

Durham E-Theses

Germans beyond the Limes : a reassessment of the archaeological evidence in the Limesvorland of southern Germania Inferior/Secunda.

Karen Elizabeth Waugh

How to cite:

Waugh, Karen Elizabeth (1998) Germans beyond the Limes : a reassessment of the archaeological evidence in the Limesvorland of southern Germania Inferior/Secunda. Doctoral thesis, Durham University.

Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a <https://etheses.durham.ac.uk/id/eprint/1130/> is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full Durham E-Theses policy](#) for further details.

**GERMANS BEYOND THE *LIMES*.
A REASSESSMENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE IN THE
LIMESVORLAND OF SOUTHERN *GERMANIA INFERIOR/SECUNDA*.**

Parts One - Three

Part Two Appendices

Karen Elizabeth Waugh

**Submitted for the Degree of PhD
University of Durham,
Department of Archaeology**

October 1998

The copyright of this thesis rests
with the author. No quotation
from it should be published
without the written consent of the
author and information derived
from it should be acknowledged.



27 JAN 2000

PART TWO APPENDICES

LIST OF CONTENTS

KEY TO APPENDICES I-III	2
APPENDIX I	
CATALOGUE OF BURIAL SITES	4
APPENDIX II	
CATALOGUE OF SETTLEMENT SITES AND STRUCTURAL REMAINS	90
APPENDIX III	
CATALOGUE OF STRAY FINDS AND ISOLATED FINDSPOTS	101
APPENDIX IV	
RHEINDORF. ORDERING OF GRAVES BASED ON THE MIXED, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE GRAVE GOODS	110

KEY TO APPENDICES I-III

Appendices I, II, and III comprise the catalogue of burial sites, settlement sites, and stray and isolated finds respectively. As a result of the available information at the time of recording, the level of detail within each catalogue varies. For instance, the most detailed catalogue is that of the burial sites. All the finds have been recorded. The forms cited in the text refer to the discussion in Chapter 5 of the main text (see Part One). Because of the incompleteness of the archaeological record, only the presence of forms or find groups has been recorded for settlement sites in order to give some idea as to the function as well as the general date range of the sites.

Various headings are used under each catalogue entry. The majority of the headings are self-explanatory. Those that are not are described below:

Cat. no: number given to each individual site or findspot.

Site Type: for definitions, see Table 4.1.

OA/RAB: reference number for archive information stored in the *Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege* (Bonn).

TK:/Coord: (*Topograpisches Kaart*) archive map number on which the findspot can be located with National Grid coordinates.

Gemeinde: parish. The toponym for the site or findspot may be the parish name and is underlined.

Altgemeinde: former parish name.

Kreis: district.

Altkreis: former district name.

References: all the most relevant literature for the findspot or site is listed: ** before a reference indicates that this is the main source of information on the findspot (or one of several); * behind a reference indicates that the publication includes earlier references that are not all cited in the catalogue.

Grave Type: The Grave Type (GT) number is given in brackets. The terminology for grave types is described in Chapter 6.4.

Finds: the finds, or records of finds have been divided into four categories based on the following criteria:

i) the finds listed can still be found under the relevant context and find number and are also listed in any previous publication or museum archive. In the case of previously unpublished findspots, all material is listed under this category;

ii) the finds listed are no longer to be found under the relevant find number and are not usually listed in the museum archive but are listed as belonging to the context by any previous publication. In such cases the finds may have either since been lost or become mixed with

material from another context;

iii) the finds can be found under the relevant find number for the context and were sometimes listed in the museum inventory, but were not listed in any previous publication. In such cases the finds may well have originally come from another context, but at some date have been incorrectly stored;

iv) the finds cannot be found and are listed as missing or already destroyed in previous publications or museum inventories.

All the finds from within each grave or feature are listed according to the following order of material: Cremation (number of fragments, weight in grammes, sex according to anthropological determinations, age according to anthropological determinations)

Gpot: Germanic pottery

Rpot: Roman pottery

Clay Objects

Glass

Amber

Worked Bone

Gold

Silver

Copper Alloy

Iron

Stone

ABone: animal bone

Misc: Miscellaneous

Organic.

Within each of the groups above, the objects are very loosely categorized according to type or function for ease of reference within the catalogue:

Rpot:

a. terra sigillata (PU: provenance unknown, SG: South Gaul, CG: Central Gaul, EG: East Gaul)

b. terra nigra

c. colour-coated wares and other fine wares

d. smooth ware

e. coarseware (e.g. *Eifelkeramik*)

f. grey wares

g. amphorae and mortaria

h. fabric uncertain

for all other categories of material:

i. coins

j. clothing and personal adornments (brooches, jewellery, bracelets, hairpins etc.)

k. belt and strap fittings

l. armour and weaponry

m. equine equipment (horse harness and fittings)
n. vessels
o. personal and household equipment (keys, needles, mirrors, razors, knives, spindlewhorls, shears, comb etc.)
p. small structural and object fittings (box and chest fittings or parts, hinges etc.)
q. tools and implements
r. game pieces
s. nails, when the precise function is not known (i.e. part of boxes or shields)
t. function unknown
u. structural i.e. building fittings/frags.

Other abbreviations

(NB. all dimensions given are in cm unless otherwise stated), *R* rim, *B* base, *s* body sherds, *H* handle, *N* neck, *SP* spout, *frag.* fragment, *surf:* surface finish (for Gpot), *dec:* decoration, *H* height, *L* length, *w* width, *t* thickness, *ø* diameter, *eve* estimated vessel equivalent: *Reve* using the rim, *Beve* using the base, *SB* secondarily burnt, *fig.* figure number, * after the fig. no. indicates that the illustration has been copied from an earlier publication.

Inv. no: lists the museum in which the finds are stored, followed by the inventory number:

RGM Römisch-Germanisches Museum Köln;

RLM Rheinisches Landesmuseum Bonn;

NRM Duisburg Stadthistorisches Museum (formerly Niederrheinisches Museum);

KSM Köln Stadtmuseum.

APPENDIX I

CATALOGUE OF BURIAL SITES

Cat.no: A1.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 0536/002.

TK: 5309 Coord: x: 84295 y: 18685.

Gemeinde: Oberdollendorf.

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.

Location and Find Circumstance: c. 200 m SSE of the church in Oberdollendorf, 650 m NE of H 60.

Date of Discovery: April 1948.

Archaeological Landscape: -.

Date Range: end 1st - 2ndC

References: OA/RAB 0536/002; ** Wieland 1949; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 4, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)

Find Circumstance: a single burial was discovered c. 1 m below ground level during excavation work prior to the construction of a new house. Upright urn, containing cremated bone and pyre remains. Further pyre remains filled the grave-pit, surrounding and over the urn.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form V, surf: smoothed, H 13.9-14.5, RØ 18, BØ 7 (fig. 1.1).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 48,372.

Cat.no: A2.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAB: 0632/003.

TK: 5209 Coord: x: 83320 y: 22400.

Gemeinde: Beuel-Niederholtdorf.

Kreis: Bonn.

Location and Find Circumstance:

Ramersdorferstraße 17 and Saynstraße. A so-called *Urnengrab* and other concentrations of cremated bone and pottery sherds dating to the Roman period were apparently discovered during the excavation of a building trench.

Date of Discovery: May 1960.

Archaeological Landscape: an earlier Halstatt period sherd found in Findspot 1.

Date Range: first half 2ndC+

Comment: it was not clear at the time of discovery whether the finds belonged to one or more graves, since most of the finds were only discovered on the spoil heaps. It is also unclear which assemblage was originally described as an *Urnengrab*. The concentrations have therefore been divided and described as findspots 1-5, rather than as graves. References: **OA/RAB 0632/003; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 6, Abb. 1.

Findspot 1

Grave 1

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: found in the spoil heap to the north of the trench.

Finds: i) Cremation: 2. Gpot: 4xR,

14xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed, RØ 18.2, Reve 0.45 (fig. 1.2); 3xB, 4xS, Form V?, surf: smoothed below dec., dec: irregular raised peaks around girth, BØ 9, Beve 0.50 (fig. 1.3-4); sherds from the same vessel are also listed under Findspot 2; 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 7 (fig. 1.5). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (O&P: c.AD 95-135), 4xR, 7xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 21, Reve 0.18, SB (fig. 1.6a/b). Bronze: t. 1 frag. hollow tubing, L 1.5, Ø 0.6, SB. Date of Findspot: AD 95-150. Inv. No: RLM not recorded.

Findspot 2

Grave 2

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: found in the spoil heap to the east of the trench.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 2xS, dec: irregular raised peaks: see Findspot 1 (Grave 1). Iron: t. 1 flat, disc-shaped frag., corroded onto cremated bone.

Date of Findspot: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RLM not recorded.

Findspot 3

Grave 3

Grave Type: -.

Grave Dimensions: D 46.

Find Circumstance: a pit situated in the NW corner of the trench, 74 cm under ground level. The pit apparently had a peaty base and, according to the excavation report, may not have been a grave, but should rather be associated with peat extraction activities long after the Roman period. The finds from the pit, however, do appear to be the remains of a disturbed grave.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: sherds, SB. Misc: charcoal.

Date of Findspot: -.

Inv. No: RLM not recorded.

Findspot 4

Grave 4

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab?* (GT 3.1)

Grave Dimensions: Ø 70, D 10.

Find Circumstance: the finds, cremation, charcoal and sherds, were all mixed together in a pit situated in the south side of the trench, extending another 30 cm *in situ* beyond the edge of the trench.

Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. 1.7-8).

iv) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.

Date of Findspot: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RLM not recorded.

Findspot 5

Grave 5

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: Saynstraße, in soil removed from the trench.

Finds: iv?) Rpot: a. PU, sherds, possibly from the same vessel as those in Findspot 1.

Date of Findspot: -.

Inv. No: RLM -.

Cat.no: A3.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
 OA/RAB: 0630/094.
 TK: 5208 Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Beuel-Limperich.
 Kreis: Bonn.
 Location and Find Circumstance: two vessels, probably Roman period, found during sand extraction work.
 Date of Discovery: 1899 or 1990.
 Comment: The fact that the vessels were found complete suggests they were originally from a burial context. Both vessels later sold.
 Date Range: end 1st-3rdC.
 References: **OA/RAB 0630/094;
 **Marschall et al. 1954, 145 no. 18c;
 Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 7, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A4.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
 OA/RAB: 0743/011.
 TK: 5209 Coord: x: 85750 y: 26150.
 Gemeinde: Sankt Augustin.
 Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
 Location and Find Circumstance: Niederpleis-Schmerbroich, along the road from Niederpleis to Birlinghoven, not far from the village boundary near Schmerbroich.
 Date of Discovery: -
 Archaeological Landscape: Hallstatt period burial mounds around the findspot.
 Date Range: end 2nd-3rdC.
 References: OA/RAB 0743/011; **von Uslar 1938, 220 b; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 14, Abb. 1.

Findspot A
 Date of Discovery: 1903.
 Location and Find Circumstance: small concentrations containing charcoal, cremated bone and Roman period sherds were discovered by J. Rademacher during his excavations of Halstatt period burial mounds. These concentrations were probably from Roman period burials. What the finds were and where they were kept is not recorded.

Findspot B
 Date of Discovery: c. 1926.
 Location and Find Circumstance: near Findspot A. Finds from a single burial were discovered by a labourer working in a claypit close to the road.

Grave 1
 Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung?* (GT 1.1/2)
 Finds Circumstance: the urn apparently contained cremated bone and other finds including a medieval coin. It is not clear how the coin came to be present in the urn.
 Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form 1Val, surf: smoothed, R0 ? (fig. 1.9). Rpot: a. PU (EG?), 1xB, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half of 2ndC), B0 5.4, Beve 0.60, SB (fig. 1.11). c. Tech. D, 2xR, beaker, Form 5 (early 3rdC?), R0 4.8, Reve 0.40, SB (fig. 1.10). Glass: n? 1 frag., colourless, from a vessel?,

SB. Worked Bone/Iron: o. 3 frags. of a composite comb, with two iron rivets still attached, L 1.9-3, SB (fig. 1.15). Bronze: 17/17 1 frag. sheet metal fitting, tapering to a pointed end with a hole bored through, L 3.3, T < 0.1, SB (fig. 1.14). n. 1 upright rim frag., from a bowl, Form?, SB (fig. 1.12); 10 frags. sheet metal and 2 blobs, from the same vessel?, SB. t. circular-sectioned rod frag. with hooked end (handle frag.?), L 4.5, Ø max. 0.5, SB (fig. 1.13).
 iv) Rpot: a. EG?, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2 (last half 2nd-first half 3rdC), vessel apparently stamped, H 11, R0 20.4, B0 7.9, SB. The vessel has been missing from the museum collections since the 1980s.
 Date of Grave: second half 2ndC - early 3rdC.
 Inv. no: RGM P13816.

Cat.no: A5.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
 OA/RAB: 0742/004.
 TK: 5209 Coord: x: 83630 y: 26600.
 Gemeinde: St. Augustin-Hangelar.
 Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
 Date Range: end 1st-mid 2ndC.
 References: OA/RAB 0742/004; **von Uslar 1950, 59 no. 10; **Marschall et al. 1954, 122 no. 1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 16, Abb. 1 & 3.

Findspot A
 Location and Find Circumstance: on a sandy hillock or dune within an otherwise fairly flat landscape, c. 300 m ESE of H 64.5, c. 400 m ESE of the turn-off to Großenbusch from the Hangelar-Siegburg road. A discoloration discovered in a hole dug by playing children proved to be a grave, c. 2 m from the top of the hillock and c. 7% cm under ground level.
 Date of Discovery: c. 1935.
 Archaeological Landscape: numerous Hallstatt period sherds on the same site, including finds from destroyed graves.

Grave 1
 Grave Type: *Brandgrabengrab* (GT 3.1).
 Find Circumstance: pyre remains found in the grave-fill, i.e. cremation mixed with charcoal and copper alloy frags.
 Finds: 1) Cremation. Bronze: n. 1 rim and 3 sheet metal frags., SB (fig. 1.20). Misc: frags. charcoal.
 Date of Grave: 1stC?
 Inv. No: RLM 35,517.

Findspot B
 Location and Find Circumstance: as for Find A: surface finds on the field to the east of the hillock.
 Date of Discovery: June 1939.
 Comments: unclear whether this is a cemetery or a settlement context.
 Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xS, dec: rows of fingernail impressions (fig. 1.18); 1xR beaded rim jar, dec: incised diagonal

lines (fig. I.16); 1xS, large jar, dec: incised wavy and diagonal lines (fig. I.17); 1xR, Form V?, dec: fingertip impressions around inner rim (fig. I.19). Stone: q. frag. square-sectioned whetstone? (fig. I.21).
Date of Findspot: pre-Roman or Roman period?
Inv. No: RLM 39,1308.

Cat.no: A6.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
OA/RAB: 0738/003.
Gemeinde: Mondorf.
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Date Range: Roman?

Findspot A
TK: 5208 **Coord:** x: 75320 y: 27350.
Location and Find Circumstance:
 Gartenstraße, Flur 15, Parzelle 29.
 Finds, most probably from a grave, discovered during the excavation of a trench prior to house construction.
Date of Discovery: December 1972.
Comments: because of the proximity of Findspots 1 and 2, they have both been amalgamated as belonging to one site.
References: **OA/RAB 0738/003; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 17, Abb. 1.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Find circumstance: -.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Upot: sherds.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RLM E49/73.

Findspot B
TK: 5208 **Coord:** x: 75340 y: 27380.
Location and Find Circumstance:
 Gartenstraße, Flur 15, 129/130, NE OF Findspot 1. A rectangular grave-pit discovered in a trench excavated for house construction.
Date of Discovery: a) April 1973 b) May 1973.
Archaeological Landscape: Iron Age pottery sherds, probably Halstatt, also recorded from the site.
References: as for Findspot 1.

Grave 2
Grave Type: disturbed inhumation (GT 4)?
Grave Dimensions: rectangular with rounded corners and flat base: L 120, W 80, D 22.
Find Circumstance: a) The grave-pit, orientated E-W, was discovered c. 70 cm under the surface. The grave-fill comprised grey clay (as opposed to the local brown clay) with added wood ash, two unburnt bones, a few sherds and a large number of shattered stones, cracked apart due to exposure to fire. No cremated bone was found;
 b) a Roman sword (*spatha*?) and a thigh bone were apparently found in the grave;
 c) the presence of a spearhead is recorded.
Comments: It is not recorded whether the burnt stones had been used as a lining for the pit or were found spread throughout the fill.

Finds: iv) Human bones. Upot: sherds.
Iron: 1. sword; spearhead. **Stone:** burnt stones, Ø c. 8, T max. 2.
Date of Grave: Roman period?
Inv. No: RLM E49/73?

Cat.no: A7.
Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).
OA/RAB: 0743/003.
TK: 5209 **Coord:** -.
Gemeinde: Niederpleis.
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.
Location and Find Circumstance: an apparently large cemetery discovered on the left bank of the river Sieg, extending from the church at Niederpleis towards Mülldorf.
Archaeological Landscape: Late Halstatt period cemetery and settlement material (Hunsrück-Eifel Culture) as well as Early La Tène period pottery sherds were excavated around the findspot.
Date Range: end 1st-end 2ndC.
Comments: Rademacher suggests this cemetery may well have originally been as, or more, extensive than that at Rheindorf (site A22) but the majority of graves have been destroyed by intensive agricultural activities.
References: OA/RAB 0743/003; Rademacher 1922, 244; **von Uslar 1938, 220*; Röder 1948; Eggers 1951, 126 nos. 1324-5; Marschall et al. 1954, 129 no. 4; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 18, Abb. 1 & 3; Berke 1990, 158 nos.259-261.

Findspot A
Location and Find Circumstance: on private land (belonging to Herr Heider in 1909). Several black patches indicating graves, some containing sherds and complete vessels, were uncovered during deep ploughing. Complete vessels and terra sigillata sherds, apparently from *Urnengräber* (or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung?*), were found during a subsequent excavation by the landowner.
Date of Discovery: c. 1909.
Comments: some of these finds were given to the Bonn museum but without any further information as to its exact provenance or context. Other finds were given away or sold.
Finds:
 A. i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form IICib, surf: ext. burnished, dec: applied cordon at the top of pedestal base with a row of circular stabbed indentations, H 13.2, RØ c. 18.4, BØ 7.2 (fig. I.23).
Date of Finds: 2ndC-mid 3rdC?
Inv. No: RLM 13709.
 B. i) Gpot: complete, Form Ia, surf: ext.burnished, H 12.7-13, RØ 17, BØ 6.6 (fig. I.22).
Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 13710.
 C. i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 7 regularly-spaced vertical zones of narrow burnished stripes beginning from the shoulder, H 18.5-19, RØ c. 30, BØ 8.5

(fig. II.1).

Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC?

Inv. no: RLM 13711.

D. i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form Us1ar IVb11, surf: burnished, dec: 2 narrow grooves around neck, under which alternating zones of diagonal grooves around shoulder, RØ 22.6, Reve 0.17 (fig. II.2-3).

Date of Finds: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RLM 13712.

E. i) Gpot: 1xB, possibly Form Ib, surf: smoothed, BØ 6.6, Beve 1.00 (fig. II.4).

Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. no: RLM 13712.

F. i) Rpot: a. PU, 3xR, 2xB, from more than 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. II.21-22); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. II.6); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. II.7); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. II.8); SG, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. II.5); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB; EG, Sinzig 1, 2xS, from 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2 (2nd-3rdC), dec: cf. Fischer, Taf. 4,17, SB (fig. II.9-10). An apparently identical vessel occurs in Rheindorf (site A22), Grave 102 (fig. XXXIII.1a/b); EG, Lavoye, 5xS, probably from 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2 (c. AD 120-140), SB (fig. II.11, 14-7); EG, Sinzig?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (2nd-3rdC), SB (fig. II.12); EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. II.13); EG, Trier, 3xS, from 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2 (c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. II.18-20).

Inv. No: RLM 13713.

Findspot B

Location and Find Circumstance: near Findspot A, on private land (belonging to Herr Richarz in 1910/11). An excavation, supervised by E. Rademacher for the museum in Cologne, uncovered 13 graves, apparently mostly *Brandschüttungsgräber*.

Date of Discovery: 1910/1911.

Comments: according to the excavator, the earliest graves were shallow (described as *Flächengräber*) whereby the cremated bone had been placed in a vessel which was then sealed, or covered, by either a dish or sherds. It is not clear whether these graves were *Urnengräber* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung*. The remaining graves were *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung*, whereby the cremated bone was placed in a pit and unburnt vessels were then, in some cases, added as grave goods along with further remains from the pyre. It is not clear which of the graves belong to each category.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)

Find Circumstance: cremation remains found inside the urn.

Finds: i) Cremation: 9. Gpot: complete (restored), used as urn, deformed by heat (on the pyre?), Form I/IIa, surf: burnished, H 11.4-12.1, RØ 15.2-17.4, BØ

6.5, SB (fig. II.29); 17xS, probably all from the same vessel, surf: abrasive, dec: zones of diagonal, horizontal and vertical linear grooves and oval-shaped stabbed impressions, SB? (fig. II.23-28).

iv) Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.6, Ø max. 3.2 (fig. II.30*).

Date of Grave: mid 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7208.

Grave 2

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Cremation: 7. Gpot: complete base, surf: smoothed, BØ 8.2 (fig. II.32); 13xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: teardrop-shaped impressions randomly covering surface below shoulder, SB (fig. II.31). Bronze: j. 2 frags. of an ornamental clothes fastening or hair pin with a biconical head and circular-sectioned shank made from a piece of rolled-up sheet metal, dec: cut glass effect grooves incised on head, L 1.4 (fig. II.33). t. 1 frag. sheet metal, L 4.4, T 0.75, SB.

iii) Bronze: s? 2 frags., possibly from a nail or pin?, SB.

Date of Grave: 2ndC+?

Inv. No: RGM P7209.

Grave 3

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Finds: i) Gpot: originally complete, now in sherds, deformed by heat (on the pyre?), 17xR, 1xB, 15xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, dec: applied cordon at top of pedestal base, H 16, RØ c. 19, BØ 6.4, SB (fig. II.34).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-mid 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7214.

Grave 4

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete base, surf: lightly burnished, BØ 7.4 (fig. III.1); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: irregular fingernail impressions (fig. III.2).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P7211.

Grave 5

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed zone below rim, lower body slicked, RØ 25.4, Reve 0.10 (fig. III.5). Bronze: o?/p? wide ring or fitting, made from a piece of rolled-up sheet metal: collet or binding from a knife or other implement?, L 1.9, T 0.75, Ø 2.1 (fig. III.4). Bronze/Iron: o?/p? band of sheet metal attached to an iron rod and stuck through a circular disc or plate: the remains of a collet or ferrule?, L sheet c. 4.4, iron shaft 3.6, Ø disc 1.9-2.1, SB (fig. III.3).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P7212.

Grave 6

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: slightly deformed by heat (on the pyre?), 4xR, 5xS, Form V, surf: smoothed?, RØ c. 24, Reve c. 0.35, SB (fig. III.6).

iii) Gpot: 2xR, variant of Form V?, surf: smoothed, RØ c. 30, Reve c. 0.15 (fig. III.7).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7213.

Grave 7

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Finds: i) Gpot: originally complete, used as urn, 7xR, 1xB, 8xS, Form Ib with high pedestal base, surf: smoothed, H c. 14.5, RØ 17.6, Reve 0.55, BØ 6, Beve 1.00 (fig. III.8).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P7210.

Grave 8

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 9xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. III.10). Von Uslar only mentions the sherds from only one vessel, it is not clear whether he refers to these sherds or those in iii) below. Bronze: i. 5 frags. of U-shaped shield edging with dome-headed rivets still attached through lobate expansions, Zielsing Type C (Eggers' Stufe B1/2?), L 4.6-6.5, SB (fig. III.12-13).

iii) Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form I, surf: highly burnished, RØ ? (fig. III.9). Bronze: n. 3 rim frags. possibly from a dipper, Form 2, SB (fig. III.11); 8 frags. sheet metal, probably from the same vessel, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P7215.

Grave 9

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: 6xS, surf: smoothed, dec: impressions made either with a fingernail or a blunt-ended implement (fig. III.14). Rpot: d. 2xS. Bronze: n. 1 rim frag., probably from a cooking pan, Form 1, SB (fig. III.15); 16 frags. sheet metal, all or some of the frags. probably from the vessel represented by the rim above, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P7216.

Grave 10

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, the provenance of these finds from this grave is uncertain.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Bronze: j. two-piece spring with end terminals from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4. t. sheet metal frags.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7217.

Grave 11

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete except for base, Form Ib, surf: burnished, RØ 16.9 (fig. III.16).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7218.

Grave 12

Grave Type: -.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: 2xR. Rpot: a. PU, several sherds including 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: end of 1stC-3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM P10963.

Grave 13

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 3xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, RØ c. 16.5, Reve c. 0.13, BØ 5, Beve 1.00 (fig. III.17).

iv) Cremation. Iron: t. frags.

Date of Grave: 1stC-early 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P10964.

Stray Finds

Finds: iii) Gpot: 3xR, 16xS, Form I (fig. IV.13). Bronze: n. 1 rim frag., SB (fig. IV.14). Other sherds of Hallstatt date.

Inv. No: RGM P10965.

iii) Gpot: 2xR, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed under rim, dec: irregular rows of stabbed, oval-shaped impressions, RØ 16cm, Reve 0.22 (fig. IV.9); 8xS, dec: irregular teardrop-shaped impressions (fig. IV.8); 21xS, dec: zones of vertical and diagonal combed grooves (fig. IV.10-2).

Inv. No: RLM 10966.

iv) Rpot: a. PU, bowl, Form 1.2.

Inv. No: RLM 10967.

iv) Iron: o. shears.

Inv. No: RLM 10968.

Findspot C

Coord: x: 84850 y: 27530.

Location and Find Circumstance: on private land (belonging to Herr Richarz in 1943), south of the Niederpleis-Mülldorf road, c. 400 m W of H 67.5, 400 m SE of H 63.0. Two damaged graves discovered during ploughing.

Date of Discovery: 1943.

Grave 14 (1943, Gr.1)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Grave Dimensions: circular: upper Ø. 80 cm, D. 60 cm.

Find Circumstance: burnt sherds and cremated bone mixed together in the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Cremation: 4. Gpot: 5xR, 2xB, 22xS, semi-complete, Form V, deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: wavy combed grooves, RØ 20, Reve 0.33, SB (fig. IV.1). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 9xR, 5xB, 28xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., possibly SACER? (O&P c. AD 95-135). Rademacher, however, states that the stamp (now unreadable) is of CEN, CENSORINUS or CENSOR, RØ 25.6, RØ 0.72, BØ 10.2, Beve 1.00, SB

(fig. IV.2a/b); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 2.2, SB (fig. IV.3).

Date of Grave: 2nd half of 2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 43,147.

Provenance of the following finds from this grave uncertain:

i) Rpot: c. Tech. A or B, 1xS, beaker. *g.* mortarium, Form Stuart 149? (1st-2ndC), RØ ? (fig. IV.5). *d.* 1xR, flagon, Form Stuart 110b/Brunsting 5c (last 3rd of 2ndC-AD 270), RØ 3.7, Reve 1.00 (fig. IV.4). *f.* 3xS.

Inv. No: RLM 43,147.

Grave 15 (1943, Gr.2)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2)?

Grave Dimensions: circular: top of pit, Ø. 50 cm, D. 60 cm.

Find Circumstance: cremated bone on the bottom of the grave-pit covered by unburnt sherds of a vessel Form I/II. Burnt sherds mixed throughout the upper grave-fill.

Finds: *i)* Cremation: 3. Gpot: 10xR, 7xS, Form I/II, surf: smoothed, RØ 17.4. Reve 0.80 (fig. IV.6).

iv) Gpot: sherds, SB.

Date of Grave: mid 2ndC?

Inv. No: RLM 43,148.

Provenance of the following finds from this grave uncertain:

i) Gpot: 5xR, 28xS, more than one vessel, including Form II, deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, RØ ?, SB (fig. IV.7).

iv) Rpot: a. PU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.

Inv. No: RLM 43,148.

Findspot D

TK: - Coord: x: 84830 y: 27550.

Location and Find Circumstance: on the edge of the middle terrace of the river Sieg, S of the Niederpleis-Müllidorf road, c. 350-400 m W of H 67.5 and 400-450 m SE of H 63, i.e. next to Findspot C and close to Findspot B. Two areas excavated. The first, measuring 20 m x 4 m contained no finds. The second, c. 100 m further W and measuring 12 m x 23 m, contained sparse remains from several graves. The graves and their contents had been previously badly damaged and dispersed by ploughing.

Date of Discovery: September 1946.

Finds: no record.

Cat.no: A8.

Site Type: Burial Type 4 (A).

OA/RAB: 0921/002.

TK: 5109 Coord: x: 78230 y: 33930.

Gemeinde: Sieglar.

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.

Location and Find Circumstance: on the SE slopes of the Fliegenberg, N of Troisdorf. The cemetery is situated on dune-like hillocks on the terraces of the Fliegenberg, before the land drops away in quite a steep slope to the S. On the edge of the Paffrath-Altenrath heath.

Archaeological Landscape: excavations in

1907 and 1982 uncovered evidence for a contemporary settlement near the cemetery (see site B8). Late La Tène finds and Frankish graves have also been excavated on the same findspot.

Date Range: end 1stmid 3rdC.

Comments: because the findspot has been so recently and so comprehensively published by Joachim (1987), the grave assemblages are fully described in this catalogue but the illustrations of the material are not reproduced. All figure (Taf.) numbers cited refer to the publication.

References: OA/RAB 0921/002; Eggers 1951, 128, nos.1366-1370; **Joachim 1987*; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 22, Abb. 1; **Wittwer-Backofen 1987.

Findspot A

Date of Discovery: 1882.

Location and Find Circumstance: see above.

Grave 1 (1882, Gr.1)

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: one vessel (Gpot: Form II) used as an urn with the other vessel (Rpot: Form 1.2) used as a lid over the urn.

Finds: *iv)* Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form II, surf: burnished, H 14.5, RØ c. 18.6, BØ 7.2 Taf.1.1).

Rpot: a. PU, complete, used as lid, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.

Inv. No: RGM P7207.

Findspot B

Date of Discovery: 1909.

Location and Find Circumstance: see above, although excavation notes are incomplete. Graves found c. 300 m NE of the contemporary settlement. *Archaeological Landscape:* a late La Tène depot find discovered near the three graves.

Grave 2 (1909, Gr.1)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: the grave contained pyre remains and ash around the urn. The urn (Gpot: cf. Form III?) contained the cremation, brooch, ring, glass remains, silver frags. and shear frags. Next to the urn in the grave were found sherds of a second vessel and frags. from a copper alloy vessel.

Finds: *i)* Cremation: male. Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of fingernail impressions (Taf.1.28). Rpot: *d.* R, B, S, so-called Planetenvase, surf: burnished, dec: 6x masks in relief, decorated with 3-ring and 2-ring stamps in different sizes and incised dec; double t-shaped bars applied between the masks with stamps of concentric circles above them; 3 incised grooves around the lower girth, H 21.6, RØ 15, BØ 9.3, SB (Taf.2.1). Bronze: *o.* 2 blades from a pair of shears, dec: identical decoration on both blades (mirror reversed), incised straight and wavy grooves and ring and dot design, L up to

9.2, SB (Taf.1.7). n. 140 frags. from at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 5.1, SB (Taf.1.5-6, 8-27). t. small ring, Ø ext. 2.1; blobs, SB (Taf.1.4). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, almost complete, Form A5.2 (mainly 4thC), L 4 (Taf.1.2). t. frags. Misc: charcoal.

iv) Gpot: complete, used as urn, cf. Form III, surf: smoothed, dec: 3 incised grooves around neck, 4 x pair of circular indentations and a circular boss pressed out from inside around the shoulder, 3 more incised grooves around the girth of the vessel, between two of which a zone of zig-zag alternating grooves (Taf.2.2); complete vessel with a long, narrow neck, rounded body and pedestal base, dec: deep grooves and rilled bands around body, H 18, RØ c. 9, BØ c. 6.3 (Taf.2.3).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: RGM P7195-7201, RLM 32964.

Grave 3 (1909, Gr.2)

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: found near Grave 2. Incompletely excavated.

Finds: i) Gpot: S, Form Uslar IV?.

Iron: l. spearhead, L 14.7 (Taf.3.1). p? L-shaped staple, L 7.5 (Taf.3.4); staple with a hooked end, L 6.3 (Taf.3.5).

Misc: charcoal.

iv) Cremation. Bronze: j. frag. disc or plate brooch frag., Form A5.4 (c. AD 200-3rdC?), L c. 1.8, SB (Taf.3.3). Iron: l. spearhead, L 15 (Taf.3.2).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: RGM P7203-7206.

Grave 4 (1909, Gr.3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Grave Dimensions: Ø 60, D 90.

Find Circumstance: 5-10 m away from Grave 2. Grave had straight walls and a flat base. The urn contained cremation with a spindlewhorl lying on top of it and covered by the terra sigillata beaker sherds. The other grave goods were found spread throughout the grave. The shears had been stood in the grave next to the urn with the blades pointing downwards. The weaving sword had been placed opposite these (on the other side of the urn?) also stood upright with the blade pointing downwards.

Finds: i) Gpot: R, S, Form IIC11a, surf: smoothed, dec: a pattern of regularly-spaced incised crosses and 3 circular indentations in a triangular pattern around the shoulder, SB; R, S, Form Uslar IV, surf: smoothed, dec: row of fingernail impressions around the rim and 2 rows around girth, RØ 12 (Taf.4.1). Rpot: a. PU7, R, B, S,

beaker?, Form 4.2, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, dec: wavy fronds in cut-glass technique, H 18, R c. 11.4, B c. 7.5, SB, date: end 2nd-3rdC (Taf.4.5). d. 1xB, BØ 7.5. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, dec: row of short incised grooves, H 2, Ø max. 3.6 (Taf.4.2).

Worked Bone: o. 5 frags. (originally 7) from a 3-layered composite comb with

bronze rivets, Form Thomas Type I (c. 200-early 3rdC), dec: Thomas' Motivgruppe A (Taf.3.6-10). Bronze: n. 37 frags. from at least 1 vessel. The following vessel Forms are listed by Eggers as having been found in the grave: a strainer, Form 2.3; Hemmoor-type bucket, Form 4.2; bowl, Form 5.1, SB (Taf.3.15-39). Iron: o. complete, weaving sword, slightly bent, L 64.5, SB (Taf.3.40).

iv) Cremation, but from the grave goods probably female. Silver: j. spring end terminals and a ribbed disc on each terminal, from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 4.5 (Taf.3.11). Bronze: t. ring, Ø 4.2, SB; rod, one end bent and broken, dec: incised grooves, L 5, SB? (Taf.3.12). Iron: o. shears, almost complete, Knaack 1978 Type IId, L 45 (Taf.3.12). Misc: 8 frags. charcoal. Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: -.

Findspot C

Date of Discovery: 1982.

Location and Find Circumstance: on the Fliegenberg, at H 86,3. Germanic graves situated to the W of the twelve Frankish period graves also excavated.

Grave 5 (1982, Gr.1)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 120, D 40.

Find Circumstance: brown humus-like earth around the edges of the grave. The charcoal, cremation and other finds mixed through the fill.

Finds: i) Cremation: 150g all areas of body represented, very little skull, male, 30-40 years old. Gpot: 1xR, surf: burnished (Taf.12.5); 13xS. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, cup, Form 3.1, RØ 12, SB (Taf.12.1). e. 1x handle/rim; 1xR, RØ 24.5 (Taf.12.2). Bronze: s. 2 nails with square-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank (Taf.12.4). Iron: t. frag.

Date of Grave: end 1stC-early 2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0152,01-03.

Grave 6 (1982, Gr.2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 80, D 20.

Find Circumstance: the upper layer comprises charcoal mixed with cremation. The lower layer contained no cremation.

Finds: i) Cremation: 44g, all areas of body represented except ribs, very little skull, adult.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0153,00.

Grave 7 (1982, Gr.3)

Grave Type: -.

Grave Dimensions: elongated, with rounded base: L 160.

Find Circumstance: disturbed. The grave contained a humic sandy fill. Sherds of the vessel and the cremation were found in the SE corner of the grave.

Finds: i) Cremation: 585g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull and no teeth, female. Gpot: complete

(restored), Form IICib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon at the top of the base decorated with diagonally-incised grooves, H 15.1, RØ 19.2, BØ 7.5 (Taf.12.7).
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0154,01-02.

Grave 8 (1982, Gr.4)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: in the E of Stelle 4.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form IICib, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: abrasive, H c. 11.5, RØ c. 20, BØ c. 7 (Taf.12.8). iv) No cremation recorded.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0155,00.

Grave 9 (1982, Gr.5)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: in the E of Stelle 4. No cremation recorded.
Finds: i) Rpot: c. Tech. C, R,B,S, beaker, Form 3, dec: barbotine 'scales' (Netzbecher, c.AD 200?), H c. 12.7, RØ 8.7, BØ 4.2, SB (Taf.12.6).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-beg.3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0156,00.

Grave 10 (1982, Gr.6)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: in the NW of Stelle 4. No cremation recorded.
Finds: i) Gpot: R,B,S, Form V, deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, surf: abrasive, H c. 11, R c. 12, B c. 7, SB (Taf.12.9).
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0157,00.

Grave 11 (1982, Gr.7)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: in the S of Stelle 4.
Finds: i) Cremation: 78g, frags. of skull and pelvis, double burial, adult and child, possibly 4-6 years old. Gpot: complete?, Form IICib, surf: burnished, dec: 6x2 circular indentations around shoulder, cordon around top of the base, H 12.1, RØ 15.6, BØ 6.6 (Taf.12.10). Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RLM 82,0158,01-02.

Grave 12 (1982, Gr.8)
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: in the W of Stelle 4.
Finds: i) Gpot: R,B,S, Form V, with a hole bored through the rim (for attaching a handle?), H 23.1, RØ c. 27, BØ 12.6, SB (Taf.13.1). iv) No cremation recorded.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0159,00.

Grave 13 (1982, Gr.9)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 70, D 10.
Find Circumstance: dark brown humic sandy layer on the base of the grave with a layer of charcoal mixed with the

finds above. *Finds:* i) Cremation: 62g, only a few frags. of skull and long bones, female. Gpot: 7xS, SB; 1xR, SB (Taf.12.11). Bronze: n. 10 frags., including a rim frag., SB (Taf.12.12-21) ABone.
Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0160,01-03.

Grave 14 (1982, Gr.10)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 90, D 20.
Find Circumstance: lower layer of dark brown sand in grave, charcoal, cremation and finds mixed in the upper layer.
Finds: i) Cremation: 119g, all areas of body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 3xS, surf: smoothed; 2xS, surf: smoothed, SB. Bronze: t. 2 blobs, SB (Taf.13.2).
Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0161,01-03.

Grave 15 (1982, Gr.11)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 70, D 10.
Find Circumstance: charcoal, cremation and sherds mixed together in the grave-fill.
Finds: i) Cremation: 18g, only upper body represented, adult. Gpot: 5xS. Rpot: a. PU, 3xS, SB. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0163,01-02.

Grave 16 (1982, Gr.12)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 100, D 40.
Find Circumstance: grave-fill comprises a lower layer of brown sand and an upper layer of charcoal, cremation and finds mixed together.
Finds: i) Cremation: 62g, all areas of the body represented, adult. Worked Bone: r. circular game piece, dec: ring and dot design, Ø 1.5 (Taf.13.4). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.2 (first half of 2ndC. Not Almgren 121/123 as published) L bow 3.2, spring 2.4 (Taf.13.3).
Date of Grave: beginning 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0164,01-03.

Grave 17 (1982, Gr.13)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: straight-sided with round base: Ø 60, D 40.
Find Circumstance: grave-fill comprises charcoal, cremation and finds mixed together.
Finds: i) Cremation: 344g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-60 years old. Gpot: 2xS, surf: abrasive, dec: fingernail impressions (Taf.13.5). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: AFER (end 2ndC), SB (Taf.13.6). d. 1xB. Misc: charcoal. ABone.
iv) Bronze: j. brooch.
Date of Grave: end 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0165,01-04.

Grave 18 (1982, Gr.14)
Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: *Stelle 12*. Very disturbed.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 16g, only a few frags, male.

Date of Grave: ?

Inv. No: RLM 82.0166,00.

Grave 19 (1982, Gr.15)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)

Grave Dimensions: round, with a pointed base: Ø 70, D 30.

Find Circumstance: *Stelle 13*. Charcoal, cremation and finds mixed together in the grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 289g, all areas of the body represented, female. The skull frags. of an animal (unidentified) was also found in the cremated remains.

Gpot: 12xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: deep fingernail impressions, H >22.4, RØ 25.8, SB (Taf.13.7); 8xS, 1xR, Form V, surf: burnished, dec: parallel incised grooves (Taf.13.10); 1xB, pedestal, possibly Form 1?, BØ 4.8 (Taf.13.11).

Rpot: ? 2xS, SB. Bronze: n. 15 frags., blobs and sheet metal, SB (Taf.13.8-9). ABone. Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RLM 82.0167,01-03.

Grave 20 (1982, Gr.16)

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: at the N end of *Stelle 14*.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 47g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female?. Gpot: complete, Form Uslar III, surf: burnished, dec: 9 rows of raised squares around girth, H 12.2, RØ 18, BØ 6.3 (Taf.14.1); R,B,S, Form IICib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon at top of base, groove around base of neck, H c. 15.2, RØ 20.4, BØ 7.5, SB (Taf.14.2); 1xR, Form?, surf: smoothed (Taf.14.5); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 17.5 (Taf.14.6). Rpot: a. PU, 22xS. e. R,B,S, Form Oelmann 103, surf: abrasive, dec: 2 parallel grooves around girth, H c. 11, RØ 13.2, BØ 4.2, SB (Taf.14.7). Worked Bone: o. 4 circular-sectioned frags. from a needle with a bulbous head, L 5.2, 3, 4, 1.8, SB (Taf.14.4). Bronze: t. rod frag., L 3, SB (Taf.14.3). ABone: pig?.

Date of Grave: third quarter 2ndC

Inv. No: RLM 82.0168,01-06.

Grave 21 (1982, Gr.17)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Grave Dimensions: D 40.

Find Circumstance: *Stelle 15/II*. The Urn containing cremation was found in the S part of the grave. The remaining grave-fill comprised charcoal, cremation and other finds mixed together.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 518g, all areas of the body represented, male, 20-50 years old. Gpot: 1xR, RØ ?, SB; 1xR, RØ ?, SB; almost complete?, R,B,S, Form Ib, deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, surf: rough, dec: cordon around top of base, H 13, RØ 16.8, BØ 5.7, SB (Taf.14.44). Bronze: n. 40 frags., SB

(Taf.14.8-11, 13-25, 27-29, 33-43, 45-48). Iron: j. axis bar from a two-piece brooch, with a decorative disc of ribbed wire next to the terminal, Form A4.3.3, L 2 (Taf.14.26). s. square-sectioned, nail shank, L c. 4 (Taf.14.12); 3 nails with square-sectioned shanks and round, flat heads, L 2.4, 3, 4.6, respectively (Taf. 14.30-32). Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: end 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0169,01-03.

Grave 22 (1982, Gr.18)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: D 30.

Find Circumstance: charcoal, cremation and finds mixed throughout grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 90g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-60 years old. Gpot: 4xR, from 4 different vessels, SB (Taf.15.1,3-5); 1xR, miniature vessel, RØ 6.2, SB; 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions, SB (Taf.15.2); 47xS, SB.

Rpot: a. EG, Trier?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: DEXTER or CENSOR (2nd half of 2ndC), SB (Taf.15.8). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A, L bow 2.8, SB? (Taf.15.9). t. 2 flat metal strips, SB? (Taf.15.10-11). Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0170,01-04.

Grave 23 (1982, Gr.19)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: D 40.

Find Circumstance: *Stelle 16/I*. In the SW of *Stelle 16*. Charcoal, cremation and sherds mixed throughout grave-fill.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 159g, all areas of the body represented, female, 25-35 years old. Gpot: 25xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, SB; 3xR, 3xS, from several vessels?, bowls, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB? (Taf.15.12-14, 16); EG, Rheinzabern, 1xR, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (beg. 3rdC). These sherds belong to the same vessel as sherds in Grave 24, SB?; EG, Trier IA-B/II, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., (2nd half of 2ndC), SB? Bronze: t. rectangular-sectioned rod frag., function?, L 3.6 (Taf.15.15).

Date of Grave: second half 2ndC-beg.3rdC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0171,01-04.

Grave 24 (1982, Gr.20)

Grave Type: double burial: *Urnengrab + Knochenhäufchen* covered by sherds (GT 1.3).

Grave Dimensions: round: D 30.

Find Circumstance: 16/II. Found in the NE of *Stelle 16*. Dark brown sandy fill in grave. The urn containing cremation (adult) was found in the N of the grave. The *Knochenhäufchen* (child), 6 cm thick, was found in the S of the grave with the iron remains and terra sigillata sherds used to cover the cremation: acting as an urn?

Finds: 1) Cremation: 224g, few frags. of adult, all areas of the child/juvenile

present, double burial, adult and child/juvenile, 16-17 years old. Gpot: almost complete?, R,B,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, H 14.2, RØ 22.5, BØ 7.8, SB; 7xS, SB (Taf.16.3). Rpot: EG, Rheinzabern, Ware B, 15xR,S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (beg. 3rdC?), SB (Taf.16.1). Further sherds from this vessel were found in Grave 23. Bronze: t. 4 frags. sheet metal, SB (Taf.16.2). Iron: t. 6 frags. Date of Grave: beg. 3rdC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0172,01-05.

Grave 25 (1982, Gr.21)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).
Grave Dimensions: round.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 16/III. Found in the E of Stelle 16. Sherds of an urn (originally complete?) contained cremation. The brown humus fill mixed with cremation frags.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 56g, all areas of the body represented, adult. Gpot: almost complete, R,B,S, Form Ib, very deformed by heat, possibly on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, H c. 16, RØ deformed, BØ 5.7, SB (Taf.15.24). Iron: t. frags. Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0173,01-02.

Grave 26 (1982, Gr.22)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 80, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 17. Charcoal, cremation and finds mixed throughout grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation: not recorded. Gpot: 15xS, surf: smoothed. Bronze: t. frag. sheet metal, SB? (Taf.15.17). Misc: charcoal. Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: RLM 82.0174,01-02.

Grave 27 (1982, Gr.23)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 60, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 18. Disturbed grave. Dark brown fill mixed with finds and cremation. The cremation lay mainly on the base of the grave.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 264g, all areas of the body represented, female, 20-60 years old. Gpot: 17 R,S, form?, surf: smoothed, RØ 22, SB (Taf.15.23). Rpot: a. PU, 10xS. Clay Objects: o. spindlewhorl, dec: small, stabbed circular indentations on the upper side, H 2, Ø max. 3.1 (Taf.15.20). Bronze: j. frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.4?, (2nd-early 3rdC?), L >2.6, SB (Taf.15.21). Iron: p? fitting from a casket?, sheet frag. attached by two flat-headed nails or rivets to a rectangular nail or back plate, L 4.4, W 1.8-1.2, SB? (Taf.15.22). Date of Grave: 2ndC-early 3rdC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0175,01-04.

Grave 28 (1982, Gr.24)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 90, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 19. Grey,

sandy fill around heaped cremation, no charcoal in grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 122g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: R,S, Form?, vessel with flaring rim, SB (Taf.15.18). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (beg. 3rdC) (Taf.15.19). These sherds belong to the same vessel as sherds in Graves 23 and 24. ABone. Date of Grave: beg. 3rdC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0176,01-02.

Grave 29 (1982, Gr.25)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 70.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 20. Black-brown grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 7g, adult. Gpot: R,W, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 18 (Taf.16.5); R,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 22 (Taf.16.6). Rpot: a. numerous sherds, including: EG, Trier, 11xS, Form 1.2 relief dec. (2nd half of 2ndC), SB, from the same vessel as sherds in Grave 35 (Taf.16.7). e. 1xS, dec: horizontal grooves and stabbed holes: from the same or similar vessel as sherd in Grave 32? Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC+. Inv. No: RLM 82.0177,01-02.

Grave 30 (1982, Gr.26)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 50, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 21. Dark brown fill around heaped cremation and sherds, no charcoal in grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 577g, all areas of the body represented, female. Gpot: 2xS, dec: fingertip impressions, SB (Taf.18.1). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, 8xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: IVLIVS I (O&P: end 2ndC) or LVPVS (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC), SB (Taf.18.2-3). Date of Grave: beg. 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0178,01-02.

Grave 31 (1982, Gr.27)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 60, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 22. Black charcoal-rich fill mixed with cremation.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 69g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, adult. Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: RLM 82.0179,00.

Grave 32 (1982, Gr.28)
Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.4).
Grave Dimensions: elongated-oval: L 70, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 23. In the SE part of the grave, an upright beaker containing cremation with terra sigillata sherds piled on top: acting as a lid? In the W part of the grave an upside down vessel (Gpot: Form V) as accompanying grave gift. The remaining black-brown fill around the vessels was mixed with charcoal and cremation frags.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 518g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female, 60-70 year old. Gpot: R,B,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions in horizontal and vertical rows, H 15.3, RØ 21.6, BØ 7.8 (Taf.17.1). Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, R,B,S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (c. AD 140), SB? (Taf.17.4). c. Tech. B, semi-complete roughcast beaker, Form 1, H 14.6, RØ 10.5, BØ 4.8 (Taf.17.2). e. 1xS, dec: stabbed holes and wavy grooves: sherds from the same or similar vessel as the sherd in Grave 29? (Taf.17.3). Glass: n? tiny frags, SB. **Date of Grave:** mid 2ndC (c. AD140). **Inv. No:** RLM 82.0180,01-05.

Grave 33 (1982, Gr.29)
 Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
 Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 80, D 30.
 Find Circumstance: *Stelle 24/I*. A noticeable concentration of cremation was found in the middle of the grave, but not enough to be called a *Knochenhäufchen*. Charcoal-rich, black grave-fill.
 Finds: 1) Cremation: 110g, all areas of the body represented, female, 25-34 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form I, SB; 2xS, dec: lumps (Taf.18.4). Rpot: a. PU, 15xR,S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB? (Taf.18.5). Bronze: t. 4 frags. sheet metal, probably from a vessel, SB (Taf.18.6-7). **Date of Grave:** c. 2ndC. **Inv. No:** RLM 82.0181,01-03.

Grave 34 (1982, Gr.30)
 Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2) covered by sherds: acting as an urn?
 Grave Dimensions: irregular: L 170, D 20.
 Find Circumstance: heaped cremation found in a small extension or hollow in the NE of the grave together with the vessel sherds. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal and cremation frags.
 Finds: 1) Cremation: 81g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Rpot: e. R,S, Form Hofheim 91, dec: 2 parallel grooves around girth, RØ c. 35 (Taf.18.11). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.6, Ø max. 2.5 (Taf.18.8). Bronze: o. circular-sectioned needle or pin with double ribbed neck and bulbous head, end broken, L 4.4 (Taf.18.9); a second circular-sectioned needle or pin with ribbed neck and bulbous head, end broken, L 6.6 (Taf.18.10). **Date of Grave:** beginning 2ndC. **Inv. No:** RLM 82.0182,01-04.

Grave 35 (1982, Gr.31)
 Grave Type: *Urnengrab* (GT 1.1).
 Find Circumstance: *Stelle 25*. This grave cuts the N edge of Grave 39. The urn contained the cremation and the sherds.
 Finds: 1) Cremation: 930g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, adult. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 14.5 (Taf.18.13); 1xR, Form

V, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, SB (Taf.18.14); almost complete?, R,B,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip impressions in horizontal and vertical rows, 5x raised bosses remaining around the shoulder, H 16, RØ 21.6, BØ 8.1 (Taf.18.15). Rpot: a. EG, Trier 1 A-B/2, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (2nd half of 2ndC) (Taf.18.12). From the same vessel as sherds in Grave 29. Bronze: t. 2 frags. **Date of Grave:** 2nd half 2ndC. **Inv. No:** RLM 82.0183,01-04.

Grave 36 (1982, Gr.32)
 Grave Type: *Urnengrab* (GT 1.1).
 Find Circumstance: *Stelle 26*. The urn contained all the finds.
 Finds: 1) Cremation: 279g, all areas of the body represented, female. Gpot: almost complete, used as urn, B,S, unusual form, round body with pedestal base, surf: smoothed or burnished, dec: applied cordon at top of pedestal and base of neck, bands of herringbone-pattern incised grooves around girth, dividing patterns comprising 3 parallel, alternate-facing incised grooves and circular bosses pushed out from the interior surface, 12 in the upper pattern, 8 in the lower, H >20, BØ 7.2 (Taf.19.10). Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (Taf.19.2). b. 1xR, dec: 2 grooves around neck (2ndC), RØ 10.2 (Taf.19.1). Worked Bone: o. 14 frags. from a composite comb, Thomas Form I, one frag. still attached to a copper alloy rivet, dec: Thomas' *Motivgruppe B* (Taf.19.8-9). Silver: t. 2 frags. sheet metal. Bronze: n. 7 frags. sheet metal, SB? (Taf.19.5) o. broken circular-sectioned shank from a nail or pin, L 4.8 (Taf.19.7); a second broken circular-sectioned shank from a nail or pin, L 2.2 (Taf.19.6). Iron/Silver: j. axis bar from a two-piece brooch, with decorative discs of ribbed wire and square frags. of silver sheet metal next to the terminals, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 5.7 (Taf.19.3). **Date of Grave:** c. mid 2ndC. **Inv. No:** RLM 82.0184,01-04.

Grave 37 (1982, Gr.33)
 Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen* (GT 2.1).
 Grave Dimensions: irregular: L 90.
 Find Circumstance: *Stelle 27*. Heap of cremation found in the W of the grave, next to the side. The sherds of a vessel found in the S of the grave. Dark brown grave-fill.
 Finds: 1) Cremation: 790g, all areas of the body represented, female, 20-50 years old. Gpot: 1xS, dec: ribbed; Almost complete, R,B,S, Form Ib, deformed by heat, H 10, RØ 17.4, BØ 5.1, SB (Taf.19.14). Bronze: j. spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A L 1.2, SB (Taf.19.13). t. 2 frags., SB (Taf.19.11-12). **Date of Grave:** end 1stC-2ndC. **Inv. No:** RLM 82.0185,01-03.

Grave 38 (1982, Gr.34)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: oval: L 70, D 20.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 28*. grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and other finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 406g, all areas of the body represented with a relatively larger amount of skull, female, 20-40 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form 7, SB (Taf.19.18); R,B,S, Form V7, surf: abrasive, dec: incised notches around top edge of rim. RØ 34.5, SB (Taf.19.19). Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB. c? 1xS, beaker, Form 3, dec: barbotine lattice, SB (Taf.19.16). Bronze: n. rim frag, dec: an applied strip below the rim decorated with incised notches, SB (Taf.19.15).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-beg.3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0186,01-03.

Grave 39 (1982, Gr.35)
Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).
Grave Dimensions: irregular oval: L 90, D 20.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 29*. This grave is cut on its N edge by Grave 35. Concentration of cremation found in the E of the grave. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 171g, all areas of the body represented, female, 20-70 years old. Gpot: 1xR, flaring rim, surf: smoothed, RØ 16.2 (Taf.19.20); 1xR, dish, surf: smoothed (Taf.19.21). Rpot: a. PU, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB. Bronze: j. spring with end terminals and bow from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.5 (2ndC), L bow 2.4, spring 3.2, SB? (Taf.19.22-23) n. 13 frags., probably a cooking pan, Form 1, dec: some frags. have ribbed decoration, SB (Taf.19.24-36). Iron: t. frags.
Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0187,01-03.

Grave 40 (1982, Gr.36)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: oval: L 80, D 30.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 30*. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 70g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Gpot: R,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions in horizontal and vertical rows, RØ 14 (Taf.20.2-5); R,W, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal rilling, RØ (Taf.20.1,6-8). Bronze: j. enamelled disc brooch with peripheral lugs, pin broken, Form A5.4.1 (2nd half of 2ndC), dec: white, yellow and blue enamel, Ø c. 3.7 (Taf.20.9); spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A L 1.2 (Taf.20.15). s. 2 nails made from rolled sheet metal, L 1.2 and 1 (Taf.20.13-14). n. 2 frags (Taf.20.10-11). Iron: s. nail frag., L 2.4 (Taf.20.12).
Date of Grave: c.180-c.220/230.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0189,01-02.

Grave 41 (1982, Gr.37)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: L 70, D 20.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 31*. Black grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 207g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: R,S, Form V, surf: smoothed (Taf.20.16).
Date of Grave: 1stC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0189,01-02.

Grave 42 (1982, Gr.38)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1): Double burial.
Grave Dimensions: L 80, D 20.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 32*. Grave disturbed in the NE. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 8g, double burial, adult and child, 6-12 years old. Gpot: 13xR,S, surf: smoothed, RØ 7, SB (Taf.20.17); 1xB, BØ 9 (Taf.20.19). Bronze/Silver: j. silver-plated bow frag. with end terminal, from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 1.8, SB (Taf.20.18). ABone.
Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0190,01-03.

Grave 43 (1982, Gr.39)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)
Grave Dimensions: elongated oval: L 100, D 20.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 33*. Disturbed by animal tunnelling. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, a small amount of cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: not recorded. Gpot: 12xS, surf: slicked. Iron: j. frags. of spring and catch-plate from a brooch, SB? (Taf.20.20).
Date of Grave: 2ndC?+.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0191,01-03.

Grave 44 (1982, Gr.40)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)
Grave Dimensions: L 100, D 40.
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 34*. Grave disturbed by tree roots. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, a small amount of cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 63g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female, 20-47 years old. Gpot: 3xS.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0192,01-02.

Grave 45 (1982, Gr.41)
Grave Type: probably *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)
Grave Dimensions: L 90, D 2-3 remaining.
Find Circumstance: Grave disturbed by animal tunnelling and modern surface activity.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 20g, male.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0193,00.

Grave 46 (1982, Gr.42)
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: *Stelle 36*. Grave disturbed by animal tunnelling. Cremation and sherds mixed throughout

the grave-fill.

Find: 1) Cremation: 9g, male. Gpot: 20xR,B,S, Form V, surf: burnished, H c. 14, RØ c. 23.4, BØ c. 9 (Taf.20.21).
Date of Grave: 1stC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0194,01-02.

Grave 47 (1982, Gr.43)

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 37. Disturbed grave. Cremation and sherds found in the W part of the grave.

Find: 1) Cremation: 78g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Gpot: almost complete (restored), R,B,S, Form IIC1b, surf: smoothed, dec: 5x2 circular indentations around shoulder, H 15.8, RØ 23.4, BØ 7.5 (Taf.21.2); B,S, Form?, surf: rough, BØ 12.6 (Taf.21.3). Rpot: a. PU?, 3xS, Form 1.3, roller-stamp dec. Silver: frag. sheet metal (Taf.21.1).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-beg.3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0195,01-04.

Grave 48 (1982, Gr.44)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)

Grave Dimensions: L 150, D 30.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 38. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds, concentrated in the NW half of the grave.

Find: 1) Cremation: 163g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: R,B,S, Form 1b, surf: smoothed, H c. 9, RØ 13.8, BØ 5.1 (Taf.20.23); 1xR, Form V, surf: slicked, RØ c. 34.8 (Taf.20.24). Iron: 1? corroded nail with round, dome-shaped head and shank attached to a securing terminal, L c. 2 (Taf.20.22). ABone.
Date of Grave: end 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0196,01-04.

Grave 49 (1982, Gr.45)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: irregular-round: L 100, D 20.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 39. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.

Find: 1) Cremation: 103g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-60 years old. Gpot: R, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of fingernail impressions, RØ 22 (Taf.22.1). Rpot: a. SG, La Graufesenque, R,S, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: MASCVVS (last quarter of the 1stC), SB (Taf.22.9). A further sherd from this vessel was found as a stray find. Iron: t. corroded frags. from at least 3 nails; frag. metal strip, L 6, W 0.8, T 0.2 (Taf.22.5-8).

Date of Grave: last quarter 1stC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0197,01-04.

Grave 50 (1982, Gr.46)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 50, D 10.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 40. Brownish grave-fill around heaped cremation and finds.

Find: 1) Cremation: 51g, all areas of

the body represented, but little skull, child, 9-12 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (Taf.21.4). Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, pin broken, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L bow 2.6, spring 3.4, SB (Taf.21.6). s. nail made from rolled up sheet metal, L 2 (Taf.21.5).

Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0198,01-03.

Grave 51 (1982, Gr.47)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: elongated-oval: L 120, D 30.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 41/I. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds. Vessel (Gpot: Form 1b) placed upside down in the grave.

Find: 1) Cremation: 366g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 1xR, Form VI, surf: damaged (Taf.21.13); 1xR, Form VI, surf: coarse (Taf.21.14); 55 R,S, Form 1b, surf: rough, dec: applied cordon at top of base, H 11, RØ 12.6, BØ 4.8, SB (Taf.21.15). Iron: j? bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, possibly Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 2.2, SB? (Taf.21.11).

Date of Grave: 2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0199,01-04.

Grave 52 (1982, Gr.48)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 30, D 30.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 41/II.

Cremation concentrated in the upper fill, charcoal and finds in the lower fill.

Find: 1) Cremation: 922g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male, 20-70 years old. Gpot: R, Form I, RØ 16, SB (Taf.21.10). Iron: s. bent nail with round, flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L 2.6 (Taf.21.8); nail frag (Taf.21.9). t. frag (Taf.21.7).

Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0200,01-04.

Grave 53 (1982, Gr.49)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 60, D 10.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 42. Grave-fill mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.

Find: 1) Cremation?: 4g, human or animal? Gpot: small sherds, SB.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RLM 82.0201,01-03.

Grave 54 (1982, Gr.50)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Grave Dimensions: L 170, D 30.

Find Circumstance: Stelle 43. Urn, containing cremation, charcoal and finds, set in a small extension or hollow in the W of the grave. The grave-fill was mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.

Find: 1) Cremation: 590g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, female. Gpot: almost complete (restored), Form 1b, used as urn,

deformed by heat-on the pyre?, dec: ribbing on pedestal base, H 14.6, RØ deformed, BØ 4.8, SB; 25xB+S (Taf.23.3). Iron: 1. frag. of a shield handgrip, cf. Zielsing Type 13, L 8 (Taf.23.2). s. nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank with a flattened end, L 1.4 (Taf.23.1). ABone. Misc: charcoal. Date of Grave: beginning 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0202,01-04.

Grave 55 (1982, Gr.51)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: irregular, elongated: L 160, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 44. Grave-fill mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 14g, child, 5-12 years old. Gpot: 31x R,S; 1xS, dec: fingertip impressions (Taf.21.19); 1xS, dec: random combed patterns, SB (Taf.21.20). Bronze: j. complete two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L bow 2.8, spring 3, SB (Taf.21.16). t. sheet metal, SB (Taf.21.17-18). Iron: t. sheet metal, SB. Misc: charcoal. Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0203,01-03.

Grave 56 (1982, Gr.52)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: L 80, D 30.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 45. Grave-fill mixed with a small amount of charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 173g, all areas of the body represented, female, 30-50 years old. Gpot: 12xR,B,S, Form 1a, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (Taf.22.10). Silver: j?/t? 2 kidney-shaped objects, dec: 3 ribbed strips around the edges?, from a brooch or fitting?, L 1.8-2, W 1.4 (Taf.22.11-12). Date of Grave: 1stC-2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0204,01-03.

Grave 57 (1982, Gr.53)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Find Circumstance: Stelle 46. Disturbed by animal tunnelling. The heaped cremation, covered by sherds, was found in the W part of the grave. The brooches and spindlewhorl were found within the cremation. The other bronze frag. was found on top of the cremation. The grave-fill was mixed with a small amount of charcoal and cremation found around the animal tunnel.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 535g, all areas of the body represented with relatively more skull, female, >50 years old. Gpot: c. 60xR,B,S, from 2 vessels: dish, Form?, surf: smoothed, dec: fingernail impressions along edge of rim, RØ ?, SB (Taf.23.10); also Form II?, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal and vertical grooves, RØ ?, SB (Taf.23.11). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (Taf.23.8-9). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, Ø 2.7 (Taf.23.5). Bronze: j. frag. of a two-piece brooch, Form A5.4.6 (3rdC or

earlier?) L spring 2.8, Ø disc 2.4, SB (Taf.23.6); frag. of a zoomorphic brooch, Form A4.4 (3rdC), L bow, 3.2, spring 14.4, SB (Taf.23.7). t. 1 frag., SB (Taf.23.4). Date of Grave: second half 2ndC - early 3rdC? Inv. No: RLM 82.0205,01-04.

Grave 58 (1982, Gr.54)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Grave Dimensions: L 160, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 47. Stray finds of Frankish sherds found over the grave. Grave partially disturbed. The heaped cremation, brooches and sherds (terra nigra) were covered by sherds (Gpot: Form V) and were found in the W of the grave.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 229g, all areas of the body represented with relatively more skull, male, 35-44 years old. Gpot: R,B,S, Form V, surf: rough, H c. 11, RØ 15.6, BØ 7.8 (Taf.23.16). Rpot: b? 1xR, (Taf.23.15), RØ ?, SB? Bronze: j. one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.2 (end 1st-mid 2ndC, possibly Flavian) L bow 2.6, spring 1.2 (Taf.23.13); complete one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.4 (2ndC), L bow 3, spring 1.8, SB? (Taf.23.14). Date of Grave: c. mid 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0206,01-04.

Grave 59 (1982, Gr.55)

Grave Type: double burial: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (1.2).
Grave Dimensions: irregular-oval: L 130, D 20.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 48. Urn containing cremation (child) and covered with sherds (Gpot: Form V) found in the NE of the grave. The grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation (female) and other finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 334g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, double burial: female and child, c.6 years old. Gpot: almost complete, used as urn, Form III?, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, H c. 12.2, RØ deformed, BØ 7.2, SB (Taf.24.2); R,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: vertical burnished stripes, RØ 28.5 (Taf.24.3); 40xR,S, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 25.5 (Taf.24.4). Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: j. frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A5.1.1 (2ndC), L bow c. 4, spring 1.6 (Taf.24.1). Date of Grave: (first half?) 2ndC. Inv. No: RLM 82.0207,01-07.

Grave 60 (1982, Gr.56)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: Stelle 49. Grave disturbed by animal tunnelling. From the undisturbed W part of the grave. The grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 282g, all areas of the body represented, with relatively more skull, male?. Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form V, SB (Taf.24.5). Bronze: j. frags. of a two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.2 (first

half 2ndC), dec: 4 incised rings or dots, L bow 3, spring 1.4, SB? (Taf.24.6). Stone: 6 stones, SB.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0208,01-04.

Grave 61 (1982, Gr.57)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 60, D 30.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 50. Grave-fill mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: i) Cremation: 40g, adult. Gpot: R,B,S, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 12.5, SB (Taf. 24.10). Bronze: j. frag. from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.3 (2ndC), L bow 3.6, spring 1.2, SB? (Taf.24.8-9); catch-plate from a second one-piece brooch, also Form A2.2.3 (2ndC), L 1.4, SB? (Taf.24.7).
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 82,0209,01-04.

Grave 62 (1982, Gr.58)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: oval: L 50, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 51. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and sherds. More cremation was found in the middle of the grave.
Finds: i) Cremation: 580g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 2xS.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0210,01-02.

Grave 63 (1982, Gr.59)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: almost square: L/W 70, D 10.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 52. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: i) Cremation: 450g, all areas of the body represented, adult, 20-40 years old. Gpot: 11xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 6xS, Form? (Taf.24.11), SB?
Date of Grave: 2ndC+.
Inv. No: RLM 82.0211,01-02.

Grave 64 (1982, Gr.60)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)
Grave Dimensions: oval: L 100, D 30.
Find Circumstance: Stelle 53. Grave-fill was mixed with charcoal, cremation and finds.
Finds: i) Cremation: 252g, all areas of the body represented, but little skull, male. Gpot: 6xS, surf: smoothed. Bronze/Iron: t. sheet metal frag. smolten to an iron frag., SB (Taf.24.14). Iron: s. Bent nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 2 (Taf.24.13). t. frag (Taf.24.12).
Date of Grave: ?
Inv. No: RLM 82.0212,01-04.

Cat.no: A9.
Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).
OA/RAB: 0974/003.
TK: 5108 Coord: x: 78470 y: 35940.
Gemeinde: Köln.

Kreis: Köln.
Location and Find Circumstance: Wahn, on the western edge of the dune and heath area of the Wahner Heide and Scheuerbusch Wald, N and W of H 68.8. Extensive grave robbing (including the removal of a terra sigillata bowl, Form 1.2) and incidental finds led to an excavation by the Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte Cologne. Eleven Roman period graves were excavated. Graves 1-3 and 10 were apparently all individual graves, whereas Graves 4-9 were all found in a group on top of a sand dune. According to Marschall et al., the majority of the graves were *Brandgrubengräber*.
Archaeological Landscape: except for one secondary burial within a burial mound (Grave 11), the Roman period Germanic burials were all found amongst the burial mounds of an extensive Hallstatt period cemetery. Evidence for a Neolithic settlement of the Michelsberg Culture was also found within the cemetery, probably on the W edge.
Comments: one problem with the cemetery is that Rademacher refers to finds from graves which cannot now be identified (e.g. Find B, Graves 16 and 20).
Date Range: 1st-2ndC (TAQ AD180/200?).
References: Rademacher 1922; *von Uslar 1938, 244-5*; Eggers 1951, 128, nos.1372-7; Marschall et al. 1954, 100-1 no. 23; Führer zu vor- u. frühgeschicht. Denkmälern Köln, I, 2, 84 no. 173; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 27, Abb. 1 & 3.

Find A
Date of Discovery: c. 1908 - 1911.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form Uslar I/II, surf: smoothed, H c. 11, RØ 17.5-19.5, BØ 5.4 (fig. IV.15); 14xS, surf: slicked.
ii) Rpot: b. platter, Form Hofheim 97b (mid 1stC AD), dec: interior stamped concentric herring-bone design (see Nass. Ann. 34, 1906, 79 Abb.31,9; Nass. Ann. 40, 1912, 329 Abb.84,19). Illustrated in Rademacher 1922, Taf.VIII, 6.
iv) Cremation. Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC, see Rademacher 1922, Taf.X,12). Von Uslar notes that the brooch was already missing in 1938.
Date of Grave: end 1stC?
Inv. No: RCM P7680.

Grave 2
Grave Type: Urnengrab (GT 1.1)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø. c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.
Find Circumstance: either Grave 2 or Grave 11 contained a heap of cremation with a vessel placed over it, mostly probably upside down (see also Grave 5).
Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn?, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, Form V,

surf: smoothed, H 11.6-12, RØ 16.4-18.2, BØ 6.8-7.4 (fig. IV.16).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: end 1stC - early 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7681.

Grave 3

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Grave Dimensions: Ø. c. 80cm, D. c. 40 cm.

Find: i) Gpot: 15xS, from lower body of vessel, surf: lightly burnished.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: ?

Inv. No: RGM P7682.

Grave 4

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* (GT 1.1)?

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D c. 40 cm.

Find: i) Gpot: 1xR, surf: burnished.

According to von Uslar, vessel was originally complete, Form Ib, dec: cordon around top of pedestal, H c. 14.5, RØ c. 16.5, BØ c. 5 (fig. V.1-2*). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: this sherd is from the same vessel as the sherds in Grave 7, potter: style of ALBILLVS (O&P: AD 95-135), SB (fig. V.3).

iii) The grave assemblage also contains residual Halstatt period sherds.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: end 1stC - early 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7683.

Grave 5

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* (GT 1.1)?

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D c. 40 cm.

Find Circumstance: the grave contained a heap of cremation with a vessel over it, probably upside down (see also Graves 2 and 11).

Find: iv?) Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V, H c. 11-12, RØ c. 17.5, BØ c. 6.8, (fig. V.4*). Bronze: i. thimble-shaped shield nail, Zielsing Type H, (1st-beg. 2ndC), L 3 (fig. V.5*).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: end 1stC - early 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7684, on long-term loan: not seen.

Grave 6

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 100, D c. 50.

Find Circumstance: a lighter discoloration in the sandy soil attested to the original presence of a rectangular wooden box or casket in the grave-pit. Only traces of the upper sides and lid could be made out during excavation. The lid had been nailed down and further strengthened by the addition of two crossed planks, c. 8 cm wide, nailed across the top. Wooden pegs were probably used as no evidence was found for iron nails (see Rademacher 1922, 224 and Taf.XIIIb: Grave 10). Only a small amount of selected cremated bone was found in the box. Pyre remains mixed with cremation were found both inside and outside the box.

Find: i) Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, 4xR, 1xB,

13xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (c. AD 120-140), RØ 25.4, Reve 0.40, BØ 7, SB (fig. V.6a/b). Bronze: n. 2 frags., SB.

ii) Bronze: i. thimble-shaped shield nail, Zielsing Type H (1stC-beg. 2ndC).

Iron: p? hook. These finds are not mentioned by von Uslar but are in Rademacher's inventory (1922, 224).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P 7685.

Grave 7

Grave Type: -.

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D c. 40 cm.

Find: i) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed; 4xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 2xR, 4xB, 3xS, from the same vessel as the sherd in Grave 4, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: in the style of ALBILLVS (O&P: AD 95-135), H 7, RØ 15, Reve c. 0.50, BØ 6.2, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. V.8a/b); 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, from the previous vessel?, RØ 23.4, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. V.9); 1xS, SB (fig. V.7). f. 3xS, SB. Bronze: n. handle frag., Eggers lists a strainer and dipper in this grave, Form 2, L 3.9, W 4.1, SB (fig. V.10).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P7686.

Grave 8

Grave Type: -.

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D c. 40 cm.

Find: i) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xS, bowl (1 or 2 vessels?), Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. V.11).

ii) Bronze: s. frags. of flat-headed nails.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7687.

Grave 9

Grave Type: -.

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D c. 40 cm.

Find: i) Gpot: 3xR, 1xB, 3xS, may well have been complete when placed in grave, Form Ib, surf: lightly burnished on zone above shoulder, dec: cordon around top of pedestal base, RØ 18, Reve 0.30, BØ c. 6.8, Beve 0.05 (fig. V.12).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: late 1stC-early 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P7688.

Grave 10

Grave Type: -.

Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 80cm, D c. 40 cm.

Find: i) Gpot: 2xS. Rpot: a. PU, 4xS, very damaged, bowl?, Form 1.2?, SB.

iii) Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P7689.

Grave 11

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Grave Dimensions: basin-shaped-round: Ø 1m, D 60cm.

Find Circumstance: secondary burial within an earlier Halstatt burial

mound. The grave contained pyre remains and ash, within which was found sherds and a vessel (Gpot: Form I). Either Grave 11 or Grave 2 contained a heap of cremation with a vessel placed over it, probably upside down (see also Grave 5). *Finds:* i) Gpot: miniature vessel, upper body complete, base missing, Form IVb1, RØ 5, SB (fig. V.13); 2xR, 3xS, RØ 7, SB (fig. V.14); 1xR, Form IICi, RØ 7 (fig. V.15).

iii) j? Bronze: circular-sectioned frag: part of a bracelet?, L 2.5, SB (fig. V.16). Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

iv) These finds are described by Rademacher (1922, 189) but not by von Uslar: Cremation. Gpot: complete, Form I (see Find C below). Rpot: a. EG?, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., with the same ovolo type as on the sherd in Grave 16, possibly the same vessel (2ndC?).

Date of Grave: 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P7690.

Find B

Comments: these graves have not previously been described by von Uslar (see above) but are published by Rademacher (1922, 211).

Grave 20

Grave Type: -.

Finds: iv) Rpot: a. SG, 1xS, Form 1.1?, relief dec., illustrated in Rademacher 1922, Taf.IX,1. (Vespasian: AD 70-80). *Date of Grave:* late 1stC-early 2ndC.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 16

Grave Type: -.

Finds: iv) Rpot: a. EG, early Trier?, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2 relief dec., with the same ovolo type as on sherd in Grave 11, possibly the same vessel (2ndC?).

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: -.

Find C

Find Circumstance: as recorded by von Uslar (1938, 245). There is no further information as to the precise context of the finds.

Finds: iv) Gpot: complete, miniature, Form Uslar III/IV, H 6.3 (fig. V.17*); complete, Form Ib, H 12.1 (fig. V.18*): this may be the missing vessel from Grave 11.

Inv. No: Städt. Museum, Mühlhausen, Thüringen.

Find D

Finds: iv) Gpot: complete vessel.

Inv. No: RGM P7693, loaned to, or exchanged with, Mainz museum. Destroyed during World War II.

Cat.no: A10.

Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).

OA/RAB: 1077/008.

TK: 5109 *Coord:* x: 82670 y: 39370.

Gemeinde: Rösrath-Hasbach.

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis.

Location and Find Circumstance: in the sand of the *Hasbacher Höhe*, near the road Hasbach-Rösrath, 180 m NE of trig point 113.1.

Date of Discovery: before 1930.

Archaeological Landscape: -.

Date Range: 2nd-first half 4thC.

References: OA/RAB 1077/008; *von Uslar 1938, 203*; Eggers 1951, 126, nos.1296-1311; Marschall et al. 1954, 106-7 no. 35; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 33, Abb. 1 & 3.

Find A

Location and Find Circumstance: three graves were found during sand quarrying. Another small group of finds lack any precise information on provenance or context which makes it uncertain whether they came from the same findspot.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: an urn contained the cremation.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IICia, dec: vertical indentations around body, H c. 12.5, RØ c. 19, BØ c. 4 (fig. VI.5*).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.

Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn: missing.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung?* (GT 1.1/2)

Finds circumstances: an urn contained the cremation.

Finds iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form V, dec: 2 irregular rows of fingernail impressions below shoulder, under which irregular vertical lines of fingernail impressions, H 18.7, RØ c. 22, BØ c. 7 (fig. VI.6*). *Clay Objects:* o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.8, Ø max. 3, central hole 0.8 (fig. VI.7*).

Date of Grave: 1stC-3rdC?

Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn: missing.

Grave 3

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Finds circumstances: an urn contained the cremation.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IICib, H c. 18, RØ c. 22, BØ c. 8 (fig. VI.8*).

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.

Inv. No: Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn: missing.

Other finds, provenance uncertain

Finds: i) Gpot: almost complete (restored), miniature vessel, Form IICia, surf: abrasive, H 8.1, RØ 10, Reve 0.80, BØ 6.8, Beve 1.00 (fig. VI.1); 2xR, from one or two vessels?, Form IICia, RØ 7, SB (fig. VI.2-3). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR (O&P: end of 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. VI.4).

iv) Gpot: 1xR, Form V.
Inv. No: -. Krefeld, Museum Burg Linn.

Find B

Location and Find Circumstance: a further eighteen graves were found during subsequent excavations undertaken by the Cologne Museum. The graves appeared to be widely-spaced and set in vaguely discernible rows. At least three of the cemetery boundaries were apparently found (Uslar 1938, 167 Abb.6).

Grave 4

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 2xB, 10xS, Form Uslar III?, surf: burnished, dec: circular indentation and narrow, diagonal groove, RØ 16, Reve 0.17, BØ 7, Beve 0.20 (fig. VI.9). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: PRIMANVS (O&P: c. 120-260), SB (fig. VI.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13988.

Grave 5

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?
Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), used as urn?, Form IICiib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon around top of pedestal, H 15.5, RØ 17.8, BØ 8.4 (fig. VI.11). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xR, 7xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ ?, SB (fig. VI.14-20). Clay Objects: o. spherical spindlewhorl, H 1.9, Ø max. 2.8, central hole 0.6 (fig. VI.12); biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.9, Ø max. 3.1, central hole 0.8 (fig. VI.13).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13987.

Grave 6

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 4xB, 1xS, all from the same vessel?, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ ?, BØ c. 9, Beve 0.73, SB (fig. VI.21a/b, 22).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13989.

Grave 7

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab?* (GT 3.1)
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form IICiil, surf: burnished, RØ 16.8, Reve 0.16 (fig. VII.1). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine? (O&P: c. AD 95-135?), 6xR, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 22, Reve 0.24, SB (fig. VII.2a/b).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13990.

Grave 8

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (O&P: c. AD 95-135), 2xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ ?, SB (fig. VII.3a/b).

iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM P13991.

Grave 9

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Cremation: 1. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V?, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. VII.4). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xR, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS? (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ ?, SB (fig. VII.5a/b). d. 1xS, surf: burnished. f. 6xS, surf: abrasive.
iv) Cremation, except for the frag. in i). Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM 13992.

Grave 10

Grave Type: *Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 6xR, 3xS, upper body of vessel, used as urn, Form IICiv, surf: burnished, RØ 21, Reve 0.27 (fig. VII.6). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, R, B, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ 24.4, Reve 0.45, BØ 13, Beve 0.05, SB (fig. VII.7a/b). Bronze: t. 1 frag., SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM 13993.

Grave 11

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Gpot: 4xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 3xR, 2xB, 14xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), RØ 20.4, Reve 0.32, SB (fig. VII.8a/b); EG, Sinzig I (2nd-3rdC), 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. VII.9).
iii) Cremation, 1. Bronze: t. 2 frags., SB.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13994.

Grave 12

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ ?, SB (fig. VII.10).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13995.

Grave 13

Grave Type: *Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IICiia, H 12, RØ c. 17.5, BØ c. 7.5 (fig. VIII.1*). Bronze: t. 2 frags., SB? Stone: q. flint scraper (not mentioned by von Uslar in RGM inventory).
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RGM P13996.

Grave 14

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 3xR, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ ?, SB (fig. VIII.2-3).

iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: RGM P13997.

Grave 15

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds circumstances: the heaped cremation was found in a small pit or hollow in the base of the grave.

Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 6xR, RØ 7, from at least 2 vessels (fig. VIII.4-6); 20xS, from at least 2 or 3 vessels, including: EG, Sinzig I (2nd-3rdC), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. VIII.7,11); EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: AFER (2ndC), SB (fig. VIII.9); PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. VIII.8,10). Bronze: n?/t? 4 frags., SB. Iron: s. 3 frags. of a nail with flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L c. 7, Ø head 1.2, SB? (fig. VIII.12).

iii) Gpot: 4xS.

iv) Cremation. Silver: t. 1 frag.

Date of Grave: 2ndC+.

Inv. No: RGM P13998.

Grave 16

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: DEXTER (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. VIII.13).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: end 2nd-early 3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM P13999.

Grave 17

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 2xS, Form IIC1, surf: burnished, RØ 23.5, Reve 0.07, SB? (fig. VIII.14).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.

Inv. No: RGM P14000.

Grave 18

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Iron: s. large nail with round, flat head and rectangular-sectioned shank, L 4.3, SB (fig. VIII.15).

iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, sherds (listed in RGM inventory but not included in von Uslar 1938).

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P14001.

Grave 19

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Cremation: 3. Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xR, 2xS, originally complete?, motto beaker, Form 5.1, dec: rouletting, white barbotine motto: AMO TE (AD 300/310-355), originally H 17, RØ 5.6, Reve 0.75 (fig. VIII.16). Glass: n. 3 smolten frags., colourless, dec: trailing threads of blue glass, pale cobalt, SB.

Date of Grave: first half of 4thC.

Inv. No: RGM P14002.

Grave 20

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Rpot: b. 1xR, 1xB, 5xS, Form Chenet 3427 (2nd-3rdC), dec: rouletting on rim and shoulder, RØ 21.4, Reve 0.08, BØ 5, Beve 0.20, SB (fig. VIII.17-18). Glass: n. 1 frag., colourless, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: end 2ndC-3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM P14003.

Grave 21

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GR 1.1/2)?

Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 7, SB (fig. VIII.21); EG, Trier, 11xR, 1xB, 38xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (O&P: c. AD 120-260), H 13.5, RØ 24.6, Reve 0.70, BØ 9.4, Beve 0.75, SB (fig. VIII.22a/b). c. Tech. B, 2xR, 9xS, beaker, Form 4.3, dec: overall rouletting on body (AD 150-270), RØ 9.2, Reve 0.20 (fig. VIII.20).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IVa11, dec: 2 lines of 3 zig-zag grooves on body, H c. 15, RØ c. 19, BØ c. 9 (fig. VIII.19*).

Date of Grave: 2ndC+

Inv. No: RGM P14004.

Stray Finds

Finds: iii) Gpot: 11xS. Bronze: n? frag. from a handle?, L 6.4, SB.

Inv. No: RGM P14005.

Cat.no: All.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

QA/RAB: -.

TK: 5007 Coord: -.

Geocinde: Poll.

Kreis: Köln.

Location and Find Circumstance: in the sand dunes along the Westhovener Weg (field (*Flur*) 239, land parcel (*Parzelle*) 851). Fieldwalking on arable land had previously recovered Germanic finds dating to the Roman period. This led to a small excavation covering 13 m². Six separate concentrations or findspots (in German, *Stelle* = findspot) were discovered. Because of the presence of cremation as well as sherds these concentrations were assumed to be the remains of graves disturbed and spread by ploughing. One of these concentrations (Grave 57) contained finds of Late La Tène date.

Date of Discovery: August 1969.

Archaeological Landscape: stray finds from the Mesolithic and Neolithic periods and settlement remains dating from the Late La Tène and Roman periods found around the findspot (see Cat. no. B16). The settlement could well have been, in part, contemporary with the burials. Carolingian period finds found north of Westhoven near the Wiedenweg. **Comments:** The information recorded for this findspot is so incomplete that it is uncertain exactly which finds come from which grave. The finds are therefore recorded according to their location within the excavation.

Date Range: end 1st- early 3rdC.

References: **OA/Köln 69.8; Führer zu vor- u. frühgeschicht. Denkmälern Köln, I, 2, 84 no.167; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 36, Abb. 1.

Stray finds from the topsoil above the 1st layer (*Planum*): Grave 1?

Finds: 1) Cremation: 100g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: slicked; 1xR, Form III, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. IX.1). Rpot: a. EG, 1xR, cup, Form 3.3 (late 2nd-3rdC), RØ 11.6, Reve 0.08, SB (fig. IX.4). c. Tech. B, 1xR, 1xB, 1xS, folded beaker? (post AD 150), dec: rouletting, RØ c. 10, Reve 0.10, BØ 4, Beve 0.20 (fig. IX.3). d. (Q2) 1xR/N/H, flagon, Form Oelmann 62a/Stuart 111 (late 2nd-AD 270+), RØ 4.5, Reve 1.00 (fig. IX.5). e. 3xS, jar (fig. IX.6); 1xR, jar?, RØ ? (fig. IX.2). Iron: s? rectangular-sectioned nail shank?, L 5.3 (fig. IX.7).

Date of Finds: late 2ndC-3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM 69,8-9.

Finds from *Stelle 1/2* of the 1st layer (*Planum*): Graves 1-2?

Find Circumstance: the find assemblage is contaminated with late La Tène and medieval sherds.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 10g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: slicked. Rpot: c. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker, dec: rouletting. d. 1xH, 3-ribbed flagon handle; lid boss (fig. IX.8); 1xH, 2-ribbed flagon handle (fig. IX.9); 2xS, 1xH, large 2-ribbed flagon handle (fig. IX.10). e. 1xB, jar, BØ 7, Beve 0.15.

Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM 69,12-13.

Finds from *Stelle 2* of the 1st layer (*Planum*): Grave 2?

Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: g? 1xS, from an amphora?

Date of Finds: 1stC-2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM 69,14.

Finds from *Stelle 3* of the 1st layer (*Planum*): Grave 3?

Finds circumstances: the find assemblage is contaminated with earlier Iron Age material.

Finds: 1) Cremation?/ABone?: small rib bone. Gpot: 2xS, surf: slicked.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM 69,15.

Finds from *Stelle 4* of the 1st layer (*Planum*): Grave 4?

Finds: 1) Rpot: e. 1xR, jar, Oelmann 87/Stuart 201b (2nd quarter 2ndC-AD 270+), RØ ? (fig. IX.12); 1xR, bowl, Form Oelmann 104/Stuart 211 (2nd half 2ndC+), RØ 32, Reve 0.07 (fig. IX.13); 1xR, Form Oelmann 104/Stuart 211 (2nd half 2ndC+), RØ 30, Reve 0.08 (fig. IX.14).

Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC+.

Inv. No: RGM 69,16.

Finds from *Stelle 6* of the 1st layer (*Planum*): Grave 6?

Finds: 1) Cremation: 150g. Gpot: 2xS.

Rpot: a. PU?, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.3, dec: rouletting; last 3rd of 2ndC-1st half of 3rdC, RØ ? (fig. IX.17). e. 1xR, jar, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2nd-AD 270+: more likely 3rdC), RØ 19.6, Reve 0.13 (fig. IX.16); 2xB, 2xS, from a similar vessel to Gose 546?, BØ 7, Beve 0.55, SB? Iron: t. rectangular-sectioned rod, L 4.3, SB? (fig. IX.18).

Date of Grave: 2nd half 2nd-3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM 69,19.

Finds with no record of provenance

Finds: 1) Gpot: 3xS. Rpot: e. 7xS, all from one vessel? Same fabric (same vessel?) as under 69,8 above.

Inv. No: RGM 69,10.

Finds: 1) Rpot: e. 1xR, 1xB, jar, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2nd-AD 270+), RØ 16, Reve 0.15, BØ 8.8, Beve 0.22, SB (from pyre or use as cooking pot on the fire?) (fig. IX.11).

Inv. No: RGM 69,11.

Finds: 1) Rpot: e. 1xR, bowl, Form Oelmann 104 (2nd half 2ndC+), RØ 25, Reve 0.17 (fig. IX.15); 1xH, 3-ribbed flagon handle.

Inv. No: RGM 69,18.

Cat.no: A12.

Site Type: Burial Type 3 (C).

OA/RAB:-.

TK: 5007 Coord: -.

Gemeinde: Köln.

Kreis: Köln.

Findspot: Köln-Deutz.

Comments: The information available concerning Findspots A-F below is incomplete, rather vague and confused. It may be that all the graves, considering their proximity, were originally from one extensive cemetery outside the Roman fort of *Divitia*. All the finds were given to the museum by a private collector. The lack of accurate information as to the provenance of each find, as well as precise descriptions of the finds associated with each grave, means that the dating of the graves remains uncertain. The graves listed below are, however, most probably of Roman date.

Findspot A

Location and Find Circumstance:

Schneebergerstraße 3, c. 200m S of the Roman fort. The grave was discovered during house building.

Date of Discovery: April 1884.

References: OA/Köln*; **L. Schwörbel 1886a; Klinkenberg 1906, 361; Marschall et al. 1954, 113-4 no.14*.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

Find Circumstance: the urn contained the cremation and the coins. The other vessels were probably found in the grave-fill and not in the urn.

Finds: 1) Cremation. Gpot?: originally complete vessel (found broken) used as urn. Rpot: c? Tech.

B/C?, complete, beaker, H 10. c?⁹/d?⁹
complete, pear-shaped beaker, H 10.
Bronze: i. damaged coin, undiagnostic;
damaged coin, rev:
IMP.CAES.M.ANT.GORDIANVS.AVG. (AD238-
244).
Date of Grave: mid 3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM 23,272?

Findspot B
Location and Find Circumstance:
Arminiusstraße 1a (formerly
Hermannstraße), behind Siegburgerstraße
43. The grave was discovered during
house building.
Coord: x: 68320 y: 44910.
Date of Discovery: 1884 or 1885.
References: OA/Köln*; **L.Schwörbel
1886b; Klinkenberg 1906, 361; Marschall
et al. 1954, 113-114 no. 14*.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: the grave and its
contents were disturbed by labourers
looking for coins.
Finds: iv?) Cremation. Upot: sherds.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Findspot C
Location and Find Circumstance:
Bollwerkstraße 22, west of
Siegburgerstraße. The grave was
discovered during house demolition. It
had already been disturbed by the
foundations of the demolished building
and the road.
Date of Discovery: 1880s.
References: OA/Köln*; **L.Schwörbel
1886c; Klinkenberg, J. Die
Kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz, Das
römische Köln, I, 2, Düsseldorf 1906,
361.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Finds: iv?) Cremation. Upot: sherds.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Findspot D
Location and Find Circumstance:
Siegburgerstraße 19c. The grave was
discovered during house demolition. The
S half of the grave had already been dug
away and the N half had been cut by the
sinking of a well.
Date of Discovery: 1884?
References: OA/Köln; **L. Schwörbel
1886d.

Grave 1
Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab +*
Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: grave situated c. 1.2
m under the surface. A few vessels from
the S part of the grave were kept. Most
of these had been smashed by labourers
with a pick axe. An urn contained the
cremation, under which had been placed
the iron objects. The miniature vessel
and figurine may well suggest that this
was a child's grave.

Finds: iv?) Cremation. Gpot?:
originally complete, small vessel, used
as an urn; originally complete, large
vessel. Rpot?: originally complete?, a
pear-shaped, one-handled flagon, dcc:
concentric grooves, H c. 20; originally
complete?, a bulbous beaker, dcc:
concentric grooves, H c. 10; originally
complete? miniature vessel with a sharp-
angled bulge or curve in the middle, H
3.7. Clay Objects: small, naked
figurine; j. bead. Iron: o. a dagger-
like knife, SB. t. frags., SB.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Findspot E
Location and Find Circumstance: Deutzer
Freiheit.
Coord: x: 68420 y: 45060.
Date of Discovery: early 1880s.
References: OA/Köln; **L.Schwörbel 1882,
57; Klinkenberg 1906, 361.

Grave 1
Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab +*
Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: grave c. 2.5 m under
the surface. A dish containing the
cremation (and pyre remains?) had been
placed on the bottom of the urn whose
neck had been sealed.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Upot: Complete,
used as urn, pear-shaped vessel with
narrow neck; complete, small dish.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367: not
seen.

Findspot F
Location and Find Circumstance: location
not recorded. The graves were found
during building work.
Date of Discovery: July 1884.
References: *OA/Köln*. Klinkenberg 1906,
361.

Grave 1
Grave Type: Remains of a pyre or a flat
bustum (GT 3.2)?; double burial.
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 4 m.
Find Circumstance: found c. 1 m under
the surface. The remains from two
bodies, cremated together, were mixed
with ash and charcoal. The layer was 10
cm thick in the centre. Two large
vessels, both completely smashed, were
found almost in the middle of the layer.
It is not recorded whether or not the
vessels contained cremation. A number of
large and small fragments of slate were
also found lying in the vicinity. These
may or may not have been associated with
the grave. The grave or pyre was
furnished with a large number of vessels
of various forms and sizes. Most of
these were broken, some by the
labourers. The other finds were found
next to the vessels. The layer and finds
were covered by a layer of burnt reddish
clay in which impressions were clearly
visible, made from hay or corn etc.,
used for the fire. According to the
excavation report, after the burning of

the bodies, the remains were heaped in and around the urns. Grass or hay was apparently piled on top of the remains and set alight. The fire had then been extinguished by throwing a layer of clay on top of it.

Finds: iv?) Cremation: double burial.
Rpot: a. PU, complete, small dish or bowl. c? possibly complete, roughcast beaker, form 1, H 14.5, RØ 12, BØ 6.5; complete, a small vase?, H 7. e. Complete?, 2 pear-shaped, one-handled flagons, dec: concentric grooves, H one of flagons 19.7. f. complete?, dish, surf: smoothed, H c. 5, RØ 20. Clay Objects: small Roman lamp. Iron: l. a spear; axe head with pommel; sickle-shaped blade, L 21, W in the middle 7.5. p. cramps or hooks; a shaft fitting or plate, one end squared with a nail in each corner, the other end tapering to a bent point, L 14, W max. 9.5. s. nails. Stone: f. 2 beads. ABone: bones and teeth, apparently boar's teeth.
Date of Grave: late 1stC-mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab* + *Brandschüttung* (GT1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: grave found c. 25 cm away from Grave 1. The grave had been disturbed by modern wall foundations. An urn contained the cremation.
Finds: iv?) Cremation? Upot: originally complete?, remains of an unusually large vessel, used as urn; sherds.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM, under 23,272-367.

Grave 3

Grave Type: Remains of a pyre or a flat *bustum* with an *Urnengrab* (GT 1.1)?
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 4 m.
Find Circumstance: the vessel (used as an urn?) was already smashed on recovery. It is not recorded whether or not the vessel contained any cremation. The ground around the vessel was covered by fragments of slate, other fragments stood on their edges on both sides (of the vessel?). Numerous fragments of tiles, some of which were rounded, lay scattered under the pyre remains. Other fragments were used to cover the vessel (acting as a lid?). A layer of burnt reddish clay was also found over the remains (cf. Grave 1).
Finds: iv?) Cremation. Gpot?: originally complete, urn. ABone: several boar's teeth; horse bones.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM under 23,272-367.

Cat.no: A13.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (A).

OA/RAB: -.

TK: 5008 Coord: x: 73550 y: 47050.

Gemeinde: Merheim.

Kreis: Köln.

Location and Find Circumstance: in the gravel pit Nonis (formerly owned by Küpper), N of Abßchofstraße, W of

Eggerstraße. All the Roman period graves had been partially or completely destroyed (by ploughing?) before their discovery.

Date of Discovery: -.

Archaeological Landscape: Late La Tène graves and prehistoric as well as Roman period settlement remains also found in the gravel pit (see B19).

Date Range: mid 2nd - mid 3rdC.

References: **OA/Köln; Führer zu vor- u. frühgeschichte. Denkmälern Köln, I, 2, 83 no.165; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 42, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab* + *Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: originally complete, found in sherds, used as urn, possibly Form II?
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: RGM P37,106.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* + *Brandschüttung* (GT1.2).
Grave Dimensions: D 60 cm.
Find Circumstance: an urn contained cremation. Pyre remains were found in and around the urn. Several bronze fragments are recorded as lying on top of the urn, presumably on top of the fill.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete except for damaged rim, used as urn, possibly Form V?, H 14.5. Bronze: f. frags.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RGM P37,107.

Grave 3

Grave Type: -.
Find Circumstance: the grave was destroyed by labourers.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: sherds, dec: impressions.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM P37,108.

Grave 4

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab* + *Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?
Grave Dimensions: D 60 cm.
Find Circumstance: the grave was partially destroyed by labourers.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: originally complete, found in sherds, possibly Form V?, dec: raised squares.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM P37,109.

Cat.no: A14.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAB: 1281A/002.

TK: 5008 Coord: see below.

Gemeinde: Bensberg.

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis.

Findspot 1

Coord: x: 77300 y: 47260.

Location and Find Circumstance: 'Im Feld', Refrath-Lustheide, in coversand on land gently sloping down to the

Flehbach c. 450 m NW of H 64.6, and c. 700 m NE of H 61.2. Two burials, c. 5 m apart and both 0.3 m under the ground surface, discovered during construction work. A subsequent archaeological excavation of an area 150m² only discovered one more burial, c. 6-8 m from the other two. The urn had suffered badly from plough damage. Evidence clearly pointed to the original presence of more graves, since destroyed by deep ploughing. Other stray finds in the vicinity probably also originally came from graves.

Date of Discovery: 1951.

Comments: All illustrations have been copied from Marschall et al. 1954, Abb. 24.

Date Range: first half 3rdC.

References: OA/RAB 1281a/002; Marschall et al. 1954, 89-90 no. 14 & Abb. 64; Lobeck et al. 1956; Joachim 1974, 68-9, Abb. 11-13 & Übersichtsplan No.16; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 43, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

Find Circumstance: the urn was apparently lined with the remains of a wickerwork basket made from thin twigs and which contained the cremation. The second vessel was placed over the urn as a lid.

Finds: 1v?) Gpot: complete except for base, used as urn, Form IIC1a, dec: 3 bands of diagonal grooves on shoulder, zones of stabbed circular impressions and groups of vertical grooves around girth, H c. 16.4, RØ c. 21.6, BØ ? (fig. X.2); complete, used as lid, Form IIC1b, with hollow pedestal base, H c. 14.8, RØ c. 19.2, BØ c. 7.2 (fig. X.1). Misc: wickerwork basket made from thin twigs. Date of Grave: c. AD 200- mid 3rdC.

Inv. No: Originally in the Heimatmuseum, Bensberg.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

Find Circumstance: an urn contained cremation and finds.

Finds: 1v) Gpot: complete, Form IIE11?, dec: pattern of 3 circular indentations repeated 3x around the shoulder, H c. 16, RØ c. 20.8, BØ c. 8 (fig. X.3). Rpot: a. PU, 1xs, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. Worked Bone: o. 3 frags. from a composite comb, 1 frag. still with teeth and 1 frag. with a rivet still attached, dec: ring and dot pattern, SB? (fig. X.7-8). Bronze: f. 1 frag. from a disc brooch with a two-piece spring with end terminals, Form A5.4.6 (2nd or 3rdC?), L disc c. 3.4, spring 2.4, SB (fig. X.6). k?/l? 2 tutulus-like bosses (fig. X.4); folded, rectangular-sectioned narrow bronze strip (fig. X.5). Iron: s. 2 nail frags.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200-mid 3rdC?

Inv. No: as Grave 1.

Grave 3

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Grave Dimensions: at 30 cm below surface Ø 60 cm, at 50 cm below the surface Ø 25 cm.

Find Circumstance: the exact Form of the grave-pit was unclear because of plough damage, which had broken the urn and dispersed a small amount of the cremation, as well as animal tunnelling. Only a very small amount of cremation and pyre remains were found in the pit itself. The urn contained no grave goods, only the cremation.

Finds: 1v?) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form V, surf/dec: roughened zones divided by burnished strips, H c. 19.2, RØ 20.8, BØ c. 8 (fig. X.9).

Date of Grave: late 2ndC-mid 3rdC?

Inv. No: as Grave 1.

Findspot 2

Location and Find Circumstance: c. 50 m WSW of Find 1. Stray finds recovered in a field, either from the cemetery or from a settlement context.

Date of Discovery: 1951.

Finds: 1v?) Gpot : 2xS.

Date: Roman period?

Inv. No: as Find 1, Grave 1.

Cat.no: A15.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).

OA/RAB: -.

Gemeinde:-.

Kreis: -.

Findspot: Köln-Dellbrück.

TK: 5008 Coord: -.

Location and Find Circumstance: on open heathland, the Iddelsfelder Hardt. A secondary Roman period burial found within a Halstatt period burial mound (Grave 1). A second pedestal urn, from another grave in the area (Grave 2), was also given to the Cologne Museum.

Date of Discovery: 1919.

Archaeological Landscape: a cemetery with hundreds of Hallstatt period burial mounds, early La Tène burials and settlement evidence apparently dating to the Neolithic or Bronze Age period also excavated in the area.

Date Range: end 1st - early 2ndC.

References: OA/Köln; Marschall et al. 1954, 110 no.1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 45, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

Finds: 1) Gpot: complete, Form VIb, the hollow pedestal base is full of small stones or clay pellets, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 parallel grooves around lower base, H 16.2, RØ 17-17.5, BØ 5.8 (fig. X.11).

Date of Grave: (late?) 1stC?

Inv. No: RGM P10754a.

Grave 2?

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: as this base frag. is apparently not from Grave 1, it may be

all that remains of the urn found in the second grave.

Finds: 1) Gpot: 3xB, pedestal base, Form I or VI?, surf: smoothed, BØ 8, Reve 0.30 (fig. X.10).

Date of Grave: (late) 1stC?

Inv. No: RGM P10754.

Cat.no: A16.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: -.

TK: 5008 *Coord:* -.

Gemeinde: -.

Kreis: Köln.

Findspot: Thielenbruch.

Location and Find Circumstance: between Paffrath and Dellbrück. The finds, presumably from a grave, were found by a local teacher and given to the museum.

Date of Discovery: before 1916.

Archaeological Landscape: an extensive Halstatt-La Tène period cemetery around Dellbrück.

Date Range: second half 2ndC.

References: OA/Köln; Rademacher 1922, 216; von Uslar 1938, 222a; Marschall *et al.* 1954, 92 no. 14a, 116 no. 15d (both entries refer to the same findspot); Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 48, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or a *Urnengrab* + *Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: it is not recorded whether the terra sigillata sherds were found in or by the urn.

Finds: 1) Gpot: almost complete (restored base), used as urn?, Form IICia. Unlike the illustration in the Catalogue, Von Uslar assumed the vessel had a pedestal base (see Uslar 1938, Taf. 6.4), surf: smoothed, dec: 2 rows of incised triangles filled with stabbed circular impressions, separated by horizontal grooves, H >18.4, RØ 28.5, BØ ? (fig. X.12). Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye (O&P: AD 120-140), 6xR, 3xB, 17xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 20.5, Reve 0.25, BØ 8.4, Beve 0.65, SB (fig. X.13a/b).

Date of Grave: mid-late 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P10755.

Cat. no: A17.

Site Type: Burial Type 1? (C).

OA/RAB: -.

TK: 5008 *Coord:* x: 78250-77970 y: 51740-52080.

Gemeinde: -.

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis.

Findspot: Paffrath.

Location and Find Circumstance: near Flora in sandy dunes on the right hand side of the road from Bergisch Gladbach to Paffrath. A skeleton and a terra sigillata decorated bowl (probably Form 1.2) were found along with Halstatt period urns during clay quarrying. Both were destroyed. Whether the two were found together was not recorded. Both may have come from a secondary burial or burials in a Hallstatt period burial mound.

Date of Discovery: before 1910.

Archaeological Landscape: at least 30 Halstatt period burial mounds were discovered around the findspot. Another Halstatt period cemetery was found c. 200 m away.

Date Range: late Roman?

References: OA/RAB 1397/000; von Uslar 1938, 222b*; Marschall *et al.* 1954, 92 no. 11; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 49, Abb. 1 & 3.

Cat.no: A18.

Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).

OA/RAB: 1458/009.

TK: 4908 *Coord:* x: 78700 y: 53120.

Gemeinde: Bergisch Gladbach.

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis.

Location and Find Circumstance:

Mützerfeld, c. 2 km N of Bergisch Gladbach, 1 km ENE of Nußbaum. The findspot lies on the W side of a sand dune with several summits along its length which runs in an E-W direction between the Hebborner Hof and the Mützerbach.

Archaeological Landscape: scattered Neolithic finds (flints) and numerous Hallstatt period graves (Hunsrück-Eifel Culture) discovered on the same findspot and surrounding fields. Surface and excavation finds also indicated the presence of a Roman period settlement (see B20).

Date Range: end 1st-beg. 3rdC.

References: **OA/RAB 1458/009; Buttler 1936; **von Uslar 1938, 187a; **Von Stokar 1941; Marschall *et al.* 1954, 90 no. 2 & Abb. 70; **Rech & Saggau 1986; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 52, Abb. 1 & 3.

Findspot A

Location and Find Circumstance: finds discovered by labourers working in a sandpit (former owner Kohlenbach in 1935) Reuterstraße, Mützerfeld.

Date of Discovery: June 1935.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Brandgrabengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the metal finds were recovered from the spoil heap around the edge of the sandpit and were assumed to come from a grave.

Finds: 1) Silver: j. circular frag., possibly the collar, i.e. central part of the bow, from a two-piece brooch, dec: rilling around the edge, Form A4.2.1 (1st half 2ndC/2ndC), Ø c. 1.5, L 1, SB? (fig. XI.14). Bronze: t. rectangular strip of sheet metal, L 2.9, W 2, T 0.2, SB (fig. XI.13). Iron: k?/m? D-shaped rectangular-sectioned buckle, from a belt or strap, L 3.1, W 2.4, T 0.2, SB? (fig. XI.17). p. fitting, made up of 2 rectangular plates connected by 2 rivets, with a small frag. of sheet metal stuck to one of the plates, H 1.8, L 2.8, SB (fig. XI.15): from a shield? (late 1stC-2ndC); frag. of a second, similar fitting, with only 1 plate and 1 rivet remaining, H 2, L 2.8, SB (fig. XI.16).

Date of Grave: 1st half 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P35,24-26.

Stray Finds

Find Circumstance: Roman period sherds were recovered from the field adjacent to the sandpit. These finds may have been from plough-damaged graves or settlement remains (see Cat. no. BIII).
Finds: i) Gpot: 3xR, 1xS, Form I, surf: burnished, RØ 18.2, Reve 0.42 (fig. XI.2); 2xS, dec: slicked; 4xS, 1xB, surf: smoothed, dec: random groups of combed grooves and a group of four, small, circular indentations, EØ 7 (fig. XI.3-4); 5xR, 4xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed above shoulder, slicked below shoulder, RØ c. 28, Reve c. 0.38 (fig. XI.1); 1xR, Form III?, RØ 7 (fig. XI.5). Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 6xS, from 2 vessels?, bowls, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 7, SB (fig. XI.8-11). c. Tech. B7, 1xS, beaker? d. 1xB. e. 1xS; 1xB, 1xS, probably from the same vessel, jar, EØ 9.8, Beve 0.15 (fig. XI.6-7). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, II 2.2, Ø max. 3.1, central hole 0.6 (fig. XI.12).

Date of Finds: Late 1stC - 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P35,8-10, P35,14, P35,17-21.

Findspot B

Location and Find Circumstance: in the SE corner of the sandpit on the Reuterstraße. Resumption of work in the sandpit initiated a rescue excavation of an area 4 m x 23 m. Four graves discovered under c. 40 cm of topsoil. All the graves were close together and all were apparently undisturbed by ploughing.

Date of Discovery: January 1939.

Comments: the original site plan is missing from the records. For this catalogue the graves in Findspots A-C have been given new consecutive numbers. The differing grave numbers given in published references (von Stokar 1941) and the unpublished museum excavation reports (see von Stokar 1941 for 1940 excavations) are noted in brackets at the beginning of each grave entry.

Grave 2 (1939 Gr.I)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: irregular, NE-SW orientation, partially in side of excavation; 125 cm x 70 cm, D 26 cm (under 40 cm topsoil).

Find Circumstance: cremated remains, charcoal and the finds were all mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: 4xS, probably Form IICi, SB. Rpot: a. PU, 3xS, one or more vessels?, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB. Misc: tiny frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?

Inv. No: RGM P39,20-24.

Grave 3 (1939 Gr.II)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round; Ø 106 cm, D 40 cm (under 40 cm topsoil).

Find Circumstance: cremation and sherds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 2xR, one or two vessels?, Form I?, RØ 7, SB (fig. XI.23-24); 1xB, Form Ib, EØ 6, Beve 0.10, SB (fig. XI.27); 1xB, Form Ib, EØ 6, Beve 0.15, SB (fig. XI.28). 1xB, Form Ib, EØ 4, Beve 0.20, SB (fig. XI.29); 51xS, Form?, dec: diagonal and horizontal combed grooves, SB (fig. XI.22). 5xR, 1xB, 31xS, Form V, surf: smoothed and burnished, RØ 7, SB (fig. XI.25). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 7, SB (fig. XI.26).

Date of Grave: late 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P39,25-31.

Grave 4 (1939 Gr.III)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: oval, E-W orientation, partially in side of excavation; 210 cm x 95 cm, D 30 cm (under 40 cm topsoil).

Find Circumstance: the section drawing of the grave does not make clear whether Grave 3 cuts Grave 4 or vice versa. Cremation mixed throughout the grave-fill which also contained the sherd and brooch frag.

Finds: i) Cremation. Bronze: j. spiral frag. from a two-piece brooch, with two turns remaining, Form A5, L 0.7, SB.

Misc: charcoal.

iv) Gpot: 1xS, SB.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: i) RGM P39,32-33, iv) RGM P39,34.

Grave 5 (1939 Gr.IV)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: oval, E-W orientation; 110 cm x 90 cm, D 30 cm (under 40 cm topsoil).

Find Circumstance: the section drawing of the grave does not make clear whether Grave 4 cuts Grave 3 or vice versa. Cremation, sherds and metal frags. mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 3xS, SB. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: j. spiral frag. from a two-piece brooch, with 5 turns remaining, Form A, L 1, SB (fig. XI.30). t. 5 frags. metal sheet, SB.

iv) Gpot: 1xB, Form I, SB. Rpot: a. PU, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: i) RGM P39,35-38, iv) RGM P39,39-40.

Stray Finds

Finds: i) Gpot: 8xS, surf: slicked; 2xS, SB. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 7, SB.

Inv. No: RGM P39,41-45.

Findspot C

Location and Find Circumstance: a further extension to the NW of the area excavated in 1935, on land then belonging to Kohlenbach and Lautz. An area of 1100 m² was investigated across the dunes. Of 28 graves excavated, 8 were of Halstatt period date (Hunsrück-Eifel Culture). Of the 21 Roman period

graves, 15 were *Brandgrubengräber* and 5 *Knochenhäufchen*. The graves apparently lay in two groups, c. 100 m apart, with all the *Knochenhäufchen*, including Grave 15, being found in the SE area of the excavation (land belonging to Lautz). All the burials were apparently 'flat graves', i.e. no burial mounds were identified, but then all the graves had been badly damaged and many of the finds dispersed by ploughing. Only very few, or no grave goods were found in the graves. The apparent continuance of the Halstatt period graves in a NE direction, would suggest that the cemetery has not been fully-excavated, suggesting that more Roman period graves may be present.

Date of Discovery: 15th July 1940-17th August 1940 and 21st October 1940-18th November 1940.

Comments: the original site plan is now missing from the records. On the basis of the finds the *Brandgrubengräber* all clearly date to the Roman period. Although the *Knochenhäufchen* contained no grave goods, the use of such a rite and the presence of Grave 15 alongside them, would support a Roman period date. As with Findspot B, the graves in Findspot C have been given new consecutive numbers.

Grave 6 (1940 Gr.1)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: almost round, oval in section; 75 cm x 90 cm, D 50 cm.

Find Circumstance: the finds were mixed throughout grave-fill.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, R0 15.6, Beve 0.20, SB? (fig. XI.31).

Date of Grave: late 1stC-2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P40,36.

Grave 7 (1940 Gr.2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Grave Dimensions: almost round, oval in section; 150 cm x 140 cm, D 60 cm.

Find Circumstance: thick deposits of charcoal were found mainly in the N half of the pit. The excavation notes mention the presence of a hearth in the N half. The walls of the pit are also recorded as being burnt red at this spot. There is, however, not enough recorded evidence to suggest this was a *bustum*, it may be that the pyre remains were shovelled into the pit whilst the fire was still burning (cf. Graves 8 and 24). Hardly any cremation was found in the grave-fill. Finds mixed throughout the fill.

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form II, surf: burnished, dec: circular indentation on shoulder, R0 7, SB (fig. XII.2); 1xB, 1xS, surf: abrasive. Misc: 21 small frags. charcoal.

iv) Gpot: 1xR. Rpot: a? PU, 1xS.

Date of Grave: c. AD 200+.

Inv. No: RGM P40,37.

Grave 8 (1940 Gr.3)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: elongated, oval in section; 100 cm x 150 cm, D 60 cm.

Find Circumstance: cremation, pyre remains and finds mixed throughout the fill.

Finds: i) Cremation: 30. Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. o. 3xS, dec: horizontal groove. Bronze: j. spiral from a two-piece brooch, Form A, L 2.6, SB (fig. XII.3). Misc: 20 frags. charcoal.

iv) Bronze: t. small blob or ball, SB. Stone: q. flint microlith (residual find?).

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P40,38.

Grave 9 (1940 Gr.4)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: almost round, oval in section; 200cm x 210 cm, D 85 cm.

Find Circumstance: there were apparent traces of a hearth in the W part of the pit. The sandy walls of the pit were burnt red at this spot, with a particularly thick accumulation of charcoal. The recorded evidence cannot confirm that this may have been a *bustum*. Cf. Graves 6 and 24.

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed.

Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, 2xS, at least one vessel, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., B0 9, Beve 0.23, SB (fig. XII.14).

iv) Cremation: 2.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P40,39.

Grave 10 (1940 Gr.5)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: elongated, oval-irregular in section; 130 cm x 160 cm, D 55 cm.

Find Circumstance: a large quantity of charcoal was found mainly in the middle of the pit. A large quantity of cremation was also mostly concentrated in the centre, but mixed with pyre remains. Other finds spread irregularly throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: complete (restored: originally found in sherds), Form Ib, surf: smoothed, H 14.5-14.8, R0 17.5, B0 4.8 (fig. XII.5); 1xR, 1xB, 44xS, more than one vessel?, Form I, surf: smoothed, R0 ?, SB? (fig. XI.1).

Rpot: g. 16xS, Form Dressel 20?.

Bronze: j. bow with remains of catchplate from a one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.1, L 3.8, SB (fig. XII.6). Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: late 1stC-2ndC: prob. 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM P40,40.

Grave 11 (1940 Gr.7)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: oval; 130 cm x 110 cm, D 50 cm.

Find Circumstance: the grave-fill blackest in the lowest layers. All finds were mixed throughout the fill.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 3xR, 2xB, 4xS, miniature vessel, Form V, surf: abrasive, R0 7, B0 5, Beve 0.40, SB

(fig. XII.7). Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, SB.
Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: 1stC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM 40,42.

Grave 12 (1940 Gr.9)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?
Grave Dimensions: oval; 80 cm x 100 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstance: only powdery traces of cremation present. Only a small amount of charcoal present. Remaining finds mixed throughout the grave-fill. It is possible that the pit is not a grave, considering the absence of cremation, but may be a pit containing the remains of the pyre.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 4xS, surf: smoothed.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM 40,44.

Grave 13 (1940 Gr.11)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: irregular: 85 cm x 90 cm, D 55 cm.
Find Circumstance: very little cremation within the grave-fill.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip impressions, SB? (fig. XII.8). Misc: small and large frags. of charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: RGM P40,46.

Grave 14 (1940 Gr.13)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: irregular, almost oval in section; 90 cm x 80 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstance: very little cremation and charcoal mixed throughout the fill.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 15 (1940 Gr.15)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: irregular, oval in section; 66 cm x 60 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstance: thick charcoal deposit in the middle of the grave-pit, mixed with a large quantity of cremation and other finds. The remaining cremation had been spread outside the grave by ploughing.
Finds: 1) Gpot: 1xS, SB. Rpot: b. 3xR, 4xS, Form Chenet 342? (2nd-3rdC), dec: 2 parallel rows of rouletting around shoulder, RØ 15.2, Reve 0.19, SE? (fig. XII.11).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RGM P40,49.

Grave 16 (1940 Gr.19)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: irregular, oval in section; 150 cm x 145 cm, D 80 cm.
Find Circumstance: only a small amount of cremation and charcoal in a heap in the middle of the grave-pit. No other finds.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 17 (1940 Gr.20)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 30cm, D 40cm.
Find Circumstance: a small heap of cremation with very little charcoal. No other finds.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 18 (1940 Gr.21)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 30 cm, D 45 cm.
Find Circumstance: a small heap of cremation with very little charcoal. No other finds.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 19 (1940 Gr.22)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 30 cm, D 35 cm.
Find Circumstance: a small heap of cremation mixed with a small amount of charcoal. Some cremation spread about the area by ploughing. No other finds.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 20 (1940 Gr.23)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 40 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstance: a heap of cremation mixed with a few frags. of charcoal. No other finds.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 21 (1940 Gr.24)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen (GT 2.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 30 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstance: a heap of cremation with a few frags. of charcoal (cf. Graves 16-19). No other finds.
Finds: 1v) Cremation. Misc: charcoal.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 22 (1940 Gr.25)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: irregular; 120 cm x 180 cm, D 60 cm.
Find Circumstance: NE part of grave destroyed by ploughing. In the SE part, the grave-fill contained charcoal mixed with a small amount of cremation and other finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation: 1. Gpot: 3xS, surf: abrasive, SE?. Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM P40,23.

Grave 23 (1940 Gr.26)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: Ø 140 cm, D 40 cm.
Find Circumstance: half of the grave was destroyed by ploughing. The charcoal was mixed with a small amount of cremation and finds.
Finds: 1) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, 1xB,

bowl, Form 1.2, BØ 7, SB. Misc: charcoal.

iv) Gpot: 1xS.

Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?

Inv. No: RGM P40,54.

Grave 24 (1940 Gr.27)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: irregular; 130 cm x 150 cm, D 70 cm.

Find Circumstance: uncertain whether Grave 24 cuts Grave 25 or vice versa. Pyre remains mixed with large frags. of cremation, a small amount of charcoal and finds.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 1xS. Rpot: c.Tech. C?, 1xS, beaker, SB. d. 1xS. Bronze: j?/t? frag. of wire?, probably from a brooch, SB. t. 1 frag. sheet metal, SB.

iv) Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM P40,55.

Grave 25 (1940 Gr.28)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Grave Dimensions: elongated oval; 230 cm x 190 cm, D 70 cm.

Find Circumstance: uncertain whether Grave 25 cuts Grave 24 or vice versa. Traces of a hearth were apparently found in the W part of the pit and the sandy walls of the pit were burnt red at this spot. No recorded evidence to suggest definitely that this was a *bustum*. Grave-pit otherwise filled with charcoal and pyre remains mixed with small frags. of cremation and finds.

Comments: Cf. Graves 6 and 8.

Finds: i) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, SB. e. 1xR, RØ ?, SB.

Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM P40,56.

Stray Finds

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: Halstatt period Urnengrab, completely destroyed by the plough (1940 Grave 12). Roman period sherds were found amongst the dispersed grave-fill: were these from a separate grave?

Finds: i) Gpot: 5xR, surf: smoothed, RØ 9, Reve 0.10 (fig. 15.20); 2xB, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, dec: vertical and curved combed grooves, BØ 9, Beve 0.15, SB (fig. XII.10).

Date of relevant finds: late 1stC-2ndC?

Inv. No: RGM P40,47.

Findspot D

Location and Find Circumstance: stray finds found areound Findspots A-C.

Date of Discovery: 1960's.

Find Circumstance: stray finds.

Comments: whilst the brooch certainly dates to the Roman period, as does the belt mount, the date of the other finds is uncertain. The finds were not available for investigation, the illustrations have therefore been copied from the literature (Rech and Sagau 1986).

Finds: iv?) White metal/Silver?: t.

flat, long object, L 8.2. Bronze: j. 2 frags. of a one-piece brooch, Form A1.1 (first decades of 1stC AD), L 4.1, SB (fig. XI.18*). m. mussel-shaped mount or stud with circular-sectioned disc headed shanks, from horse harness?, Ø 2.9 (fig. XI.21*). m?/k? flat, circular strap or belt fitting with 2 central, rectangular slits, Ø 4.5 (fig. XI.19*). o?/t? possibly a key handle/grip?, L 6.1 (fig. XI.20*). t. solid, triangular-sectioned frag., L 3.

Inv. No: private collection.

Cat.no: A19.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAE: 1517/003.

TK: 4908 Coord: see below.

Gemeinde: Leverkusen-Schlebusch.

Kreis: Leverkusen.

Comments: Findspots A and B, considering their proximity to each other, may well be the remains of an originally more extensive Roman period cemetery.

Archaeological Landscape: a number of Halstatt period burial mounds and possibly Late La Tène secondary burials found at and around the Findspots.

Associated with settlement site B42.

Date Range: 2nd-3rdC.

References: OA/RAE 1517/003; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 53, Abb.1. Find A:

**Lennartz 1936; **Marschall et al.

1954, 81-2, Abb. 63.1. Find B:

**Geschwendt 1959.

Findspot A

Coord: x: 73750 y: 55270.

Location and Find Circumstance: 'Am Mährchen', c. 650 m E of H 64.7, in the Hermann-Lönsstraße, 700 m S of Schlebusch church and c. 100 m from Findspot B. Probably a secondary burial within a Halstatt period mound.

Date of Discovery: 1934/5.

Grave 1

Grave Type: -.

Finds: iv?) Gpot: complete, Form V, dec: 4 rows of raised rounded warts around girth, H 13.2 (fig. XII.12*).

Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?

Inv. No: Burg. Berg. Museum.

Findspot B

Location and Find Circumstance:

Bensbergerstraße 41, c. 100 m from Findspot A. Found during building work, which probably caused the damage to the urn.

Date of Discovery: January 1958.

Grave 2

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: the urn contained a small amount of cremation. The grave-pit was filled with pyre remains and ash around the urn.

Finds: iv?) Cremation. Gpot: complete except for damaged rim, Form III, surf: burnished?, dec: 3 rows of fairly long fingernail or thumb nail impressions, H

11.7.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: Private collection?

Cat.no: A20.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 1580/006.
TK: 4908 Coord: x: 71200 y: 57510.
Gemeinde: Leverkusen-Schlebusch.
Kreis: Leverkusen.
Location and Find Circumstance: In the sand of the 'Schlangenhecke', 400 m SW Fixheide, 5 km E of the Rhine, 4 km SE of the cemetery at Rheindorf. Two graves discovered, c. 3 m apart.
Date of Discovery: 1932.
Date Range: 2nd-3rdC.
References: OA/RAB 1580/006; **Lennartz 1933a; **von Uslar 1938, 211; Eggers 1951, 126 no.1317; Marschall et al. 1954, 84 no. 13; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 54, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type:-.

Find Circumstance: grave found 40-50 cm under the surface.

Finds: iv) Gpot: sherds, surf: burnished.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM?: -.

Grave 2

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: grave found 40-50 cm under the surface.

Finds: iv) Cremation: large amount.
Rpot: a. PU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. Bronze: t. 1 frag., SB.
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: RGM?: -.

Cat. no: A21.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (E).
OA/RAB: 1580/007.
TK: 4908 Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Leverkusen-Schlebusch.
Kreis: Leverkusen.
Location and Find Circumstance: In sand dunes on the Rosenberg, along the road Schlebusch-Opladen, c. 1600 NW Schlebusch church. The grave was found 75 cm below the surface.
Date of Discovery: October 1932.
Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic finds and Halstatt period burial mounds around the findspot.
Date Range: 2ndC.
References: OA/RAB 1580/007; Lennartz 1933b; Lennartz 1934; Lennartz, B.J., 142, 1937, 280; von Uslar 1938, 211; Marschall et al. 1954, 80-1; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 55, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the urn contained the cremation.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, Form 1/II.

Date of Grave: 2ndC.

Inv. No: RGM?: missing.

Cat. no: A22.
Site Type: Burial Type 4 (A).
OA/RAB: 0641/002, 0642/004.
TK: 4907 Coord: x: 67920-67860 y: 59180 59220.
Gemeinde: Rheindorf.
Kreis: Leverkusen.
Location and Find Circumstance: on the Rosenberg (also referred to as the Rosendahlberg) land parcel (Parzelle) F, near Opladen c. 4 km from Rheindorf, c. 300m along the transition from the lower and middle terrace, SW of the Neuburger Hof (c. 400 m S of trig point 54.1). The area, now sandy dunes, was covered with woods and heath until the beginning of this century, only in 1911 was the greater part of the area cleared. The cemetery, orientated approximately E-W, is made up of separate grave groups divided by strips of land. In total, more than 273 graves were found in the various excavations, but only 273 are recorded and stored in the museums.
Comments: the groups of graves under Findspot C are identified as follows: W1, W2, W3 (western groups, with W1 the most westerly); S (southern group); M1, M2 (middle groups); O (eastern group). The group to which each grave belongs is given alongside the grave number.
Archaeological Landscape: in an area of c. 800 x 1000 m around the cemetery excavations have produced evidence for multi-period prehistoric activity, including Late Palaeolithic, Neolithic and Early-Mid La Tène settlement remains, Bronze Age, Halstatt and Early, Mid, and Late La Tène burial remains.
Date Range: end 1st-mid 4thC.
References: OA/RAB **1641/002, **1642/004; (Find A) Anon 1876; E.J. 63, 1878, 5; (Findspot B, glass) Klein 1891, 16-7 no. 3; Aus 'm Weerth 1882, 63-4; (Findspots A-C) **Von Uslar, 1938*, 224-238; Führer zu vor- u. frühgeschicht. Denkmälern Köln, 1, 2, 83 no. 160; Eggers 1951, 127-8 nos.1330-1364; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 57, Abb. 1-4; (Findspot C) **Rademacher 1922; (Findspot D) **Von Petrikovits & von Uslar 1950; (Findspot C) Marschall et al. 1954, 82-3. (Findspot E) **Herrnbradt et al. 1956.

Findspot A

Location and Find Circumstance: in a sandpit dug whilst laying the railway track between Deutz and Düsseldorf.

Date of Discovery: mid-19thC.

Find Circumstance: several Brandschüttungsgräber were discovered, from which all the finds, except a single terra sigillata bowl, and any excavation notes or illustrations are now missing. The terra sigillata bowl, Form 2.2, was later given to the Wallraf-Richartz Museum in Cologne, inv. no. 129, but is now also missing.

Findspot B

Location and Find Circumstance: on the

same site as Findspot A. Excavations discovered further graves with Germanic and Roman vessels, including terra sigillata bowls (Form 2.27), as well as partially burnt metal and bone grave goods, including comb frags. All these finds and the excavation notes are now missing, except for the finds listed below which may well have come from the site, but are only recorded as having been found in 1880 near Rheindorf.
Date of Discovery: 1870-1880.

Surviving finds from Graves

Finds: i) Glass: complete (restored), glass beaker, dec: engraving depicting wine harvest and inscription: MERVEIFA VIVAS TVIS, H 9.4 (fig. LXII.21*). Bronze: complete Hemmoor-type bucket, Form 4.2, lower body damaged, H 21, (fig. LXII.22).
Inv. No: RLM 1391 and 1390 respectively.

Findspot C

Location and Find Circumstance: E of Findspots A and B. The most westerly group of graves (W1) were found directly on the edge of the old excavation (Findspot B). Excavations by Herr Springenguth for the Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte Cologne, discovered 244 graves. The graves excavated comprised *Brandgrubengräber* and *Brandschüttungsgräber (Urnengrab + Brandschüttung)*. The graves were either round or oval in plan, Ø 0.5-1.5, and either rounded, flat-bottomed, pointed, or rectangular in section.
Date of Discovery: 1911-1912.

Grave 1 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 7 g, juvenile/adult, 14-39 years old. Gpot: 2xR, Form IIIb?, RØ 11, Reve 0.15 (fig. XIII.3); 1xR, 1xS, dec: row of fingertip impressions under rim, RØ ? (fig. XIII.4-5). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 7xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ ?, SB (fig. XIII.9). d. 2xS, flagon?. Bronze: k? rectangular-shaped fitting with rivets through each corner, belt-plate? L 2.3, W 1.7, T 0.1. n. 48 frags., including frags. from a strainer, Form 2 (1st-2ndC), SB (fig. XIII.11). t. 1 frag. of rectangular-sectioned rod, L 2.2. Iron: incomplete, square-sectioned nail with round head, L 1.6, Ø 1.4.
ii) Rpot: e. 1xS, yellowish. Glass: dark blue bead; colourless-yellow smolten blob, from a vessel?, SB. Stone: 2 flint flakes.
iii) Gpot: 1xB, fingertip impressions around base (fig. XIII.7); 1xR, 2xS, Form IICia, RØ 16, Reve 0.10, SB? (fig. XIII.1); 6xS; 1xS, dec: stabbed, narrow, oval-shaped impressions (fig. XIII.6); 1xR, 8xS, Form VIA, RØ ?, SB (fig. XIII.2). Rpot: c. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker?, dec: rouletting (fig. XIII.10); e. 1xR, 1xS, RØ ? (fig. XIII.8).
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13226

Grave 2 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 9xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. XIII.12); 1xS, surf: lightly burnished; 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal, corn-shaped impressions (fig. XIII.13); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: apparently irregularly spaced raised squares (fig. XIII.14). Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SE. e. 1xS, SB?. Bronze: t. 2 sheet frags., T 0.1. Stone: 3 flint flakes.
ii) Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-300?
Inv. No: RGM P13351.

Grave 3 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 17, 17 g, child (*Infans I*), 1-6 years old. Gpot: 7xS, surf: smoothed with rilling (fig. XIII.15); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed (fig. XIII.16); 3xR, 2xB, 10xS, Form IVaiv, surf: smoothed, RØ 13, Reve 0.22, BØ ? (fig. XIII.17-18); 2xS, dec: row of incised diagonal notches between incised horizontal grooves (fig. XIII.19). Rpot: b. 1xS, beaker?, dec: rouletting, SB? (fig. XIII.20). c. Tech. C, 3xS, beaker, SB?.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13352.

Grave 4 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 3, 5g. Gpot: 1xR, Form IVbi, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. XIII.21); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: 3 rows of raised squares (fig. XIII.22); 2xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. EG, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ ?, SB. c. Tech. D, 1xR, beaker, Form 5 (3rdC+?), RØ ?, SB (fig. XIII.23). Bronze: n. 3 frags., SB.
ii) Rpot: a. more small sherds from Form 1.2 bowl under i); EG, Trier or Rheinzabern, sherds, bowl, Form 1.5 (date?), dec: rouletting.
iii) Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 250-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13353.

Grave 5 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 5 g, child (*Infans II*), >= 10 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 2xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 14, Reve 0.15, BØ ?, Reve 0.20 (fig. XIII.24). Rpot: c. Tech. D, 12xS, 1xB, beaker, Form 5.1, dec: white trailing barbotine (3rdC+), B Ø 6.4, Reve 0.55 (fig. XIII.25). f. 2xB, 23xS, distorted Form through burning, dec: horizontal zone with rouletting, BØ c. 7 cm, Reve 0.20, SB. Bronze: n? 1 frag. Worked Bone: r. 1 frag. of an oval, slightly concave game piece, Ø max. 2.15 (fig. XIII.26).
ii) Rpot: a. EG, late Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: PERVINCVS.
iii) Misc: 3 frags. of charcoal.
Date of Grave: 250-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13223.

Grave 6 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS, surf: dec: irregular, oval-shaped impressions (fig. XIII.27); 1xS, surf: smoothed; 1xS, surf: abrasive; 1xS, surf: burnished. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. c. Tech. D, 2xS, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC), dec: white barbotine (fig. XIII.28). o. 5xS, SB7 f. 1xS. h. 1xS, SB. Glass: n. 1 colourless frag., dec: applied glass threads, SB? (fig. XIII.29). Bronze: n/s? 2 frags, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13355.

Grave 7 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: ?, dec: round stabbed impressions; other small sherds. Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. Bronze: k. fitting, comprising semicircular-shaped plate with cut-out semicircle and a narrow back plate attached by two rivets: a parallel in Grave 251 (fig. XIII.30).

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13227.

Grave 8 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 9xR, 4xB, 35xS, Form Ia, surf: coarse, RØ 17, Reve 0.60, BØ 6.5, Beve 0.50, SB (fig. XIII.32); 2xS, surf: smoothed; 2xS, surf: slicking; 2xS, surf: burnished; 5xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 6xS, 2xB, BØ ?, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. XIII.34-5). Bronze: n. 1 everted rim frag., RØ ?, SB (fig. XIII.36).

ii) Rpot: a. EG, Trier/Rheinzabern, R B, bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting. Von Uslar (1938) suggests these vessels compare with those from Gr. 16 and Gr. 21: from the same vessel?

iii) Gpot: 1xR, 2xS, Form IICia, RØ ? (fig. XIII.33).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13356.

Grave 9 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: >150, 459 g, adult (*Maturus/Senilis*), 40-80 years old.

Gpot: 3xS, surf: rough, dec: incised horizontal grooves; 14xS, surf: smoothed; 8xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: c. Tech. C/D, 4xS, beaker, SB. Bronze: p/s. nails, probably from a casket: round-sectioned nail shank? (fig. XIII.37); nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank (fig. XIII.38): sheet metal, now in 5 frags, originally with nail/s attached, SB; nail with round, dome-shaped head and square-sectioned, broken shank (fig. XIII.39). Iron: o. sickle-shaped razor with curved blade and coiled handle terminal, L 6.8, SB (fig. XIII.43). p. part of a lock, from a box or chest: cylindrical bolt

hole secured to the lock plate by 2 strips of iron. Square-headed nails are still in position around the edge of the lock plate, lock plate: L 3.8, W c. 3; bolt hole L 2.8 (fig. XIII.44); nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank (fig. XIII.41); bent nail shank (fig. XIII.42). Both of these nails may originally have been attached to the lock plate.

ii) Silver: blob, SB. Bronze: nail with round, dome-shaped head, square-sectioned shaft (fig. XIII.40).

iii) Misc: charcoal.

iv) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec, potter: ovolo of MAIANVS (3rd C).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13191-94.

Grave 10 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 1 g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: faint rouletting (fig. XIII.46); 1xB, surf: slightly abrasive, BØ ? Rpot: c. Tech. D, 2xS, beaker, Form 5.1, dec: white barbotine (3rdC?), SB (fig. XIII.45). o. 3xS, SB. Bronze: t. 3 small frags, sheet metal, SB. Iron: s. nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank (fig. XIII.47).

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13364.

Grave 11 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xS, beaker. iii) Gpot: 1xR, form VIa, surf: smoothed RØ 13, Reve 0.17 (fig. XIII.48); 1xR, form IIC, surf: smoothed, RØ 16, Reve 0.08 (fig. XIII.50); 6xS, surf: upper zone burnished, lower zone slicked, dec: irregular circular or oval-shaped impressions in burnished zone (fig. XIII.49). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 2xB 12xS with relief dec., from at least 2 or 3 vessels, including: EG, Lavoye, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: AD 120-140), SB (fig. XIII.51-2, XIV.1); EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (O&P: c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. XIV.3); EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (O&P: c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. XIV.4); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. XIV.2). f. 1xS.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13361.

Grave 12 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 3xR, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ c. 23, Reve 0.13 (fig. XIV.5); 1xB, probably belonging to previous vessel, BØ ? (fig. XIV.6); 2xS, surf: lightly burnished, dec: row of irregular square-shaped impressions (fig. XIV.7-8); 1xS, surf: lightly burnished. Rpot: c. Tech. D, 5xS, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC), dec: rouletting and white barbotine (fig. XIV.9-10). Bronze: n. 9 frags. and blobs, from a

thin-walled vessel?, T c. 0.1, SB.
iii) Rpot: a. PU, 2xB, 4xS, at least one bowl, Form 1.2, BØ ?, SB. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal stuck to bronze frags.
iv) Cremation.
 Date of Grave: 250-300.
 Inv. No: RGM P13360.

Grave 13 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 5xS, 1xB, BØ c. 6?. These are the only remaining sherds from the apparently complete vessel von Uslar lists as being in the grave: Form III, dec: three rows of deep fingertip impressions around girth of vessel, H 12, RØ c. 13.5, BØ c. 7 (fig. XIV.11*). Bronze: n. 3 frags. The apparent presence of rivets attached to one of the sheet metal frags. may be evidence for repair work. Handle frag., from a dipper, Form 2.3 (fig. XIV.14). Eggers lists a dipper and a strainer in this grave (Eggers: Stufe C1, Kunow: ?mid/end 1st-2ndC), SB (fig. XIV.12-3).
ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V. Rpot: a. EG, Trier/Rheinzabern, 1XS bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting under rim. According to von Uslar, this sherd from the same vessel as sherds in neighbouring Grave 4.
iv) Cremation.
 Date of Grave: 90-200.
 Inv. No: RLM P13217-18

Grave 14 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Cremation: 23, 34 g. Rpot: c. Tech. A, complete, miniature folded beaker, Form 5.2, dec: random white barbotine dots (late 2nd-3rdC), H 9, RØ 4, BØ 2.6, SB (fig. XIV.16). e. 2xR, 8xS, dish?, Form Oelmann 113/114?, RØ ?, SB. Glass: n. 3 blobs and 2 frags. (including a rim frag?), colourless, SB (fig. XIV.15). Iron: p? folded metal strip with a 3-sided terminal, secured by a circular-sectioned rivet. A rectangular strip of metal with a ?nail head has been pushed through the folded strip, L 2. Another piece of iron with the remains of a nail stuck through the fitting, SB? (fig. XIV.17).
iii) Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.
 Date of Grave: 250-300.
 Inv. No: RGM P13219.

Grave 15

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: no record.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: -.

Grave 16 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: iv) Gpot: S. Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting under rim. According to von Uslar, comparable with Graves 8 and 21. Iron: t. frag.
iv) Cremation.
 Date of Grave: 200-300.
 Inv. No: RGM P13221.

Grave 17 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: sherds including: 1xR, Form IIC1; 1xR, Form IIIa11; 1xS with rows of oval-shaped depressions and fingernail impressions.
 Date of Grave: 100-300.
 Inv. No: RGM P13396.

Grave 18 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 3, 3 g. Gpot: 1xR, 6xS, Form Ib with pedestal base, surf: smoothed, dec: cordon at top of pedestal, RØ 15, Reve 0.13 (fig. XIV.20). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern?, 3xR, 1xB, 1xS, from at least one bowl, Form 1.2, RØ ?, BØ ?, SB (fig. XIV.18-9). Bronze: n. 5 frags., SB. ABone: pig (sus), 2 frags. from pelvis, age: < 1.5 years, SB.
ii) Rpot: a. EG, early Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, probably belonging to the same vessel as sherds in *i*), relief dec., potter: JANU (AD 100-150).
iii) Gpot: 8xS, surf: upper zone burnished and lower zone slicked. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.
 Date of Grave: 100-150.
 Inv. No: RGM P13357.

Grave 19 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: >150, 446 g, male?, adult (*Maturus*), 40-69 years old. Gpot: 2xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: a. EG, 17xR, 6xB, 36xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: SATTO (O&P: AD 90-140), H 9.2, RØ 20, Reve 0.65, BØ 7, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XIV.21a/b); EG, Lavoye, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec (O&P: c. AD 120-140), SB (fig. XIV.22-3).
ii) Glass: 2 beads?, white and black-brown respectively, SB.
iii) Bronze: n? 3 frags, SB. Misc: 7 frags. charcoal stuck to flecks of bronze.
 Date of Grave: 100-150.
 Inv. No: RGM P13216.

Grave 20 (?)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: no record.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: -.

Grave 21 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Cremation: 1 (see Glass below). Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: lightly burnished, RØ c. 22, Reve 0.06 (fig. XV.1); 2xR, 1xB, 5xS, Form IIC1, surf: lightly burnished, RØ ?, BØ ? (fig. XV.2). Glass: n? 2 blobs, 1 of which is stuck onto a frag. of cremated bone, light green, SB. Bronze: n? 3 frags., T c. 0.15, SB.
ii) Rpot: a. PU, sherd/s of bowl, Form 1.5, dec: rouletting under rim and above flange. According to von Uslar the sherd/s are from the same vessel as sherds in neighbouring Graves 8 and 16.
iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2,

R0 20, Reve 0.08, SB (fig. XV.3); 1xS, from the same vessel or from ii) 7, SB.
Date of Grave: 150-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13224.

Grave 22 (M)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Cremation: 13, 21 g, adult (*Maturus/Senilis*) 40-69 years old.
Rpot: a. Argonne?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.3, dec: roller-stamped (date?), SB (fig. XV.4). e. 1xS. h. 2xS.
Date of Grave: 240-350.
Inv. No: RGM P13365.

Grave 23 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: ii) Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl?, Form 1.2?. This sherd is only listed in Rademacher 1922 and not in von Uslar 1938.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-300.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 24 (M)

Grave Type: probably not a grave.
Find Circumstance: large number of horse bones were found in a natural hollow c.1 m deep, orientated E-W. It is not recorded whether or not all or some of the bones were articulated on discovery. A black layer over the bones containing sherds, a greyer layer contained metal frags.
Finds: i) Gpot: 5xS, surf: smoothed, knife marks. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xB, from at least 1 bowl, Form 1.2, R0 20, Reve 0.10, SB (fig. XV, 5-6); SG, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (late 1stC?), SB (fig. XV.10); EG, La Madeleine, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: c. AD 95-135), SB (fig. XV.7-8); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XV.9). d. 1xS. Bronze: t. 1 blob (see also Glass), SB; 1 small frag. ABone: *Equus* (unburnt), bones from 2 individuals, all areas of the body represented.
iii) Glass: n? colourless (?), 1 blob stuck to a frag. of copper alloy (see above), SB.
Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13195-96.

Grave 25 (M)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).
Finds: According to von Uslar, this grave assemblage should be compared with Grave 27.
iv) Cremation. Gpot: S. Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec.; S, mortarium, Form 5. b. S, including 1xR. c. Tech. D?, S, probably from a large motto beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC). Glass: j. remains of dark green, black and white beads, SB. Silver: t. small blobs, SB. Bronze: n. 1 rim frag.; 1 rim frag. probably from a bowl, Form 5.1 (Eggers: *Stufe C* or *C2*), SB (fig. XV.11*); m. mussel-shaped mount or stud, from horse harness? (fig. XV.12*); t. 1 frag. of rod, dec: 2 grooves along its

length. Iron: s. 1 nail frag. t. frags.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13229.

Grave 26 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 4xR, 4xS, Form IIC1, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of incised vertical and horizontal grooves alternating with rows of punched circles around the shoulder, the rows separated by incised horizontal grooves, R0 ?, SB (fig. XV.13); 3xR, 1xB, 18xS, Form IIBb, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, dec: (on 12xS) zones of vertical and horizontal corn-shaped (*Gerstenkorn*) impressions, R0 ?, B 0 ?, SB (fig. XV.14-5). Bronze: t. 1 frag. sheet metal, 6 blobs, SB. Iron: s. 1 frag. of dome-shaped nail head, SB?.
iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13358.

Grave 27 (M)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).
Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS, surf: pimply, dec: (on 1xS) row of narrow, irregular, incised notches. Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, 1xS, mortarium, Form 5, B0 ?, SB. b. 6xR, form uncertain, cf. Chenet 342? (last third 3rd-first half 4thC), dec: rouletting around shoulder, R0 ? 15, Reve 0.46, SB (fig. XV.18); 2xR, Form uncertain, cf. Chenet 342? (last third 3rd-first half 4thC), R0 15, Reve 0.15, SB (fig. XV.19); from either of the previous 2 vessels: 4xS, 1xB, dec: (on 2xS) rouletting, B0 4.6, Beve 0.50, all SB (fig. XV.16-7). c. Tech. D, 1xR, 2xB, 11xS, beaker, Form 5.1, dec: white barbotine swirls and dots, R0 c. 4, B0 3.2, Beve 0.50 (fig. XV.20).
ii) Rpot: a. sherds, bowl, Form 1.2. Glass: frags. from apparently 2 light green-yellow beads and 1 black bead, SB.
iii) ABone: pig (*sus*), 3 frags. right humerus, 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 5 frags. charcoal mixed with animal bone. Uslar suggests that a. and b. sherds originally from the same vessels as in Grave 25.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 270-350.
Inv. No: RGM P13222.

Grave 28 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, Form V?, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip impression on top edge of rim, R0 ? (fig. XV.22); 1xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: abrasive (fig. XV.23). Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xB, 13xS, beaker, Form 5.1, dec: white barbotine (3rdC?) B0 c. 6?, Beve c. 0.05, SB (fig. XV.21).
ii) Rpot: c. S, beaker?, dec: red dots and black stripes.
iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 250-350.
Inv. No: RGM P13359.

Grave 29 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 5 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Rpot: b. in total, the remains of 3 vessels: 21xS, body of vessel without rim and base, bottle?, Form Gose 200?, dec: rouletting (fig. XV.26); 1xB, from the same vessel?, RØ 4.9, Beve 0.50 (fig. XV.29); 2xR, beaker?, Form Chenet 342? (4thC?), RØ ? (fig. XV.27); 1xB, beaker?, Form Chenet 342? (4thC?), BØ 4, Beve 0.70 (fig. XV.30); 1xB, beaker?, Form Chenet 342? (4thC?), BØ 4, Beve 0.10 (fig. XV.31); 10xS, from previous vessels?, dec: rouletting (fig. XV.24-5). Amber: flat, circular bead, pierced through centre, Ø max. 1, central hole 0.2, T 0.5.

iii) ABone: pig (sus), 1 frag., 1.5 years old, SB.

Date of Grave: 300-350.

Inv. No: RGM P13228.

Grave 30 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 52, 58 g, child (Infans I), 2-4 years old. Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed; 1xS, surf: smoothed; 1xS, surf: smoothed. Iron: 7? 5 frags., from a brooch.

iii) ABone: pig (sus), 1 frag. right Calcaneus, 1 frag. femur, 1.5 years old, SB.

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, from 2 bowls, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: on the basis of the seriation (see Chapter 8) probably a late date: 180-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13354.

Grave 31 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: b? 1xR, beaker?, RØ ? (fig. XV.32). c. Tech. D, 1xB, 9xS, motto beaker, Form 5.1, dec: originally rouletted, with white barbotine lettering: VIVAS (AD 300/310-355). According to von Uslar the vessel was originally found complete, H originally 17.5, RØ 4.4 (fig. XV.33). Bronze: remains of 3 brooches: 1 frag. from a two-piece disc or plate brooch with spring and iron axis bar, Form A5.4, L spring 2, bow 1, SB (fig. XV.35); 1 frag. from another two-piece disc or plate brooch with spring and bronze axis bar, Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L spring 2.4, Ø disc ?, SB (fig. XV.36); 1 frag. of pin and spring with 4 turns from a brooch, Form A, L pin 2.7, spring 0.6, SB (fig. XV.34).

ii) Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.2.

Glass: n? 2 blobs, light green, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 310-355.

Inv. No: RGM P13230.

Grave 32 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: ii) Gpot: 1xR. Bronze: large number of frags., including 1 rim. Eggers lists these frags. as being from a dipper, Form 2.3 (Eggers: Stufe C1, Kunow: ?mid/end 1st-2ndC), SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13363.

Grave 33 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 27, 26 g, child (Infans II)/juvenile, 10-19 years old.

Gpot: 1xS, surf: abrasive. Rpot: c. Tech. D, 3xR, 5xS, beaker, Form 5 (late 2nd-3rdC), RØ 6, Beve 0.37, SB (fig. XV.37). According to von Uslar these may belong to the same vessel as the sherds in Grave 34 (see below). b/d. 3xR, 1xB, 17xS, Form?, dec: rouletting, RØ 12, Beve 0.26, BØ 5, Beve 0.55 (fig. XV.38). Glass: n. 1 frag., colourless, T 0.3, SB. Bronze: split band or handle frag. with a terminal in the form of a horse's head, probably from a razor, L horse 2.6, handle 3, SB (fig. XV.40).

ii) Gpot: 1xS.

iii) Bronze: t. 2 frags: narrow band of metal smolten onto a frag. of sheet metal, SB. Iron: s. nail with flat, round head and bent, round-sectioned shank, L 2.7. (fig. XV.39). Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

RGM archive mentions an urn from this grave that is now missing, Form V. Von Uslar, however, lists no such vessel.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13363.

Grave 34 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2)?

Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, this may not have been an independent grave, but rather part of the assemblage from neighbouring Grave 33 (see Rpot).

Finds: i) Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xS, beaker, Form 5 (late 2nd-3rdC?), dec: rouletting (fig. XVI.1).

ii) Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xS, from the same beaker as in i). According to von Uslar, these sherds could be from the same vessel as those in Grave 33.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13368.

Grave 35 (M)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, sherds from the same vessels were found in Graves 35 and 36. He suggests this may imply a relationship between the graves or, alternatively, that the assemblages have become mixed after excavation since the graves are not neighbouring. The relevant sherds are unfortunately now missing.

Finds: i) Cremation: 34, 30 g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: burnished, dec: absent, but according to von Uslar the sherd had

circular impressions. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xB, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half 2ndC), RO 8.4, Reve 0.22, BO 6 Beve 0.17, SB (fig. XVI.7). b. 3xR, 9xS, beaker?, Form Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: rouletting, RO 14, Reve 0.26, SB? (fig. XVI.2); 2xR, beaker?, Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: rouletting, RO 16, Reve 0.19, SB? (fig. XVI.3); 10xS, from either or both of the above vessels, dec: rouletting, SB? (fig. XVI.4); 2xB, base from one of the above vessels, BO 5, Beve 0.70, SB? (fig. XVI.5). c. Tech. B?, 5xS, dec: horizontal grooves, SB? (fig. XVI.8). e. 1xR, 19xS, jug?, Form Oelmann 96? (2nd half 2nd-AD 270+), surf: concentric circles on base RO 7 (fig. XVI.6).

Glass: j. small bead pierced through the centre, dark violet blue, Ø 0.35, central hole 0.1 (fig. XVI.9); n. 17 frags., pale yellow-green, SB. Bronze: i. Follis, (in German, *Kleinfenz*), Crispus, obverse: CRISPVS CAESAR, profile of Crispus facing right, reverse: wreath within which VOT CAESARUM NOSTRORVM (AD 317-323), Ø 1.9 (fig. XVI.10). j. frags. of a two-piece brooch, Form A5.2 (4thC), L bow 3.1, springs 1.7 and 1.2, pin 1.3, SB? (fig. XVI.11* and 12).

ii) Rpot: a./c. sherd/s, dec: barbotine tendrils, SB. Bronze: bow frag. from a second brooch, Form A5.2 (4thC).

iii) ABone: pig (*sus*), 5 frags. from right radius and ulna, 1 frag. of an Os carpi-radiale, < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 320-400 (TPQ 317-323).

Inv. No: RGM P13101.

Grave 36 (M)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Glass: n. 5 frags., colourless, SB. Bronze: k. belt fittings: lozenge-sectioned ring with a small circular rosette plate, secured in place by a rivet through its centre (2nd half of 4thC+ AD?), Ø ring max. 1.4, rosette c. 0.8, L fitting 1.4, T ring max. 0.25 (fig. XVI.15); lozenge-sectioned ring, probably from an identical fitting as that above, Ø 1.4, T ring max. 0.25 (fig. XVI.16); almost complete rectangular belt or buckle-plate with one end rolled over either to form a terminal tube or the hinge for buckle?, dec: incised border groove on front face, L max. 5.3, W max. 3.3, T max. 0.15 (fig. XVI.13); rectangular belt-plate with 2 rivet holes and a square cut out of one of the short sides: for the attachment of a buckle or pin?, dec: incised border groove on front face, L max. 4.25, W max. 3.6, T max. 0.15, Ø rivet holes 0.2 (fig. XVI.14). s. frag. of nail with round, flat head and square-sectioned shank, L 0.8, W 0.3, T 0.3, Ø head 1.2 (fig. XVI.24); frag. of nail with round, flat head and square-sectioned shank, L 1.2, W 0.3, T 0.3, Ø remains of head c. 1 (fig. XVI.25). Iron: frag of nail with round, flat head and oval-sectioned

shank, L 1.7, W 0.55, T max. 0.25, Ø remains of head max. 1.2 (fig. XVI.26).

ii) Gpot: 2xS. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd 1/2 2ndC). b. sherds, including 1xR, 1xS, beaker, Form Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: barbotine tendrils. According to von Uslar, all these sherds belong to the same vessels as sherds in Grave 35. Iron: a. nail with flat and presumably round head.

iii) Bronze: j. brooch?, L 3.8, W 3.1, T bow? 0.8 (fig. XVI.20). i. frags. (fig. XVI.17-8, 21-2). Iron: j. frag. of two-piece brooch spring with 2 turns around axis bar, stuck to a blob of copper alloy (fig. XVI.23). r. 1 frag. of small, narrow round-sectioned rod or rivet with thicker end, L 1.6, Ø 0.1 (fig. XVI.19); 3 frags. ABone: 1 bone, unidentified. Misc: 7 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation. Grave goods may indicate male burial.

Date of Grave: 350-400.

Inv. No: RGM P13102.

Grave 37 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed.

Bronze: n. 1 frag., SB. Stone: 1? sandstone slingshot?, Ø 3 (fig. XVI.27).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13369.

Grave 38

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: iv) no record.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 39

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: ii) Bronze: j. Rademacher lists a plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4 (4thC or earlier?).

iv) no record of other finds.

Date of Grave: 200-300+.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 40 (M)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: c. S, from the lower part or base of a large beaker, according to von Uslar an earlier form of Alzey 16; R, from 2 smaller vessels. Glass: j. 1 blob of a bead or beads, pale yellow-green, SB. Iron: t. frags.

Date of Grave: 300-400.

Inv. No: RGM P13366.

Grave 41 (M)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Rpot: c. Tech. D, 1xR, beaker, Form 2 (post mid 2nd-3rdC), RO c. 11, Reve 0.09, SB (fig. XVI.28); Tech. D, 1xR, 3xS, beaker, Form 5.1, dec: barbotine swirls above incised horizontal grooves (3rdC?), BO 5, Reve 0.26, SB (fig. XVI.30).

ii) Gpot: 2xS.

iii) Rpot: a. MG or EG, 3xR, cup, Form 3.2 (2nd-3rdC), RO 11, Reve 0.47, SB

(fig. XVI.29).

iv) Cremation. Bronze: n. frags., including rim.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13367.

Grave 42 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: ii) Rpot: a. PU, complete bowl, Form 1.3; S, dec: rouletting.

iii) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec, potter: MALIAVS or follower (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC), SB (fig. XVI.31).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 150-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13370.

Grave 43 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 29, 45 g, male, adult (Maturus/Senilis), 40-74 years old. Gpot: complete (heavily restored), Form IVa, surf: smoothed above shoulder, coarsely slicked below. Regular, oval-shaped stabbed impressions around outer edge of rim, H 22.5, RO 22-23, BO 13, (fig. XVI.32). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. of a composite comb with a rivet hole, L 2.7, T 0.25, Ø rivet hole c. 0.2 (fig. XVI.35). Bronze: j. frags. from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L 2.4, SB? (fig. XVI.33). Iron: o? trapezoidal knife blade?, L 5.5, pin 0.6, W max. 6.1, min. 2.5, T 0.1, SB (fig. XVI.34).

iv) Rpot: a. EG: Trier, complete bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ovolo of ALPINIVS (AD 150-260).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13198-200.

Grave 44 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: iii) Gpot: 1xS, dec: coarsely slicked.

iv) Cremation. Gpot: sherds dec: 'ear of corn' impressions. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13246.

Grave 45 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 2xS, Form IVa1, surf: smoothed, dec: criss-cross of incised parallel grooves, RO 7, SB (fig. XVII.1). Rpot: a. PU, 3xR, 2xB, 2xS, beaker, Form 4.1, dec: barbotine (2nd half 2ndC), RO 6, Reve 0.40, BO 5, Beve 0.80, SB (fig. XVII.2).

ii) Rpot: h. sherds. Glass: j. 2 small beads, multi-coloured, including blue-green, carmine and black, SB. Bronze: f. frags.

iii) Rpot: a. MG or EG, 1xR, 2xS, cup, Form 3.2 (2nd-3rdC), RO 13, Reve 0.07, SB (fig. XVII.3).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 150-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13402

Grave 46 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: -, 901 g, male?, adult, 30-49 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 2xS, Form V, surf: rough, RO 21.2, Reve 0.15 (fig. XVII.4). Rpot: a. complete jar, used as urn, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2ndC-AD 270+), surf: cheese wire marks on base, H 18.8, RO 14, BO 6 (fig. XVII.5). Glass: n? 2 blobs, pale blue-green, SB. Worked Bone: o. 5 frags. from at least 1 circular-sectioned needle, l. total c. 14 Ø 0.25-0.3 (fig. XVII.7). Bronze: j? undecorated metal strip, from an armband?, L 4.5, W max. 1.1, T c. 0.05 (fig. XVII.6).

Date of Grave: 150-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13203-04.

Grave 47 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.4): double

burial? Finds: i) Gpot: complete (heavily restored), used as urn, Form V, surf: burnished above shoulder, coarsely slicked over lower body, dec: parallel, vertical burnished stripes on the lower body, H 17.2-17.5, RO c. 21, BO 9.4 (fig. XVII.8).

ii) Bronze: j. brooch, Form A5.4.

iv) Cremation. Gpot: 1xS. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13197.

Grave 48 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form IIC1a, surf: rough, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, H 12-12.5, RO 17, BO 7, SB (fig. XVII.9). Bronze: j. complete spring with terminals from a two-piece brooch, Form A5 (3rdC?), L 2.1, SB (fig. XVII.11).

ii) Rpot: a. in Rademacher 1922 but not von Uslar 1938: EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORIVS (AD 150-260?).

iv) Cremation. Bronze: frag. of a razor with an iron blade, with a handle terminal in the form of a horse's head, L 4.5 (fig. XVII.10*).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: 13130-31.

Grave 49 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.4): double burial.

Finds: i) Glass: n? 2 blobs, colourless, SB. Bronze: j. frag. brooch, probably Form A5.3.2 (3rdC), L 2.7, SB (fig. XVII.17). f. 1 frag. sheet metal, SB (fig. XVII.14); 1 metal frag. with a curved edge: part of a fitting?, SB (fig. XVII.13); 1 frag. of a narrow metal strip, SB (fig. 17.15).

iii) Iron: k?/l? narrow cylinder, split down its length: possibly the rolled terminal of a buckle or belt-plate?, l.

3.9, SB? (fig. XVII.18). 1? small, flat, diamond-shaped arrowhead, L 2.2, W max. 1.8, T c. 0.2 (fig. XVII.19). Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V, dec: 4 rows of pointed raised squares or pyramids below shoulder, H c. 13.2, RØ 16.4, BØ 8 (fig. XVII.12*). Bronze: f. complete two-piece brooch, Form A5.3.2 (3rdC) (fig. XVII.16*). 1? frag. from decorative button/stud.

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13104.

Grave 50 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: a. MG or EG, 1xR, 3xB, bowl, Form 1.5 (mainly 2nd half of 2ndC), RØ ?, BØ c. 7, Beve 0.52, SB (fig. XVII.21).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, apparently Form IIIb1, dec: decorative zone around girth comprising triangles filled with incised lines and stabbed dots, H 13, RØ c. 18, BØ c. 4 (fig. XVII.20*).

Date of Grave: 150-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13205.

Grave 51 (W3)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: alternate vertical furrows and raised strips, where the clay has been pinched together; 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of raised squares (fig. XVII.25). According to von Uslar, these sherds are from the same vessel as rim Form V in iv). Bronze: f. complete spring with round end terminals, iron axis bar, internal chord remains of pin, from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (2nd-3rdC?), L 3, SB? (fig. XVII.22). k. fungiForm belt or strap stud, dec: incised groove around edge of head, L 1.4, Ø head 1.4, base 1.1 (fig. XVII.23).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: sherds; 1xR, Form I; 1xR, Form V: see i). Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, sherds Form 1.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: CERALIS (AD 150-250?). According to Rademacher, there were originally also sherds present from a second vessel: EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORINVS (AD 150-260).

Date of Grave: 150-250.

Inv. No: RGM P13206-07.

Grave 52 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: double burial?, 1) 1, <1 g; 2) 4, 1 g. Rpot: c. Tech. A, 1xR, 3xS, beaker, Form 5, dec: rouletting around shoulder (3rdC), RØ c. 7, Reve 0.20 (fig. XVIII.3). Bronze: f. complete spring with end terminals, iron axis bar, remains of pin and internal chord, cf. Form A5.4, L 2.4, SB? (fig. XVIII.6). l. scabbard-slide frag. (2nd-

3rdC), L 4.2, W 0.8, across shoulder 1.2, T 0.1, across shoulder 0.5 (fig. XVIII.5). k?/m?/p? square-sectioned ring attached to fitting, Ø max. 2.5, W 0.4, T 0.4, SB (fig. XVIII.4). Iron: s. 1 frag. of a bent nail with irregular-shaped, tapering shank, SB? (fig. XVIII.7). t. 3 frags.

ii) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIc1a, H 14.5, RØ c. 18, BØ c. 7 (fig. XVIII.1*). Bronze: f. spring, from a second brooch, Form A5.4.

iii) Gpot: 2xR, 7xS, Form IIF, surf: smoothed, dec: row of small stabbed indentations around outer edge of rim; row of larger irregular-shaped indentations around shoulder, RØ 17, Reve 0.26 (fig. XVIII.2). Bronze: t. 1 blob, SB.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13212-13.

Grave 53 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: One vessel used as an urn, a second vessel used as a cover or lid over the urn.

Finds: i) Cremation: double burial, 1) (Inv. no. 13115) 28, 23 g, male, adult, 20-80 years old, 2) (Inv. no. 13117) 12, 4 g, female?, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Rpot: c. Tech.?, 6xS, beaker, Form 5, dec: rouletting (fig. XVIII.8). Glass: f. 1 oval-shaped bead, pale yellowish-white, SB (fig. XVIII.14); 1 blob, probably a bead, pale yellowish-white, SB (fig. XVIII.15).

Worked Bone: o. 8 frags. from a composite comb, including 3 frags. with teeth and 1 with hole bored through, dec: Thomas' *Motivgruppe B*, T 0.3-0.5, Ø bore hole 0.5, SB (fig. XVIII.16).

Bronze: f. almost complete spring with internal chord and iron axis bar, from an enamelled brooch, Form A5.4.1 (late 2ndC?): see iv), L 2.3, SB (fig. XVIII.13). k. belt fittings, possibly all from the same belt: frag. of a belt-plate or mount with cut-away edges and one rivet still in place, L max. 3.2, W max. 3, T c. 0.1, SB (fig. XVIII.9); belt-plate, with one end decoratively cut away with a rivet hole at each corner, the other end rolled into a tube to act as a 'pseudo-hinge' (originally containing spindle with bulbous terminals?), dec: parallel incised grooves around middle and ends of tube, L 3.7, W max. 2, T c. 0.1, Ø int. tube 0.5, rivet hole 0.2, SB? (fig. XVIII.10); stiffening-plate or slide, with a broken front plate attached by two dome-headed rivets to the rectangular back plate, L back plate 4, rivets 1, W s-plate max. 0.6, back plate 0.6, T < 0.1, Ø rivet shank c. 0.1 (fig. XVIII.11); four-pointed star, belt-stiffening appliqué?, L point to point 2.1, T 0.05 (fig. XVIII.12). n. 14 frags., from a strainer or dipper, Form 2 (1st-2ndC), SB.

ii) Iron: t. frag.

iii) ABone: pig (sus), 2 frags. right

radius, 1 dorsal part of right Olecranon, < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 6 frags. charcoal stuck to flecks of copper alloy.

iv) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, bowl, Form 1.2, complete except for broken off footring (deliberate?), used as lid, relief dec., potter: MAIANVS (AD 180-260). This may be the bowl described under Gr.205 e. complete, used as urn, jar, Form Oelmann 89, H 21. Bronze: j. disc or plate from the enamelled brooch in i), probably with a central boss, dec: blue enamel (see von Uslar 1938, Taf.34,31).

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13115-20.

Grave 54 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: the cremation was covered over by sherds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 3 g. Gpot: complete (heavily restored), used as urn, Form III, surf: abrasive, dec: 7 rows of stabbed, 'grain-shaped' indentations around girth of vessel, H 15.8-16.4, RØ c. 15.5, BØ 7.7 (fig. XVIII.17); 3xS, surf: burnished. Bronze: j. complete spring with at least one end terminal remaining, iron axis-bar and internal chord, from a two-piece disc or plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4 (3rdC?), L spring c. 3, SB (fig. XVIII.18); almost complete brooch, spring with end terminals and iron axis-bar, Form A5.3.3 (3rdC), dec: 3 horizontal incised grooves across bow, L spring c. 4.9, bow 2.3, SB (fig. XVIII.19). n. 2 frags., including rim?, SB.

iv) Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: Cerialis (AD 150-260).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13121-23.

Grave 55 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2): cremation covered over by sherds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 21 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Bronze: n. 1xR, SB (fig. XVIII.21). t. 5 frags., SB.

iii) Iron: k?/l? part of a slide from a belt or a stiffener strip from a scabbard?, L 4, W bar 0.4, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XVIII.22). s. nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned, tapering, bent shank, L shank c. 3.3, W shank 0.4-0.1, T 0.3-0.1, Ø head 1.3, SB (fig. XVIII.20).

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2; 1xR, dish, Form 2.4. Von Uslar suggests this belongs to the same vessel as the sherd in neighbouring Gr. 56; R, B, S, bowl, Form 1.6, dec: barbotine; 1xS, dec: rouletting.

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13136.

Grave 56 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1 canine tooth, not analysed. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIClib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon at top of base, 4x2 concave circular indentations around shoulder and long, vertical indentations on lower body, H 15.8, RØ 19.5, BØ 6 (fig. XVIII.26); (A3) 4xR, Form II?, deformed by fire - on the pyre?, surf: smoothed, RØ 12.4-13.4, Reve c. 0.50, SB (fig. XVIII.23); 1xS, dec: large, irregular oval-shaped indentations around shoulder (fig. XVIII.24); 3xS, surf: smoothed, dec: irregular, horizontal furrows and grooves, (fig. XVIII.25). Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XVIII.27).

Worked Bone: o. 14 small frags of a composite comb with 4 iron, square-sectioned rivets, rivets: L 1.3-1.5, W c. 0.3, T c. 0.3, SB (fig. XVIII.29). Silver/Bronze?: j. spring frag. with 4 turns and iron axis bar, from a disc or plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4, dec: disc of rilled wire at each end terminal, L 1.6, SB (fig. XVIII.31). Bronze: 22 blobs, SB. Iron: o. axe-shaped blade, probably from a razor, L 7.4, W max. 4.4, T 0.2, SB (fig. XVIII.28).

ii) 1xR, Form V, apparently from the same vessel as sherd with oval-shaped indentations in i).

iii) Bronze: j. two-piece brooch spring frag., with 8 turns and iron axis-bar, Form A, L 2.2, SB (fig. XVIII.30).

Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, part of the flange, bowl, Form 1.4; 1xS, dec: barbotine; 1xR, dish, Form 2.4. See Gr.55.

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13132-34.

Grave 57 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2): cremation covered over by sherds (representing an urn?).

Finds: i) Cremation: 10, 9 g. Bronze: n. straight frag., probably from the handle of a dipper or strainer, Form 2. Eggers lists the presence of both in the grave (mid 1st-2ndC), L 3.6, W c. 1.4, T 0.15, SB (fig. XIX.1). Iron: t. iron ring, a collet or case from the possible PILUM?, Ø ext. 2.1, int. c. 1.4, SB (fig. XIX.2).

iii) Bronze: j. 4 frags. of a plate brooch, including spring with 2 turns, iron axis-bar and catch-plate, cf. Form A5.4, SB. t. 24 blobs, SB. Iron: l. rectangular-sectioned, diamond-shaped PILUM frag?, with a square-sectioned shaft, L 10.5, head: W max. 1.3, T max. 0.9, shank: W 0.6, T 0.6 (fig. XIX.3).

Misc: 22 frags. charcoal.

iv) Rpot: a. EG, Trier?, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: Diana and hare metope, potter: MAIANVS? (AD 2ndC). c. 1xS, dec: rouletting.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13135.

Grave 58 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen +

Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: S. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2. e. 2xS.

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13371.

Grave 59 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: sherds from the same vessel also found in Grave 62 (see below).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn, IIC1ia, surf: burnished, dec: 4x2 concave circular indentations around shoulder and long, vertical indentations on lower body, H 9.5, RØ 13.7, BØ 4.7 (fig. XIX.4); 2xR, 5xS, Form III, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of irregular-shaped raised peaks on and below the shoulder, RØ 21.2, Reve 0.12, SB?: 2 small blobs of copper alloy stuck to int. surface (fig. XIX.5-6). Von Uslar suggests these sherds were from the same vessel as sherds in Gr.62. Rpot: a. PU, 5xS, bowl, Form 1.3, dec: rouletted zone around body, SB (fig. XIX.7). e. 2xS. Glass: n. 1 blob, colourless, from a vessel?, stuck to a piece of cremated bone, SB. Bronze: j. frags. of a disc brooch with 'box' type tutulus fitting, Form A5.4.6 (3rdC), H box 1.5, L spring 3.4, SB (fig. XIX.8). t. rolled up band or strapping, tapering at one end, dec: punched ring and dot design on one end, W 0.8, T 0.05 (fig. XIX.9).

ii) Iron: t. frag.

iii) Bronze: t. 2 small blobs, SB.

Misc: 10 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 240-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13103.

Grave 60 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.4). Double burial.

Find Circumstance: the heaped cremation was covered over by the urn, now in sherds.

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 5 g. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIC1ia, surf: incl. int. of rim, burnished, dec: 3x3 concave circular indentations under shoulder and long, vertical indentations on lower body, H 11, RØ c. 18.5, BØ 6.3, SB (fig. XIX.10). Rpot: a. PU, 7xR, 19xB, 28xS, at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ c. 20.4, Reve 0.33, BØ c. 9.4, Beve 0.21, SB (fig. XIX.11, 13-6); Trier, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR or follower (O&P: end 2ndC-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. XIX.14 and 16). Bronze: j. complete spring with iron axis bar, from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4, L 3.5, SB (fig. XIX.25). p. casket fittings: frag. of a round disc with central iron shaft through centre, Ø c. 4, T 0.25, SB (fig. XIX.23); a second, more complete disc with iron shaft through centre, Ø c. 4, T 0.25, SB (fig. XIX.24); folded frag. of sheet metal with 2 rivet holes, one rivet still in place, L 2, W 1.7, T <0.1, rivet: L 1, Ø 0.1, SB

(fig. XIX.21). Iron: o. frag. of a blade, from a knife or razor?, L 3.7, W 3.5, T ?, SB: flecks of copper alloy smolten onto surface (fig. XIX.20).

ii) Rpot: a. R, B, dish, Form 2.3a, stamp: on base.

iii) Glass: j. 1 small blob, dark violet blue, probably from a bead, SB. n? 2 frags., colourless, SB. Bronze: j. spring frag. and 2 end terminals, Form A, SB (fig. XIX.26-7); 2 frags. from a bracelet fashioned by wrapping bronze wire tightly around a shank, Allason-Jones type 14, L c. 1.4 and c. 1.3, Ø 0.1, SB? (fig. XIX.30). s. possibly from a box: frags. from 4 small nails with flat, round heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 0.8-0.4, Ø shanks 0.1-0.15, SB (fig. XIX.22 and 37-9). t. 3 frags. of a narrow, square-sectioned rod, dec: parallel rows of zig-zag grooves down one edge (on 2 frags), L 2.4, 1.6 and 1.4, W c. 0.2, T c. 0.2 (fig. XIX.34-6); 2 short circular-sectioned rods, 1 bent, L c. 3 and 1.7, Ø c. 0.3 and 0.2, SB (fig. XIX.32-3); frag. of hollow, cylindrical fitting H 0.5, T 0.05, Ø ext. 0.8, (fig. XIX.31); 39 blobs, SB; 12 frags. sheet metal, SB (fig. XIX.28-9). Iron: j. bow of a two-piece brooch, Form A, L c. 3, SB (fig. XIX.19). Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13188-90.

Grave 61 (W3)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: 7xR, 13xS, surf: smoothed, RØ 15, Reve 0.43, SB (fig. XIX.40); 2xB, 4xS, surf: burnished, dec: diagonally-place rain-shaped indentations, BØ 15, Beve 0.10, SB (fig. XIX.42); 2xS, surf: smoothed, SB?. Rpot: a. 1xR, 1xB (very damaged), bowl, Form 1.2, RØ ?, BØ ?, SB (fig. XIX.41). e. 2xS, SB.

iii) Bronze: j. frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.4 (2ndC), dec: beaded wire attached around the top of the bow, L 2.9, SB? (fig. XIX.43).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13225.

Grave 62 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: (fabric?) complete (partially restored), used as urn, Form IIC1ia, surf: burnished, H 15, RØ c. 18, BØ 8 (fig. XIX.44). Glass: n. 31 blobs and frags., colourless, dec: some frags. with blue and white threads trailed onto ext. surface, SB, see Gr. 68 iv). Worked Bone: o. 2 frags. of a cylinder, dec: incised transversal grooves across one end - probably a knife handle, L 3 and 3.2, SB (fig. XX.6); 1 frag. of a cylinder, dec: narrow, vertical ribbing along the length and incised, transversal grooves at one end - probably a knife handle, L 3.3, SB (fig. XX.6). n. 2 frags., probably both from

the handle of a strainer, Form 2.3 (Eggers: Stufe ?, Kunow: ?mid/late 1st-2ndC), L 3.9, W 2.3, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XIX.45); 1xR frag, from a straight-sided vessel, RØ ?, SB (fig. XX.3); hollow, vine leaf-shaped appliqué from the handle of a bowl, Form 5.2 (Eggers: Stufe C2), L 5.9 (fig. XX.2). Stone: q. whetstone frag., L 6, W 5, T max. 1.2 (fig. XX.7).

ii) Gpot: S, including 1xS, dec: raised peaks. See Gr.59.

iii) Bronze: 1. scabbard fittings: 16 frags of scabbard (or shield?) edging with a square-sectioned stiffening rod down the fold, some frags. have the remains of an iron ext. layer, L c. 23, W 1.1, T 0.1, SB? (fig. XX.1); frag. of a scabbard chape with pelta-shaped cut-outs (2nd-3rdC), L 2.1 (fig. XIX.46); sheet metal strip, possibly part of a scabbard fitting?, dec: row of circular punched indentations, L 4.1 (fig. XIX.47). Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13124-29.

Grave 63 (W3)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 3xS, Form II/III?, surf: abrasive, RØ ?, BØ 9, Beve 0.25, SB? (fig. XX.8). Rpot: a. 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2?, SB. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.2, Ø max. 3.2 (fig. XX.9).

iii) Misc: 24 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13214.

Grave 64 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 12, 17 g, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 4xS, Form IICi?, surf: smoothed (fig. XX.11); 5xS, surf: abrasive. Bronze: 1?/k? either part of a slide or a securing rivet back plate, with rivets still attached, from a belt or strap?, L 2.9, W 0.5, T 0.1, rivets: L 0.9-0.4, Ø 0.1 (fig. XX.12).

iii) Bronze: t. 2 blobs, SB.

iv) Rpot: S, including a. PU, 1xS.

Date of Grave: 190-210.

Inv. No: RGM P13376.

Grave 65 (W3)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: iii) Cremation: 5, 5 g. Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13377.

Grave 66 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab? + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)

Find Circumstance: either the grave contained a complete vessel as a grave gift, or the urn contained the cremation.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, apparently used as

urn, approx. Form IValll, surf: abrasive, dec: 4x2 concave circular indentations around max. girth, 4x2 narrow, vertical indentations from neck to base, incised groove around top of base, H 8.6-8.2, RØ 5.4-4.7, BØ 4.5-4.3, SB (fig. XX.12).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: S. Rpot: c. S, roughcast beaker, Form 4.1; S, beaker, Form 4.2, dec: barbotine ivy leaves. Bronze: frag. of disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13215.

Grave 67 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, one of the terra sigillata vessels listed under in Grave 68 may come from this grave.

Finds: i) Cremation: 13, 13 g, child (Infans I), > 5 years old. Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed; 3xS, surf: smoothed; 1xR, 5xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed, SB (fig. XX.13). Rpot: a. PU, 6xS, bowl (at least 1xS), Form 1.3, SB (fig. XX.14); see Gr.68 iv). Bronze: n. 1xR, strainer or dipper, Form 2, dec: concentric incised grooves, RØ c. 5, Reve 0.16, T 0.05 (fig. XX.16). Iron: s. nail, with round, flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L 2.7, Ø head 0.9, shank c. 0.4 (fig. XX.17).

iii) Bronze: 2 frags., SB (fig. XX.15); 3 blobs, SB. Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 240-350.

Inv. No: RGM P13372.

Grave 68 (W3)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: according to von Uslar, one of the terra sigillata vessels represented in this grave may come from Grave 67.

Finds: i) Gpot: 5xR, 2xB, 14xS, used as urn, Form IICib, surf: smoothed, RØ 22, Reve 0.35, BØ 8, Beve 0.58 (fig. XX.19); 1xR, 2xS, Form V, surf: burnished above shoulder, slicked below, RØ ?, (fig. XX.18); 1xS, surf: smoothed.

iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, S, from 2 bowls, Form 1.2. Only 1 vessel belongs here, the other vessel coming from Gr.67. Glass: n. frags., colourless. Von Uslar suggests this may belong to Gr.62. Bronze: t. frags.

Date of Grave: 190-210.

Inv. No: RGM P13374.

Grave 69 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 36, 39 g. Gpot: 8xS, SB. Glass: n? 12 blobs and frags., colourless, SB. Silver: t. 1 blob, SB. Bronze: n. frags. from various vessels, including strainer, Form 2.3; Hemmoor-type bucket, Form 4.2; bowl or basin, Form 5.2 (fig. XX.20-40).

iii) Misc: 25 frags. charcoal.

iv) Gpot: R, W.

Date of Grave: 150-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13279.

Grave 70 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung*. (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: c. 55, 16 g, female?, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: smoothed?, RØ 19, Reve 0.09, SB? (fig. XXI.8). Rpot: a. Trier?, 2xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 22.4, Reve 0.21, SB (fig. XXI.11-12): see ii). Worked Bone: 4 frags. of at least one circular-sectioned needle, L c. 12, Ø tapering from 0.4-0.2, SB (fig. XXI.15). Bronze: t. 7 frags. of mostly rectangular metal bands with circular rivet holes, 2 with round, flat-headed rivets still in place, bands: L max. 4.4, W max. 2, T 0.1, rivets: L max. 1.2, Ø head 0.4, shank max. 0.1, SB (fig. XXI.1-7). Iron: s. nail, with flat, round head and square-sectioned shank, L 2.1, W shank 0.2, T shank 0.2, Ø head >0.8, SB (fig. XXI.13).

ii) Rpot: a. EG, Trier?, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec (AD 180/late 2ndC). e. 1xS.

iii) Rpot: c. 2xS, beaker, SB?. Worked bone: 1 frag. of a small cylinder, possibly from a knife handle or distaff element, dec: diagonal grooves. Bronze: 1 blob, SB. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

Iron: s. nail with flat, round head and square-sectioned shaft, L 2.3, W shank 0.2, T shank 0.2, Ø head >1, SB (fig. XXI.14).

iv) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIEi with footring broken off, dec: 3x2 concave circular indentations on shoulder, H >12, RØ c. 18.4 (fig. XXI.9*). Bronze: j. frag. of a hinged disc brooch with peripheral lugs and raised central field decorated with millefiori technique, Form B2.3, dec: red, blue and white millefiori (AD 120-200), Ø 2.8 (fig. XXI.10); frag. of a two-piece brooch spring Form A5.3: possibly part of a second brooch or part of the one described above.

Date of Grave: 180-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13208-09.

Grave 71 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab (x2) + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2): double burial.

Find Circumstance: the two urns stood next to each other in the grave.

Finds: i) Gpot: 4xR, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, light burnishing on rim, dec: fingertip indentations, RØ ? (fig. 21.16); 6xS, dec: shallow, horizontal and vertical incised grooves. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 20, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. XXI.19-20). Bronze: j. complete two-piece brooch, simplified version of Form A5.3.2 (3rdC), L bow 2.6, spring 3.6 (fig. XXI.22). k. 2 identical belt fittings, with end loops or rings both still attached to securing back rivet plates, dec: incised grooves, L 5.1 and 4.4, W c. 0.7, T c. 0.15-0.2 Ø hole in attachment ring 0.8 (fig.

XXI.23-24). o. circular-sectioned sewing needle, oval eye incomplete and point broken, L >7.8 (fig. XXI.21). Stone: q. elongated oval whetstone, L 13.3, W max. 5, T max. 2.2 (fig. XXI.25).

ii) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIB, surf: slicked below shoulder, dec: vertical burnished bands from shoulder to base, H 16.5 RØ c. 17.6, BØ c. 7.2 (fig. XXI.17*); complete, used as urn, Form IIb, dec: narrow vertical indentations between horizontal grooves, around main girth of vessel, H 13.5, RØ c. 19.2, BØ c. 8.8 (fig. XXI.18). Stone: o? 3 small flint frags.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13095-97.

Grave 72 (W3)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, 9xR, 2xB, 37xS, found complete, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: AD 125-150), H 11.4, RØ 21, Reve 0.58, BØ 8.2, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XXII.1a/b). This vessel had been incorrectly stored under Gr.102.

iii) Misc: o? flint frag., L max 2.9.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 120-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13098.

Grave 73 (W3)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2)?

Find Circumstance: the heaped cremation was covered over with sherds, although from which vessel is uncertain. Whether one of the vessels was actually used as an urn is not recorded.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (heavily restored), Form V, surf: due to restoration only parts of the original roughened surface are visible, H 13.2, RØ 19.8, BØ 8 (fig. XXII.2). Rpot: a. EG, Trier I or II?, 11xR, 8xB, 34xS, bowl, originally found complete, Form 1.2, relief dec. (AD 150/260), H 14.9, RØ 25.6, Reve 0.74, BØ 10, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XXII.3a/b). Iron: p? L-shaped, square-sectioned hook, from a casket hinge?, L 8.3, W 0.9, T 0.9 (fig. XXIII.2). Stone: q. rectangular, flat whetstone, L 16.5, W 3.1-4.5, T 0.8 (fig. XXIII.3).

ii) Bronze: l. scabbard chape with pelta-shaped cut-outs (2nd-3rdC), L 2.9 (fig. XXIII.1).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13099.

Grave 74 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: ?, 980 g, female?, adult, 35-54 years old. Gpot: complete vessel (partly restored around rim), used as urn, Form I/IIa, surf: burnished, H 16.2, RØ 22.2, BØ 9 (fig. XXIII.4). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 9xR, 23xS, originally found complete, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: c. AD 95-135),

relief dec., potter: SACRI, originally with stamp C.C.SACRI, RØ 21, Reve 0.90, SB (fig. XXIII.6a/b); PU, 2xR, 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 21, Reve 0.11, SB (fig. XXIII.5). Bronze: *j.* bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A5.3.1 (3rdC), L bow >2 (fig. XXIII.7). Iron: *p.* casket fittings: 2 identical, tapering fittings or hinges, each with a round terminal with a central rivet hole, L 5.6-5.9, W max. 1.2, T 0.2, Ø rivet hole 0.2-0.3, SB? (fig. XXIII.9-10). *p.* 4 rectangular-sectioned strips, folded in a square shape, all different widths and lengths: binding? (fig. XXIII.13-14, 17-18); part of a lock spring with a socketed shaft, H 1.9, L 2.9, W max. 1 (fig. XXIII.15). *o?*/*t?* long object, possibly a knife (handle and blade)?, one end square-sectioned with a round terminal with a central round attachment hole, dec: zig-zag incised groove decoration, L 9.5, W decorated end 0.5, blade? section c. 0.7, T decorated end 0.5, blade? section max. 0.2, Ø attachment hole 0.3-0.4 (fig. XXIII.11) *t.* square-sectioned rod frag., dec: remains of incised horizontal grooves, L 14.4, W 0.7, T 0.7 (fig. XXIII.12). Stone: *q.* rectangular whetstone, smoothed, shaped surface probably from use, L 17.8, W max. 7, T max. 2.7 (fig. XXIII.8).
ii) Gpot: S. Bronze: *j.* frag. of spring with end terminals from brooch in *i*).
iii) Iron: *o.* 1 frag. of a knife with only a short part of the tang surviving, L 3, W max. 1.1, T c. 0.1 (fig. XXIII.16).
 Date of Grave: 150-190.
 Inv. No: RGM P13100.

Grave 75 (W3)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i)* Cremation: not analysed.
 Gpot: 2xS, dec: rows of large, irregular-shaped indentations (fig. XXIV.1); 1xR, Form V?, RØ ? (fig. XXIV.2); 2xR, 9xS, from 1 or more vessels?, Form V?, dec: (1xS) rows of incised or stabbed short, vertical grooves, RØ ? (fig. XXIV.3-4). Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: *o?*/*t?* 2 rectangular-sectioned curved frags., from a ring? L c. 1.5, W c. 0.20, T c. 0.2 (fig. XXIV.5).
ii) Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xS, vase, Form 4.2, dec: barbotine.
iii) ABone: pig (*Sus*), frags. right tibia, medio-distales frag. right Calcaneus, proximal frag. right talus, 2 diaphysis splinters, < 1.5 years old, SB.
 Date of Grave: 150-300.
 Inv. No: RGM P13373.

Grave 76 (W3)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i)* Cremation: 12, 11 g, child (*Infans II*)/juvenile, 5-19 years old. Gpot: 3xR, 1xB, 30xS, Form I or III?, surf: burnished, RØ 20, Reve 0.25, BØ ? (fig. XXIV.7); 1xS, dec: parallel, horizontal incised grooves (fig.

XXIV.6).
iii) Bronze: *t.* 1 blob, SB.
 Date of Grave: 100-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13375.

Grave 77 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).
Finds: *i)* Cremation: 22, 44 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Rpot: *a.* EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec, potter: MAIIAAVS (2nd half 2ndC), SB (fig. XXIV.10). *c.* Tech. C, complete, used as urn, folded beaker, Form 4.4 (AD 150-270), H 15.4, RØ 9.6, BØ 4.5 (fig. XXIV.8). Clay Objects: *q.* biconical, melon-shaped spindlewhorl, slightly damaged, H 2, Ø max. 2.6, central hole 0.7, SB? (fig. XXIV.9). Worked Bone: *o.* 4 frags. of a composite comb (fig. XXIV.12). Bronze: *j.* 2 frags. of a violin-shaped plate brooch, pin missing, cf. Form A5.4.3 (end 2ndC-3rdC?), Ø disc c. 3.1, L spring 1.8, SB? (fig. XXIV.11).
 Date of Grave: 180-300.
 Inv. No: RGM P13243.

Grave 78 (W3)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i)* Cremation: 4, 6 g, juvenile, >=20 years old. Gpot: 4xR, 4xB, 14xS, Form IIClib, surf: ext. and int. rim lightly burnished, RØ 16 Reve 37, BØ 6, Beve 0.47 (fig. XXIV.13). Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. XXIV.14). Bronze: *l.* shield fittings?: 3 frags. metal strip with pairs of lobate expansions placed one on each side of the strip along its length, with central nail holes, probably originally joined to make one strip. The strip could have been used for joining the wooden boards of a shield together, or alternatively as a reinforcement, L 3.7-6.9, W 1.5, T c. 0.1, Ø nail holes 0.3, SB? (fig. XXIV.19); 3 incomplete, circular-sectioned, round-headed rivets, L 1.3-1.6, Ø shank 0.15, head 0.4 (fig. XXIV.15-17); frags. from a rivet securing plate, L max. c. 2.7, W 0.6, T 0.1, Ø rivet holes 0.15 (fig. XXIV.18). All these elements were originally found attached together.
ii) Rpot: *a.* PU, S.
 Date of Grave: 140-160.
 Inv. No: RGM P13258.

Grave 79 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).
Finds: *i)* Gpot: complete (heavily restored), used as urn, Form V, surf: slightly roughened except for narrow burnished zone under rim, H c. 15.5, RØ 22.2, BØ 10 (fig. XXIV.21).
ii) Gpot: S, Form IICi, dec: small, circular indentations around the shoulder. Rpot: *a.* PU, S, bowl, Form 1.2. *c.* Tech. B, sherds, beaker, Form 4.3, dec: rouletting.
iv) Cremation. White metal/Bronze: *j.* cloverleaf-shaped plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4.3, L c. 2.4 (fig. XXIV.20).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 200-250.

Inv. No: RGM P13242.

Grave 80 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2): 2 or 3 burials?

Finds: 1) Cremation: (Inv. No: 13233): ?, 1323 g, 1) male, adult (*Maturus*) 40-59 years old, 2) child (*Infans II*), 4-7 years old, (Inv. No: 13232): 75, 43 g, adult (*Maturus*), 40-69 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form III?, surf: burnished above shoulder, slicked below shoulder, RØ 19.2, Reve 0.18 (fig. XXV.1). Rpot: e. complete, used as urn, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2ndC-AD 270+), H 22.6, RØ 33.6, B 11.6 (fig. XXV.2). Glass: n. blobs, colourless, light green and yellow with dark yellow inlay, from at least one vessel, SB. j. possibly the remains of a necklace or bracelet: 4 octagonal beads; 3 disc-shaped beads; 2 drop-shaped beads; 2 spherical beads; disc-shaped bead, emerald green; 6 disc-shaped beads, yellow; numerous frags. of different-shaped, multi-coloured beads; a large number of frags (fig. XXVI.1-39). Worked Bone: o. 2 frags. of at least 1 circular-sectioned needle (fig. XXV.13); 23 frags. of 1 or 2 composite combs, triangular grip, some frags. still containing iron rivets, dec: Thomas' *Motivgruppe A* with zigzag grooves of *Motivgruppe C*, SB (fig. XXV.12). Bronze: j. frag. of a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4, L spring 2.9, disc >1.2, SB? (fig. XXV.4); 2 frags. from a two-piece brooch spring, Form A, L 1 and 1.4 (fig. XXV.5-6); circular-sectioned hairpin with a spherical head and tapering shank, dec: zones of rilling around shank, L 3.7, Ø c. 0.2 (fig. XXV.3); frag. of a bracelet fashioned by wrapping wire round a shank, Allason-Jones type 14, L c. 2.3 (fig. XXV.7). k. belt fittings: pelta-shaped belt mount with 2 circular-sectioned disc headed shanks, possibly originally silver-plated, L 1.8 (fig. XXV.9); 2 identical belt mounts, one broken, each with 2 circular-sectioned disc headed shanks, with 1 bulbous terminal and 1 in the Form of a fleur-de-lys, possibly originally silver-plated, L 2.6 and 2 resp. (fig. XXV.10-11); belt mount? tapering, hooked plate with 1 stud (fig. XXV.21); 4 identical belt or strap studs with disc-shaped heads L c. 0.8, Ø heads c. 1.8, SB (fig. XXV.20); 1 disc-shaped head from a stud, Ø 1.6, SB? (fig. XXV.31); 2 belt or strap studs with disc-shaped heads, L 0.7, Ø heads c. 1.4-1.7, SB (fig. XXV.17-18); 1 larger stud, L c. 2.1, Ø head c. 2, SB (fig. XXV.19); 24 identical small belt or strap studs with dome-shaped heads, L 0.9 (fig. XXV.25); 3 slightly larger belt or strap studs with dome-shaped heads, L 1.2 (fig. XXV.26); 2 frags. of studs with dome-shaped heads, L 0.6-0.7, Ø heads c. 0.9 (fig. XXV.15-16). n. 2 xR, from a strainer, Form 2.3 (Eggers: *Stufe C1*,

Kunow: ?mid/late 1st-2ndC), SB (fig. XXV.27, 30); 6 frags., including a 1x R with an attachment hole for a handle, from a Hemmoor-type bucket, Form 4.2 (Eggers *Stufe C*), SB (fig. XXV.28-29, 34-35); 1 x R, bowl, Form 5.1 (Eggers *Stufe C* or C2), SB (fig. XXV.33); 1 x R 1x S, from a straight-sided vessel (fig. XXV.22-23); frag. of a metal strip with a rivet hole (XXV.24); 19 frags., probably from the vessels listed above, SB. t. bent, square-sectioned rod, L c. 5, W 0.4, T 0.4, SB (fig. XXV.32); circular-sectioned rod, possibly originally silver-plated, through a frag. of sheet metal, L 6.3, Ø 0.3 (fig. XXV.14)). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A5.3.2 (3rdC), L bow c. 2.5, spring c. 4 (fig. XXV.8). ABone: pig (*sus*), frags. right humerus, rib frag., <1.5 years old, SB; pine marten or otter (*martes martes* or *Lutra lutra*), calcaneus rechts, neck vertebra frag, SB.

ii) Bronze: k. belt or strap stud with disc-shaped head; 26 small belt or strap studs with dome-shaped heads.

iv) Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern, S, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: c. AD 120-260), relief dec., potter: PIIRVINCVS?; EG, Rheinzabern, S, second bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (O&P: c. AD 120-260). Silver: j? brooch spring frag. with 2 turns. t. 1 blob, SB?.

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13232-38.

Grave 81 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: 1) Rpot: a. EG, Trier II, 1xR, 1xB, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 20, Reve 0.10, BØ 7.5, Beve 0.50, SB (fig. XXIV.22-24). Bronze: i?/t? narrow band or reinforcement strip, with iron rivet through the centre: this may be part of the scabbard (see iv), L 5.8, W c. 0.6, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XXIV.25).

iii) Iron: n?. 26 frags.

iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete bowl, used as urn, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORINUS, stamp: INTERCED NOLI VIAT (late 2nd-beg.3rdC?). Bronze: l. frag. of a scabbard chape with pelta-shaped cut-outs (2nd-3rdC), L c. 2.4, W c. 3.6 (fig. XXIV.26).

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13281.

Grave 82 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.4): double or single burial?

Finds: 1) Cremation: >150, 239 g, male?, adult, 30-49 years old. Gpot: 1xB, Form IICia, surf: lightly burnished, BØ 7, Beve 0.45 (fig. XXIV.28). Von Uslar describes this vessel as being the urn, originally found complete, H 13.5 (fig. XXIV.27).

iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13282.

Grave 83 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i)* Cremation: 27, 38 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 4xB, Form IICi, RØ c. 17, Reve 0.10 (fig. XXVI.40); 1xR, dec: stabbed indentations along top edge of rim, RØ ? (fig. XXVI.43). Rpot: a. PU, 10xR, 5xB, 10xS, dish, Form 2.3a (last quarter 2ndC-AD 270), H 6.3, RØ 18.8, Reve 0.85, BØ 9, Beve 0.40, SB (fig. XXVI.41). Von Uslar (1938) states that its original inclusion in the grave is uncertain. Bronze: *i.* two-piece brooch spring frag., Form A. *p?* stud with a central profiled circular knob and 2 concentric grooves around the edge, possibly from a casket, Ø c. 4.8, SB? (fig. XXVI.45). *iii)* Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XXVI.42). Iron: *t.* 1 frag., SB. Misc: 4 frags. charcoal. **Date of Grave:** 175-300. **Inv. No:** RLM 13283

Grave 84 (W2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i)* Cremation: 38, 45 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 9xR, 1xB, 18xS, Form IICii, surf: burnished, RØ 19, Reve 0.50, BØ 8, Beve 0.16 (fig. XXVI.46); 5xR, 5xB, Form V, surf: smoothed, lightly burnished under rim, RØ 16, Reve 0.20; 1xR, RØ ?; 1xS, dec: combing. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xR, 1xB, 1xS, 2 bowls, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: both vessels ALPINVS or related (AD 180-220). *e.* 4xS. Bronze: *j.* 2 frags. of a disc brooch, Form A5.4.6 (3rdC), Ø disc min. 2.3, L spring 1.6, SB (fig. XXVI.47). *n.* 22 frags. including 2 x R., from either a dipper and strainer, Form 2.3 (Eggers: *Stufe ?*, Kunow: ?mid/late 1st-2ndC), SB (fig. XXVI.50). *ii)* Silver: *i.* Denarius, Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, fairly fresh, obverse: AVRELIVS CAESAR AVC PIIT COS, head of Aurelius facing right, reverse: ANTONINVS ANC PIVS PPTRP COS III, head with laurel wreath facing right (Antoninus Pius AD 138-161, Marcus Aurelius AD 161-180). Von Uslar states mint date AD 140, Rademacher states AD 160-180. *t.* sheet metal frag. with 2 rivets attached, SB (fig. XXVI.48); narrow folded metal strip with a rivet hole in one end, SB (fig. XXVI.49). *iii)* Misc: charcoal. **Date of Grave:** 180-220. **Inv. No:** RGM P13293.

Grave 85 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i)* Cremation: 17, 24 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Bronze: *n.* 3 x R, bucket, Form 4.1 (Kunow: 2nd 1/2 1stC BC-1st half 2ndC AD), SB (fig. XXVI.51); 8 x R, 1 x B with concentric grooves, bowl, Form 5, SB (fig. XXVI.52-54); 62xS, SB. *ii)* Rpot: *c.* Tech. ?, ?xS, beaker. *iii)* Misc: 21 frags. charcoal. **Date of Grave:** 90-150.

Inv. No: RLM P13290.

Grave 86 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: *i)* Gpot: almost complete, used as urn, Form IIEi, H 13.8, RØ 20.6, Reve 0.85, BØ 6.8, Beve 0.75 (fig. XXVI.55). Bronze: *j.* disc brooch, with small rivet through central hole, Form A5.4.6 (3rdC), SB? (fig. XXVI.57). Worked Bone: *o.* 8 frags. of a composite comb, possibly with triangular-shaped grip or terminal, Thomas Form 1, Variant 3, with 5 bronze rivets still in place, SB (fig. XXVI.56). *ii)* Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2. *iv)* Cremation. **Date of Grave:** 200-250. **Inv. No:** RGM P13310.

Grave 87 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: *i)* Cremation: 18, 4 g, baby (*Infans I*), 5-9 months old. Gpot: 1xB, according to von Uslar, originally complete, used as urn, Form IVaii, dec: single rows of oval-shaped indentations around rim and shoulder, BØ 9, Beve 1.00 (fig. XXVI.58). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (O&P: c. AD 120-260), H 11.7, RØ 19.3, BØ 7.7, SB (fig. XXVI.59a/b). Glass: *n.* 5 frags., pale green-blue, SB. Bronze: *n.* 8 frags and 1 handle frag., cooking pan, Form 1.2 (Kunow: 1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC), dec: marginal grooves along the edge of the handle, handle: L 3, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XXVI.60). Iron: *s.* 1 frag., possibly part of a nail L 2; 2 frags, unidentified. *iii)* ABone: pig (*Sus*), frag. left radius (*latero-distales*), < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 9 frags. charcoal. **Date of Grave:** 150-300. **Inv. No:** RGM P13285.

Grave 88 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i)* Cremation: 35, 44 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: *j.* disc and two-piece spring frags from a brooch, Form A5.4.6, L spring 2.8, Ø disc 4.2, SB (fig. XXVII.1, 3). *t.* frag. of a flat, circular disc, SB (fig. XXVII.2); frag. stuck to a round-headed nail or rivet, SB (fig. XXVII.4). *iii)* Misc: 8 frags. charcoal. **Date of Grave:** 200-300. **Inv. No:** RGM P13289.

Grave 89 (W2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i)* Gpot: 2xR, 5xS, Form IICi, dec: strip around neck decorated with diagonal grooves; circular indentation on shoulder, above at least five rows of regular, raised squares, SB (fig. XXVII.5). Worked Bone: *r.* 2 hour-glass shaped objects, probably gaming pieces,

1 undecorated (fig. XXVII.6) and 1 with decoration on each end: 3 concentric grooves with 4 equally-spaced punched ring and dot designs (fig. XXVII.7), L both 2.4, Ø both, max. 0.9, min. 0.5.

ii) Rpot: a. von Uslar 1938 mentions a single sherd, Rademacher 1922 mentions a complete bowl: EG, Trier, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSORINVS or CENSOR (AD end 2ndC-early 3rdC).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13286.

Grave 90 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: *iv*) Cremation. Gpot: 1xS. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2. Bronze: *j*. two-piece brooch spring with end terminals, Form A.

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13379.

Grave 91 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: *iv*) Cremation. Gpot: 3xS. Rpot: PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13378.

Grave 92 (W2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 15, 23 g, adult (*Maturus*), 40-59 years old. Gpot: 5xR, 6xS, Form IV?, surf: smoothed, dec: elongated, 'grain-shaped' indentations, RØ ? (fig. XXVII.8); 1xS, dec: irregular furrows; 1xS, dec: haphazard combed design (fig. XXVII.10). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: DEXTER, (AD 175-225), SB (fig. XXVII.13-14). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, L 2.6, Ø max. 2.8, bore hole 0.6 (fig. XXVII.12). Glass: *j*. small round bead with central bore hole, dark violet blue, Ø max. 0.7, bore hole c. 0.1, T 0.3 (fig. XVII.11). Bronze: *j*. disc brooch, possibly with central boss with peripheral lugs, Form A5.4.6 (AD 120-200), L spring 1.1, Ø disc c. 2.8 (fig. XVII.15-16).

iii) Gpot: 1xS. Bronze: 1 frag., SB. Stone: *t*? flint frag. Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13288.

Grave 93 (W2)

Grave Type: -.

Finds: provenance of finds uncertain.

ii) Gpot: 1xR, vessel with s-profile, surf: smoothed, RØ 14.5, Reve 0.7 (fig. XXVII.17).

iv?) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13245.

Grave 94 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i*) Clay Objects: *j*. 4 biconical beads and 1 small melon bead, dec:

incised vertical and horizontal grooves, H 1, 0.9, 0.8, 1.1, 1.2, Ø max. 1.5, 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.5, bore hole 0.5, 0.4, 0.4, 0.45, 0.5, resp. (fig. XVII.26-30). Worked Bone: o. 17 frags. of a composite comb, Thomas Form I, with 5 iron rivets, T 0.2-0.3, L rivets 0.8, 0.9, 1, Ø c. 0.2-0.3, SB (fig. XVII.25). Bronze: *j*. disc frag., from a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4, Ø disc c. 3.1, SB (fig. XXVII.24). *n*. frags from 2 cooking pans with circular handle terminals, Form 1.2 (Kunow: 1st and 2nd third of 1st-2ndC), dec: marginal grooves along handle edges and around terminals, SB (fig. XXVII.18-23).

iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13316.

Grave 95 (W2)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: sherds, which may originally have been a complete vessel, used as a cover or lid over the urn.

Finds: *i*) Gpot: complete, used as urn, unusual Form, surf: burnished, dec: two rows of bosses around girth, upper row with eight, lower row with twelve, between these a band with with incised herring-bone design, wavy applied strip around lower girth, under which triangular sections decorated with combinations of diagonal and horizontal lines and stabbed dot designs, H 17.7, RØ 10.4, BØ 7.2 (fig. XXVIII.4); complete (heavily restored), originally found in sherds covering the urn, Form IIIa1, surf: slicked below shoulder, smoothed above, dec: row of large indentations around edge of rim, 2 more rows around shoulder, H 23.5, RØ 32, BØ 16.4 (fig. XXVIII.1). Rpot: *b*. 2xS. *d*. complete, miniature collared flagon, Form Oelmann 67b/Gose 407 (mid 3rdC), dec: 2 parallel incised grooves at base of neck, H 12.4, RØ 2.2, BØ 3 (fig. XXVIII.2). *e*. 3xR, 3xB, 5xS, jar, Form Oelmann 89/Gose 543 (end 2nd-1st half 3rdC), RØ 10, Reve 0.65, BØ 6, Beve 1.00 (fig. XXVIII.3). Clay Objects: white pipeclay, damaged/incomplete, hollow, moulded figurine of a naked boy with curly hair, legs originally formed into a stand, H 15 (fig. XXIX). Glass: *j*. 5 frags., dark violet blue, probably from beads, SB; *n*. 6 frags., pale green-blue, from a vessel, SB (fig. XXVIII.17). Silver?: *j*. small brooch, complete except for pin and catch plate, Form A5.3.3 (3rdC), L 1.7, SB (fig. XXVIII.5). Bronze: *j*. signet ring, almost complete, with central oval plate (end 2nd-1st1/2 of 3rdC?), Ø c. 1.8, SB (fig. XXVIII.6); *n*. 6 frags. from a strainer Form 2.3 (Eggers: *Stufe*?, Kunow: ?mid/late 1st-2ndC), SB (fig. XXVIII.10-11, 15-16); frag. from vessel above, L 3, W 0.8, T <0.1 (fig. XXVIII.12). *p*. box fitting?: circular disc with a square-sectioned shaft

through the centre. The shaft had also been pushed through a frag. of sheet metal, disc: Ø 5.5, T 0.2, shaft: L 5, W/T 0.3, SB (fig. XXVIII.13). t. 2 tapering, cone-shaped pieces of folded sheet metal, L 3.4 and 3.7 respectively, SB (fig. XXVIII.7-8). Iron/Bronze: t. narrow iron rod, irregular in section, apparently enclosed in a copper alloy case, L 13.5 (fig. XXVIII.14). Iron: p? frag. of a handle attachment with two rivets, narrower end curving up to form a loop, from a casket?, L 5.7, W max. 2.1, T c. 0.1, SB (fig. XXVIII.9).

ii) Worked Bone: o. frags. of a composite comb with an iron rivet, dec: ring and dot design.

iii) Bronze: n. 48 blobs and frags., from one or more vessels, probably some frags. of strainer under i), SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13314.

Grave 96 (W1)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)? : disturbed grave.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: S, dec: rows of raised peaks between wide grooves. Rpot: a. PU, 1 x S, bowl, Form 1.2; a? S, SB.

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13380.

Grave 97 (W1)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 21, 39 g, child (*Infans II*), >=10 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V, RØ ? (fig. XXX.1); 1xR, Form ? RØ ? (fig. XXX.2); 1xR, Form IICi, surf: burnished, RØ ? (fig. XXX.3); 3xB, 4xS. Rpot: c. Tech. B, almost complete (restored), beaker, Form 2 (late 2nd (post AD 175)-3rdC), H 9.2, RØ 5.6, Reve 0.35, BØ 3.2, Beve 1.00 (fig. XXX.4). Bronze: t. frags., SB. e. 1xB, jar (fig. XXX.6).

iii) Rpot: e. 2xR, lid, RØ 29, R eve 0.07 (fig. XXX.5).

iv) Rpot: a. PU, 11xS, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: c. AD 180-240.

Inv. No: RGM P13313.

Grave 98 (W1)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 71, 85 g, adult (*Maturus/Senilis*), 40-80 years old. Gpot: 3xR, 14xS, Form V, surf: burnished, RØ 19, Reve 0.26, SB: soot on ext. (fig. XXX.7); 1xR, 16xS, possibly Form II?, surf: burnished, dec: zones of horizontal, vertical, diagonal grooves and rows of stabbed indentations, SB: soot on ext. (fig. XXX.9). Rpot: a. EG: Trier, complete, used as urn?, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: follower of MAIIAAVS (O&P: 2nd half 2ndC or 3rdC?), H 9.7, RØ 18, BØ 7.4 (fig. XXX.10a/b). b. 5xR, 5xB, 7xS, jar, Form Holwerda 27 (early-mid 2ndC), RØ 15, R eve 0.47, BØ 7.6, Beve 0.85, SB? (fig. XXX.11). Bronze: j. 5 frags., from a two-piece brooch, part of the spring

with end terminal, Form A, L 1.25, SB (fig. XXX.12).

ii) Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.5.

iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form IICi, RØ ? (fig. XXX.8).

Date of Grave: 150-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13309.

Grave 99 (W1)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 15, 18 g, female?, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 1xB, 7xS, Form IICi, surf: lightly burnished, dec: cordon on shoulder, below which faint diagonal lines, RØ c. 20, Reve 0.12 (fig. XXXI.3). Rpot: c. 5xS, beaker, dec: rouletting, representing two vessels, SB (fig. XXXI.1). Bronze: j. two-piece brooch, catch plate and part of spring missing, Form A5.3.4 (3rdC), L bow 1.6, spring 3.2, SB (fig. XXXI.7); spring from a two-piece brooch with internal chord, Form A5, L 2.6, SB (fig. XXXI.6). Iron: s. frag. of nail with circular head, L 0.6, Ø head c. 1.7, SB? (fig. XXXI.4); approx. square-sectioned nail with circular head, corroded to metal frag., L 4.3, W/T c. 0.4, Ø head c. 1, SB? (fig. XXXI.5); rectangular-sectioned, bent nail shank L 2.6, W c. 0.8, T c. 0.4, SB? (fig. XXXI.8).

ii) Iron: o. axe-shaped blade, from a knife or razor?, L 6.4 W max. c. 4 (fig. XXXI.9*).

iv) Misc: charcoal.

Date of Grave: 200-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13311.

Grave 100 (W1)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 12, 2 g. Gpot: 2xS. Rpot: c. Tech. B, complete, beaker, Form 2 (late 2nd (post AD 175)-3rdC), H 9.3, RØ 5.4, BØ 3.3 (fig. XXXI.10). Bronze: j. 2 spring and 2 disc frags, from a flat enamelled disc brooch without peripheral lugs, Form A5.4.4, (2ndC), dec: blue enamel, L spring 2.4 and 1.2, Ø disc ? (fig. XXXI.11-13).

ii) Bronze: j. disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4 (Rademacher 1922 states that this is identical to the brooch under i).

iii) Iron: 1 frag.

iv) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13304.

Grave 101 (W1)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IICiia, surf: burnished, dec: vertical, regularly-spaced indentations under beginning below shoulder, H 13.5-12.7, RØ 18, BØ 4.5 (fig. XXXI.14). Bronze: j. spring frag. with internal chord from a two-piece brooch, Form A5, L 1.6, SB (fig. XXXI.15). Stone: q. frag. of flat whetstone, L 4.2, W 3.1, T

0.8 (fig. XXXI.16).

ii) a. PU, S, bowl, Form 2.2.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 180-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13308.

Grave 102 (W3)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung*
(GT 1.2)

Find Circumstance: the urn was covered with a lid.

Finds: *i*) Gpot: complete, used as urn, special form of Form IICib with stepped walls, surf: burnished, dec: 5 circular indentations at regularly-spaced intervals around the shoulder, H 15.6, RØ 20, BØ 7.4 (fig. XXXI.17); complete, used as lid over urn, Form IIB with footring, surf: burnished, H 12, RØ 20, BØ 7.6 (fig. XXXI.18). Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye (O&P: AD 120-140), originally complete, 3xR, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 20.8, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. XXXII.20a/b). c. Tech. B, 1xR, 10xS, hunt cup beaker, Form 4.2 (AD 150-270), dec: barbotine and incised grooves, RØ ?, (fig. XXXI.20). Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.9, Ø max. 3.1, central hole 0.8 (fig. XXXI.21); spherical spindlewhorl, H 2.3, Ø max. 3.2, central hole 0.8 (fig. XXXI.22); small biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.4, Ø max. 1.9, central hole 0.4 (fig. XXXI.23); small biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.1, Ø max. 1.7, central hole 0.5 (fig. XXXI.24); small disc-shaped spindlewhorl, H 0.8, Ø max. 2.2, central hole 0.5 (fig. XXXI.25). Worked Bone: *j*. needle or pin frag. with circular-sectioned, hollow, tapering shank and profiled, flat head, L 1.4, Ø max. shank 0.4 (fig. XXXI.30); 3 frags. of a long pin with circular-sectioned shank and tapering, lathe-turned, pointed head, L total c. 14.9, Ø shank 0.4 (fig. XXXI.31). o. 2 distaff elements?: pierced disc, dec: 2 concentric grooves on upper surface, Ø 1.9, central hole 0.6 (fig. XXXI.26); almost complete, larger pierced disc, dec: concentric groove on upper surface, Ø 2.5, central hole 0.7 (fig. XXXI.27). Bronze: *l*. shield nail with thimble-shaped head, Zielsing Type H, L 2.2, SB (fig. XXXII.1). *k*?/*m*? frag. of rectangular-sectioned ring, Ø 2.1, section: W 0.3, T 0.2, SB (fig. XXXII.10); rectangular-sectioned ring, Ø 1.8, section: W 0.2, T 0.3, SB? (fig. XXXII.11); circular-sectioned, elongated ring, Ø max. 2.3-2.7, section 0.3, SB? (fig. XXXII.12). *p*? square-sectioned, T-shaped clip with loop, for attaching a handle?, possibly from a casket, L 1.5, W/T 0.2, Ø int. eye 0.2, SB (fig. XXXII.7); a similar square-sectioned clip frag. with loop, attached to a domed metal fitting, with terminal eye but with T-bar broken, L 1.7, Ø int. eye c. 0.3, SB? (fig. XXXII.8); loop from a 3rd clip attached to a ring which is attached to a rod of twisted wire: attachment with handle frag.?, L total 1.8, Ø max. ring 1, SB? (fig. XXXII.9).

Cf. Grave 130; sheet metal fittings, from a casket?: rectangular strip with square-sectioned rivet attached, L 3.6, W c. 1, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.13), sickel-shaped strip, L >4 W 1.1-0.7, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.14), 2 band frags. with tapering, pointed ends with rivet holes, L 3.1, W 1-0.6, T <0.1, Ø rivet hole 0.1 and 0.2 respectively, SB (fig. XXXII.15-16), circular frag. with central rivet hole, Ø max. c. 1.3, rivet hole 0.3, SB (fig. XXXII.17), frag. of rectangular strip with remains of a rivet hole in one end, L 3.3, W 1.1, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.18), frag. of a curved or circular strip, Ø 2.2, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXII.19). Iron: *t*. frag. of a square-sectioned shank, from a needle?, L 3.1, W/T 0.3, SB; frag., SB.

ii) Gpot: uncertain whether these sherds belong to this grave: 1xR, 1xB, Form II with footring; 1xR, Form V. Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, complete, bowl, 1.2 (O&P: AD 120-140), relief dec: apparently similar to that in *i*); PU, 1xR, dish, Form 2.4; PU, R, B, W, bowl, Form 1.6, dec: barbotine between cordons. Worked Bone: *o*? frag. of a cylindrical tube, possibly belonging with the distaff elements in *i*). Bronze: *l*? from a shield?, see *i*) and *iii*): nail with flat square-shaped head and square-sectioned bent shank, shank: L 2.5, W/T 0.3, head: L/W 1.5 (fig. XXXI.29).

iii) Gpot: 4xR, 1xB, funnel-shaped vessel with footring, surf: smoothed, RØ 14, Reve 0.42, BØ 6.4, Reve 1.00 (fig. XXXI.19). Bronze: *j*. frag. of a disc or plate brooch, Form A5.4, L 1.7, SB (fig. XXXI.28); *l*. frags. of 3 shield nails with thimble-shaped heads, L 2.2, 3.1 and 1.1 respectively, SB (fig. XXXII.2-4). *l*?/*t*?. 2 almost identical rectangular blocks of metal, shield fittings?, L 2.2 and 2.8 respectively, W 1.5, T 0.4, SB (fig. XXXII.5-6).

Date of Grave: 180-240.

Inv. No: RGM P13106-14.

Other finds

Find Circumstance: none of these vessels come from Gr.102 although they have been given the same inventory number. All come from other, unidentified graves within the cemetery.

Finds: Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete (heavily restored), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS (date?), H 8.8, RØ 17, BØ 6.8, SB (fig. XXXII.21a/b); EG, Sinzig I, 11xS, 26xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (2nd-3rdC), relief dec: identical to that in Niederpleis (A7), fig. 2.7 and 17, RØ 22.6, Reve 0.54, SB (fig. XXXIII.1a/b); EG, Rheinzabern, 6xR, 21xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: HELENIUS (O&P: Antonine), stamp: unreadable, RØ 19.2, Reve 0.47, SB (fig. XXXIII.2a/b); PU, 6xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ 8.2, Reve 1.00, SB (fig. XXXII.22); PU, 3xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ 9, Reve 1.00, SB (fig. XXXII.23); PU, 5xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ c. 9, Reve c. 0.95, SB; PU, 3xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ c. 8-9, Reve ?, SB; PU, 4xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ ?, SB.

The footings of the last three bases are all extremely damaged. All these bases probably belong to the vessels in *i*) and *iii*).

Grave 103 (W3)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 8, 8 g, child (*Infans I-II*), 2-13 years old. Bronze: *t*. narrow, rectangular-sectioned folded band, fitting or fastener?, rectangle: L 3.4, W 1.4, band: W c. 0.4, T 0.15 (fig. XXXIV.1). Iron: *t*. 4 frags. of a circular-sectioned rod or metal band, L all 2, Ø c. 0.2, SB.

ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V? cf. sherd in Grave 102 *ii*).

iii) Bronze: *n*. 2 frags., possibly from a vessel base, SB.

Date of Grave: 180-240.

Inv. No: RGM P13383.

Grave 104 (W3)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 24, 72 g, juvenile?, 10-18 years old. Gpot: 16xR, 1xB, 69xS, perhaps the complete pot is represented; pot may have broken up through the effects of the pyre fire, badly distorted, Form IICiib with low pedestal base, surf: smoothed?, dec: cordon with diagonal, incised grooves around shoulder; curved and vertical incised grooves as well as circular indentations around main body, R Ø ?, BØ 8.3, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XXXIV.2).

Rpot: *a*. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. c. 2xS, SB. Bronze: *n*. 2xR, 5xS, from 1 or more vessels, including either a bowl or *patera*, SB, RØ ?, SB (fig. XXXIV.3, 5). *p*?/*t*? circular collet or ferrule? Ø c. 1.6, W 0.5, t <0.1, SB (fig. XXXIV.4).

ii) Misc: frag. burnt daub.

Date of Grave: 190-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13244.

Grave 105 (O)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 11, 14 g. Gpot: 40xS. Rpot: *e*. 2xB, 28xS. According to von Uslar 1938, this vessel was originally complete, Form Oelmann 87/Stuart 201b (2nd quarter 2ndC-AD 270+), H 12.6, RØ 9.6, BØ 5.4 (fig. XXXIV.6-7*).

Date of Grave: 125-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13381.

Grave 106 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 13xS. Clay Objects: biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.2, Ø max. 2.8, central hole 0.6, SB? (fig. XXXIV.9).

iii) Upot: 1xR, jar, RØ c. 16, Reve 0.06 (fig. XXXIV.8).

iv) Cremation. Bronze: *j*. frag. of two-piece brooch, Form A3 (AD50-150), L 3.6.

Date of Grave: 50-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13305.

Grave 107 (O)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: c? 2xS, SB. Iron: *j*. frag. of two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3? (2ndC), L 2.2, SB. *o*. knife or razor blade frag, L 3.6, W max. 2.2, T <0.1, SB (fig. XXXIV.11).

ii) Iron: *l*. shield handgrip, Zielsing Type E2 (1st-beg. 2ndC check), L c. 19 (fig. XXXIV.10*).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13306.

Grave 108 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, Form Ib, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: slightly abrasive, dec: cordon at top of base, H c. 12, RØ c. 17, BØ 5, SB (fig. XXXIV.12); complete (restored), Form V, surf: slightly abrasive, dec: stabbed grain-shaped indentations applied in horizontal and vertical zones covering surface under shoulder, H 13.7, RØ 17.4, BØ 7.4 (fig. XXXIV.13). Bronze: *k*. belt stiffener plate, made of a folded metal strip with lobate expansions, 3 rivets still in place, L 4.1, W max. 1.3, T band <0.1, rivet: L 0.8, Ø 0.2 (fig. XXXIV.15). Iron: *j*. knee brooch, L bow c. 0.8, spring 2.5, SB? (fig. XXXIV.16). *s*. 2 nails with conical-shaped heads and circular-sectioned, tapering shanks, L 3, 2.5, Ø max. head 1.4, max. shank 0.4, SB (fig. XXXIV.18-19). *t*. frag. of a sheet metal plate with 2 rivet holes, L 4.1, W c. 2.8, T <0.1, SB? (fig. XXXIV.17). *s*. nails from a belt or strap: frags. of 7 nails with square-sectioned shank and frag., square-shaped, 4-pointed heads, L 0.6, 0.8, 0.9, 0.9, 1.7, 1.7, shank: W/T c. 0.2-0.3, heads: W/T c. 1.1, SB (fig. XXXIV.20-22, 27-30).

ii) Silver: *t*. small band frag.

iii) Bronze: *k*./*s*. nails from a belt or strap?: frags. of 4 small nails with circular-sectioned shanks and flat heads, L c. 0.8, Ø 0.15, SB (fig. XXXIV.23-26); 2 frags. of nails with circular-sectioned shanks, L 1-1.3, Ø 0.1-0.2, SB (fig. XXXIV.31-32); circular-sectioned, bent nail shank, L 2.2, Ø 0.2, SB (fig. XXXIV.35). *t*. small, elongated oval plate or strip, L 2.5, W 0.5, T 0.1 (fig. XXXIV.14); bent, narrow plate or strip, L 4.7, W 0.4-0.5, T 0.2, SB? (fig. XXXIV.33).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13307.

Grave 109 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 3xR, 1xB, 5xS, Form V, surf: slicked, H c. 20, RØ 30, Reve 0.22, BØ 10.4, Beve 0.26 (fig. XXXIV.36).

Bronze: *k*./*l*. profiled fitting with terminal knobs, from belt or shield? (fig. XXXV.2). *l*. 2 frags. of a shield handgrip, Zielsing Group I (1st-beg. 2ndC), dec: parallel pairs of transversal incised grooves, L total

10.6, W max. 1.5, T 0.3 (fig. XXXV.1).
iii) Gpot: 2xR, 11xS, Form V, surf: abrasive, RØ ? (fig. XXXIV.35).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 90-140.
Inv. No: RGM P13303.

Grave 110 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i*) Gpot: 2xS. Iron: *j*. bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.5 (2ndC), L 2.9, SB? (fig. XXXV.3).
iii) Misc. 10 frags. charcoal.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13300.

Grave 111 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i*) Rpot: *a*. SG, La Graufesenque, 1xR, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: GERMANUS or follower? (AD 95-110), RØ 26.6, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. XXXV.4a/b). These sherds were incorrectly boxed under Grave 102.
iv) Cremation. Iron: *j*. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3, L 3.
Date of Grave: c. AD 95-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13302.

Grave 112 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: *i*) Cremation: 19, 18 g, child (*Infans I-II*), 2-9 years old. Gpot: 4xR, 6w, Form V, surf: slightly abrasive, dec: frilling on rim, body below shoulder covered in random, stabbed indentations, RØ 26, Reve 0.20 (fig. XXXV.5).
Date of Grave: 80-300.
Inv. No: RGM P13382

Grave 113
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: no record.
Date of Grave:-.
Inv. No:-.

Grave 114 (0)
Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Finds: *i*) Cremation: 56, 64 g, male?, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 3xS, Form I/IVa, surf: smoothed (fig. XXXV.6*).
iii) Misc: 21 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 90-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13384.

Grave 115 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i*) Cremation: 8, 9 g. Rpot: *d*. 13xS.
ii) Rpot: *e*. lid, RØ 28.2. *d*. 1xS. Bronze: *j*. hinged brooch with conical boss, Form B2.1 (2nd half of 1st-mid 2ndC), Ø 2.5 (fig. XXXV.8*). Iron: *l*. broken shield handgrip, Zielsing Type G1 (1st-beg. 2ndC), L c. 28 (fig. XXXV.9*).
iii) Rpot: *d*. 5xB, 7xS, jar or flagon, Form, surf: smoothed, BØ 6.5, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XXXV.7). Bronze: blob, SB. Misc: 33 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13280.

Grave 116 (0)
Grave Type: Urnengrab (x2) + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2): double or single burial? Find Circumstance: the vessels stood next to each other in the grave.
Finds: *i*) Cremation: 38, 57 g, adult, 40-59 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 17xS, Form IVa111, surf: abrasive, dec: fingertip indentations around the top edge of rim, RØ 28, Reve 0.13 (fig. XXXV.13). Bronze: *j*. 1 frag. of spring and internal chord of a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.2 (2ndC), SB (fig. XXXV.15).
ii) Gpot: complete, conical dish, Form VIa, H 8, RØ c. 19, B Ø c. 7 (fig. XXXV.10*). Rpot: *b*. complete, Form Holwerda 50 (2nd half 1st-early 2ndC), H 9.5, RØ c. 14, BØ c. 6.4 (fig. XXXV.14*).
iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V, RØ ? (fig. XXXV.11); 1xB, Form?, surf: smoothed, BØ 7, Beve 0.20 (fig. XXXV.12). Rpot: *b*? 5xS, SB. Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 90-120.
Inv. No: RGM P13299.

Grave 117 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i*) Cremation: 1, <1 g. Gpot: complete, Form V, surf: slightly abrasive, H 9.9, RØ 14.4, BØ 9 (fig. XXXV.17); 1xR, 5xB, 8xS, Form V, surf: slicked, H c. 13, RØ 18, Reve 0.17, BØ 9.4, Beve 1.00 (fig. XXXV.16). Bronze: *j*. frag. from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.1 (late 1stC), L 3.8, SB (fig. XXXV.19-20).
iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, Reve 0.09 (fig. XXXV.18). Misc: 41 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 80-100.
Inv. No: RGM P13301.

Grave 118 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: *ii*) Gpot: 1xR, Form I, possibly from this grave.
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 80-200.
Inv. No: -.

Grave 119 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Finds: *i*) 4xR, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 29, Reve 0.27 (fig. XXXVI.1); Clay Objects: *o*. biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.9, Ø max. 3.5, central hole 0.5 (fig. XXXVI.2). Iron: *t*. U-shaped narrow band: fitting or staple?, L 3.1, W 0.7, T 0.2 (fig. XXXVI.5).
ii) Bronze: *j*. two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.1 (2ndC (1st half?) or earlier), L 3 (fig. XXXVI.4*).
iii) Bronze: *n*. 9 frags. including 1xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. XXXVI.3).
iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: 100-150.
Inv. No: RGM P13298.

Grave 120 (0)
Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: complete (heavily restored), Form Ia, surf: smoothed, H 15.5, RØ c. 30, BØ 9.8 (fig. XXXVI.8). Bronze: *j*. bow and catch-plate of a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 4.1, SB (fig. XXXVI.6). *ii*) Bronze: *j*. Rademacher 1922 lists a two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.1 (2ndC (1st half?) or earlier). *iii*) Gpot: 10xR, 17xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 22, Reve 0.42 (fig. XXXVI.7). *iv*) Cremation. *Date of Grave:* 90-150. *Inv. No:* RGM P13294.

Grave 121 (0)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.1). *Finds:* *i*) Cremation: 13, 17 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 13xR, 37xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of grain-shaped indentations, RØ 20, Reve 0.30, SB (fig. XXXVI.10-11). Bronze: *s*. frag. nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.7, Ø head 1.3, shank 0.3 (fig. XXXVI.13); nail with slightly domed head and circular-sectioned iron shank L 1.4, Ø 0.2 (fig. XXXVI.15); frag. round-headed nail with circular-sectioned shank, attached to a frag. of sheet metal L 1.4, Ø shank 0.15 (fig. XXXVI.17). Iron: *j*. 6 frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC). *ii*) Iron: *j*. Rademacher 1922 lists a second brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC). *o*. strike-a-light, tapering ends curved into rings, L 12 (fig. XXXVI.9). *iii*) Bronze: *n*. 32 frags. and blobs, including a 1xR, all from at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 5, RØ ?, SB (fig. XXXVI.12). Iron: *s*. tapering, circular-sectioned nail shank, L 2.1, Ø shank 0.25-0.1 (fig. XXXVI.16); nail with flat head and tapering circular-sectioned shank, L 1.8, Ø head 0.5, shank 0.2-0.1 (fig. XXXVI.14). *Date of Grave:* 100-200. *Inv. No:* RGM P13297.

Grave 122 (0)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.1). *Finds:* *i*) Cremation: 22, 36 g, male?, adult, 25-49 years old. Gpot: 4xR, 20xS, Form I, surf: burnished under rim, RØ 24, Reve 0.15 (fig. XXXVI.20); 1xB, 9xS, surf: abrasive, BØ 16, Beve 0.10 (fig. XXXVI.19). Bronze: *j*. almost complete two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.1 (2ndC (1st half?) or earlier), L 2.5, SB? (fig. XXXVI.18). *ii*) Bronze: *j*. Rademacher 1922 lists a brooch, Form A2.2.2 (2ndC). *Date of Grave:* 100-150. *Inv. No:* RGM P13312.

Grave 123 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1). *Finds:* *i*) Gpot: 2xR, 2xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, R 12, Reve 0.17 (fig. XXXVI.21); 1xS, dec: rows of grain-shaped indentations (fig. XXXVI.22), cf. sherd in Grave 127. Bronze: *j*. bracelet

made of circular-sectioned wire, the terminal of which has been coiled around the shank to form a 'sliding-knot' fastening, Allason-Jones Type 8, Ø shank 0.3-0.2, SB (fig. XXXVI.23). Iron: *t*. 2 frags. slag or a smolten object, SB. *ii/iii*) Iron: *j*. In Rademacher 1922, spring and bow from a two-piece brooch, cf. Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L spring 5.3, SB (fig. XXXVI.25). *iii*) Bronze: *j*. 1 spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A, L 1.5, SB (fig. XXXVI.24). *iv*) Cremation. *Date of Grave:* 120-180. *Inv. No:* RGM P13275.

Grave 124 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1). *Finds:* *i*) Rpot: *o*. 4xS. Clay Objects: *o*. biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, Ø max. 3, central hole 0.6 (fig. XXXVI.27). Bronze: *k*? stud with a dome-shaped head and square-sectioned, bent shank, from a belt or strap? L 0.9, Ø head 1.4 (fig. XXXVI.29). *n*. frag. of circular terminal from a cooking pan handle, Form 1.2 (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC) T 0.1, Ø max. c. 5.5, central hole c. 2.2, SB (fig. XXXVI.33); 6 handle frags. from a dipper, Form 2 (Kunow: Claudio/Neronian-2ndC), L total c. 13.5, W 0.9, T 0.2, SB (fig. XXXVI.26). Iron: *p*? 3 frags. of sheet metal attached to 2 nails with circular-sectioned, tapering shanks, L nail shanks 1.3, SB? (fig. XXXVII.5-7). *s*. nail with conical-shaped head and circular-sectioned, tapering shank, L 2.4, Ø head 1.7, SB? (fig. XXXVI.30); nail frag. with conical-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.9, Ø 1.5, SB? (fig. XXXVI.31); 3 flat-headed nails with thick, circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.7, 2.3, 2.1, Ø heads 1.3-1.5, SB? (fig. XXXVII.1-3); frag. of a dome-headed nail with a thick, circular-sectioned shank, L 1.1, Ø head 1.2, SB? (fig. XXXVII.4). *iii*) Bronze: *n*. 29 frags. and blobs, from one or more vessels, probably associated with frags. in *i*). Iron: *t*. 3 frags. of a narrow band, L total 7.3, W c. 1, T 0.15, SB? (fig. XXXVI.28). *o*. frag. of a Feuerstahl?, L 2.5, W 1.1-1.8, T 0.4-0.2, SB? (fig. XXXVI.32). Misc: 54 frags. charcoal. *iv*) Cremation. *Date of Grave:* 90-200. *Inv. No:* RGM P13344.

Grave 125 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1). *Finds:* *i*) Gpot: 1xS, dec: diagonal rows of circular stabbed indentations (fig. XXXVII.8); 1xS, dec: comb grooves (fig. XXXVII.9); 1xR, 17xS, Form ?, surf: smoothed, dec: incised grooves across top edge of rim, RØ ? (fig. XXXVII.11); 1xR, Form ?, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. XXXVII.12). Glass: *n*. 9 frags., including handle and rim, pale green-blue, SB (fig. XXXVII.10, 16). Bronze: 3 xR, from several vessels, including a cooking pan?, Form 1, SB (fig. XXXVII.13-

15); 1 frag. of a circular handle terminal from a patera, Eggers Form 142-3? (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC), SB (fig. XXXVII.18); 47 frags, probably from the vessels listed above, SB. n?/s? nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned, bent shank, from a vessel?, L 2.4, Ø head 1.2, SB (fig. XXXVII.19). Misc: 2 frags. daub, SB.
 iii) Bronze: n?/s? 6 nail heads, cf. fig. XXXVII.19, Ø 1.2-1.3, SB. Misc: 13 frags. charcoal.
 iv) Cremation.
 Date of Grave: 90-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13326.

Grave 126 (0)
 Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
 Finds: i) Cremation: 6, 11 g, adult, 30-69 years old. Gpot: 18xS, surf: smoothed, dec: all over stabbed indentations (fig. XXXVII.20). Bronze: n. R, B, bowl, Form 5.3 (Eggers: Stufe B1-C2, Kunow: ?), RØ ?, SB (fig. XXXVII.21-22); 36 frags. and blobs, probably from vessel listed above, SB.
 iii) Misc: 13 frags. charcoal.
 iv) Iron: s. nail with dome-shaped head.
 Date of Grave: 90-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13385.

Grave 127 (0)
 Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
 Finds: i) Gpot: 16xR, 27xS, Form I, surf: smoothed. RØ 20, Reve 0.55, SB (fig. XXXVII.24); 1xR, 13xS, Form V, surf: heavily slicked, RØ c. 32, Reve 0.07 (fig. XXXVII.25); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: diagonal, incised, short grooves (fig. XXXVII.23).
 ii) Bronze: j. Rademacher 1922 lists an enamelled, lozenge shaped hinged brooch with a zoomorphic end, Form B1.
 iv) Cremation.
 Date of Grave: 90-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13386.

Grave 128 (0)
 Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
 Finds: i) Gpot: 3xR, 7xS, Form V, surf: abrasive, RØ ? (fig. XXXVII.26). Iron: j. bow frag. from a one-piece brooch, cf. Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 3.5, SB? (fig. XXXVII.27).
 iv) Cremation.
 Date of Grave: 100-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13254.

Grave 129 (0)
 Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
 Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 3 g, child (Infans I), >=5 years old. Gpot: complete, Form Ib with pedestal base, surf: abrasive, H c. 13.6, RØ c. 17.3, BØ 5.4 (fig. XXXVII.30); 5xS, surf: slicked. Bronze: n. 1xR, SB. s. nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 2.2, Ø head 1.4, SB (fig. XXXVII.28); nail with frag. flat head and thick shank, L 1.7, SB (fig. XXXVII.29); nail frag. with dome-shaped head, L 1.3 Ø 1.2, SB (fig. XXXVII.31).

Iron: j. 8 frags., probably from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1? (2ndC).
 iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.
 Date of Grave: 100-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13240.

Grave 130 (0)
 Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
 Finds: i) Cremation: 19, 25 g, male?, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 8xS, Form Usar IVb1, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. XXXVII.32-33); 6xS, surf: slicked. Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L spring 2.8, bow 2.1 (fig. XXXVIII.25).
 i. shield fittings: 11 thimble-shaped nails with circular-sectioned shanks, Zielsing Type H, L between 0.6-2.5, Ø heads, between 1.3-2, SB (fig. XXXVIII.11, 14-23), 1 frag. with thimble-shaped end, possibly part of a nail?, L 4, SB (fig. XXXVIII.10); central section of a shield handgrip, dec: V-shaped incised groove, Zielsing Type indeterminate, L 8.2, W c. 1.5, T 0.2, SB (fig. XXXVIII.13); oval-shaped nail plate from the same shield handgrip, with a thimble-shaped nail, Zielsing Type H, through the centre, dec: 3 parallel, transversal, incised grooves across each end, L 6.1, W max. 3.1, min. 1.1, T 0.2, nail: L 3, Ø head 1.6, SB (fig. XXXVIII.12); 50 frags. of U-shaped shield edging with rivets attached through side lobate expansions, Zielsing Type C, SB (fig. XXXVIII.8-9).
 ii) nail plate with two nails, shield fitting?, L 2.2 (fig. XXXVIII.26) n. R, B, S, from a cooking pan, Form 1.2 (1st/2nd third 1st-2ndC), SB; frags from other vessels, including rims, SB (figs. XXXVII.35, XXXVIII.1-6); 105 frags. and blobs, probably from the vessels listed above.
 s. 1 frag. nail with rectangular-sectioned shank, L 2.2, SB (fig. XXXVIII.24); 3 small round, flat-headed nails with circular-sectioned shanks, L 0.7, 0.8, 0.2, Ø 0.7-0.9, SB (fig. XXXVIII.27-28, 31); dome-headed nail with circular-sectioned shank, L 1.2, Ø 1, SB (fig. XXXVIII.29); 2 square-sectioned nail shanks, L 1.5, SB (fig. XXXVIII.33-34). t. chalice-shaped frag. Form undiagnostic, SB (fig. XXXVIII.7); 5 frags. of circular-sectioned twisted wire, one ending in an eye and attached to a ring on a piece of sheet metal (cf. Grave 174), L 5.6, 7.7, 5.6, 4.3, 6.3, SB (fig. XXXVIII.35-39); 2 small rings, probably originally attached to the twisted wire frags., Ø c. 1, SB (fig. XXXVIII.31-32).
 iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl?, Form 1.2?, BØ ?, SB (fig. XXXVII.34). Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.
 Date of Grave: 90-200.
 Inv. No: RGM P13277.

Grave 131 (0)
 Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
 Finds: i) Cremation: 3, 4 g. Gpot: 4xR, 31xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, R Ø 22, Reve 0.50 (fig. XXXVIII.40). Iron: t. 4 frags., SB.

ii) Gpot: complete, Form 1b, H 15, RØ c. 20, BØ c. 6.4 (fig. XVIII.41*); 1xR, Form 1, RØ ? (fig. XXXIX.1). Bronze: *j.* frag. from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.2 (2ndC).

iii) Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: highly burnished, RØ 15, Reve 0.07 (fig. XXXIX.2); 27xS, surf: smoothed.

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13291.

Grave 132 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 7xR, 1xB, 45xS, Form 1b, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, Reve 0.35, BØ 7, Reve 1.00, SB? (fig. XXXIX.6,7*); 1xR, Form III/IV, RØ ? (fig. XXXIX.5). Rpot: *e.* 1xS, possibly from a tazze, dec: applied wavy cordon. Bronze: *s.* 1 frag. of a flat-headed nail with circular-sectioned, tapering shank, L 0.8, SB? (fig. XXXIX.4).

ii) Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2. *e.* coarse, red sherds. Bronze: *j.* frag. of a two-piece brooch, Form A5.1.2 (c. AD 81-138), L 5 (fig. XXXIX.3*).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13271.

Grave 133 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen +*

Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 2, 5 g. Iron: *o.* semi-circular blade, probably from a razor (according to von Uslar, this object had a zoomorphic handle terminal), L c. 11, W max. 6.7, T c. 0.1-0.2, SB? (fig. XXXIX.8). *s.* 66 frags. from corroded nails with slightly dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.5-2, Ø heads, 1-1.5, SB?.

iii) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: from position in cemetery, probably within date range 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13273.

Grave 134 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Rpot: *a.* EG, 4xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: SATTO (O&P: AD 90-140), SB (fig. XXXIX.9). Bronze: *j.* lozenge shaped, enamelled plate brooch, pin missing, Form B2.2, dec: enamel inlay, L 3, W 2.8, SB (fig. XXXIX.10).

iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13274.

Grave 135 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 6, 27 g, child (*Infans II*), >=10 years old. Gpot: 2xB, originally found complete, Form IV, surf: rough, H 19, RØ c. 19, BØ 9.6 (fig. XXXIX.11*, 13); 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: grain-shaped indentations (fig. XXXIX.12).

ii) Bronze: *j.* frag. from a two-piece brooch, A4.3.2 (2ndC) (fig. XXXIX.15*).

iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form?, RØ ?, SB? (fig.

XXXIX.14). Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13270.

Grave 136 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen +*

Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 3, 2 g. Gpot: 1xR, 7xS, surf: smoothed, RØ 14, Reve 0.08 (fig. XXXIX.16). Bronze/Iron: *l.* decorative securing nut for attaching the handgrip to the shield, with part of the iron nail shank still in place, Zielsing Type C (1st-beg. 2ndC), dec: rilled plate, L 2.6, Ø max. 1.5, SB (fig. XXXIX.18).

iii) Bronze: *l.* 2 thimble-shaped shield nails, Zielsing Type H, L 2.2, Ø c. 1.8, SB (fig. XXXIX.17, 19).

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13268.

Grave 137 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen +*

Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 5xS, surf: slicked. Bronze/Iron: *s.* nail with slightly dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.6, Ø c. 1.2, SB (fig. XXXIX.20). Bronze: *s.* dome-shaped nail head, Ø 1.5, SB (fig. XXXIX.21). *t.* frag., SB.

iii) Cremation: not analysed. ABone: pig (*sus*), 2 frags. of left pelvis (ilium cranio-ventral), < 1.5 years old, SB.

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13387.

Grave 138 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Rpot: *a.* EG, Sinzig 2 (2nd-3rdC: Berke says Lezoux), 6xR, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 21.6, Reve 0.45, BØ 8.4, Beve 0.12, SB (fig. XL.1a/b). Except for the base, the remaining sherds of the vessel had been incorrectly catalogued under Grave 102.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13269.

Grave 139 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Bronze: *j.* frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A3 (AD 50-150), L 1.9, W 2, SB (fig. XXXIX.23). *s.* nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.9, Ø 1, SB? (fig. XXXIX.22).

iii) Bronze: 2 blobs, SB. Misc: 17 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 50-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13272.

Grave 140 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 1, 1 g, child (*Infans I*) >=5 years old. Rpot: *d.* 2xS, dec: swirls in orange-brown paint on ext. surface, (fig. XXXIX.24). Bronze: *s.* 1 flat-headed nail frag. with circular-sectioned shank, L 0.7, Ø head

1.1, SB? (fig. XXXIX.28). Iron: *j.* brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L c. 3, W c. 3.2, SB? (fig. XL.2); second brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L c. 2.5, W c. 3.7, SB? (fig. XL.3).

iii) Bronze: *s.* square-sectioned shank from a nail, L 1.5 (fig. XXXIX.27).

Misc: 26 frags. of charcoal.

Bronze/Iron: *s.* nail with copper alloy round, flat head and circular-sectioned, bent, iron shank, L 2.4, Ø head 1.1.

iv) Gpot: complete, Form IVa11, dec: 3 transversal grooves around upper body, H 14, RØ 8, BØ 6.4 (fig. XXXIX.25*).

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13249.

Grave 141 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: iii) Gpot: 8xR, 11xS, surf: smoothed under rim, abrasive under shoulder, RØ c. 15, Reve 0.75 (fig. XL.4); 3xS, surf: slicked; 4xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: *d.* 12xS, 1xH, from a flagon?.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13278.

Grave 142 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR Form V. Iron: *q?* T-shaped, square-sectioned staple or hook?, L c. 8.5, W/T c. 0.6 (fig. XL.6); rectangular-sectioned punch-like tool, L 8.3, W 0.5, T 0.4 (fig. XL.7).

ii) Bronze: *j.* one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 3 (fig. XL.5*).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13239.

Grave 143 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, <1 g. Gpot: 1xR, 10xS, Form V, surf: slicked, RØ ? (fig. XL.8). Rpot: *b.* 2xR, Form Holwerda 50 (2nd half 1st-early 2ndC), RØ c. 16, Reve 0.07, SB (fig. XL.9).

Bronze: *j.* bow and part of spring from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L bow 2.7, spring 2.5, SB (fig. XL.10). *s.* 16 nails (fig. XL.11-26).

iii) Iron: *t.* 2 frags. ABone: pig (*sus*), neck vertebra frag (3rd or 4th), rib frag., < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 70-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13388.

Grave 144 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 6xR, 11xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip impressions around the exterior rim, RØ 24, Reve 0.40 (fig. XL.28); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: stabbed grain-like indentations. Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. According to von Uslar 1938, it is uncertain whether this sherd belongs in this grave assemblage.

ii) Gpot: 1xS, dec: zone of rouletting.

iii) Gpot: 1xR, surf: smoothed, RØ c. 12, Reve 0.10 (fig. XL.27); 1xR, Form V,

surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. XL.29).

Bronze: *j.* bow with catch-plate from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC), L 3.1, SB (fig. XL.30). Misc: 9 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13265.

Grave 145 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Rpot: *a.* SG, La Graufesenque, 2xR, 2xS, relief dec., potter: ESPALION? (AD 80-90), RØ 20, Reve 0.15, SB (fig. XLI.1a/b). The sherds of this vessel had been incorrectly catalogued under Grave 188. Iron: *s.* corroded nail with flat, square-shaped head and rectangular-sectioned shank, L 3.7 (fig. XLI.2).

ii) Bronze: *s.* nail frag. with pointed head. Iron: *j.* frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 3.5.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13256.

Grave 146 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Cremation: 5, 4 g. Gpot: 3xR, 4xB, 4xS, Form V, surf: abrasive, RØ 12, Reve 0.29, BØ 6.5, Beve 1.00 (fig. XLI.3-4); 1xR, 6xS, wide-girthed s-shaped vessel, dec: roller-stamping around base of neck, RØ ? (fig. XLI.6); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of fingertip indentations, RØ ? (fig. XLI.5). Mpot?: 2xS, dec: roller-stamping: contamination. Clay Objects: *o.* biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.1, Ø max. 3.2 (fig. XLI.7). Bronze: *s.* frag. of nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.7, Ø head 1.2, SB (fig. XLI.9). Iron: *t.* 5 frags.

ii) Bronze: *s.* second nail, similar to that in *i*) above.

iii) Bronze: *n.* angular solid frag from a vessel base?, SB (fig. XLI.8). *t.* 2 blobs. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13264.

Grave 147 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 8, 9 g. Gpot: 2xS, surf: slicked. Rpot: *c.* 2xR, 2xB, 2xS, handled flagon according to von Uslar 1938, RØ ?, BØ 5, Beve 0.96, SB (fig. XLI.10-11). Iron: *s.* 2 nails with cone-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.8, Ø heads c. 1, SB? (fig. XLI.17, 20). *t.* 4 bent, rectangular-sectioned strips of metal., L c. 3.8-2 (fig. XLI.21, 22-23, 25).

iii) Bronze: *j.* bow and spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 3.2, spring 1.2, SB (fig. XLI.13). *k?*/*s.* frags. from 5 nails with round, slightly dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.3-0.4, Ø heads 1.3-0.9. *t?* 2 frags. of sheet metal and nail plate with at least two rivet holes, attached together by a circular-sectioned rivet, L max. 5, W max. 2.4, T <0.1, SB? (fig. XLI.12). *t.* 1

blob, SB. Iron: t. 4 circular-sectioned rod frags., L 3-1.7 (fig. XLI.26-27); square-sectioned frag., L 2; fork-shaped, rectangular-sectioned frag., L c. 2. Misc: 14 frags. charcoal.
Date of Grave: 100-200.
Inv. No: RGM P13247.

Grave 148 (0)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form V with 'stepped' base, dec: zones of alternating diagonal grooves, H 12, RØ c. 16, BØ c. 7 (fig. XLI.28).

Date of Grave: from position in cemetery, probably 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13266.

Grave 149 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 3, 9 g. Gpot: 16xR, 3xB, 15xS, Form Ib, surf: slightly abrasive, RØ 13, Reve 0.60 (fig. XLI.30); 3xR, 1xB, Form V, surf: abrasive, dec: from c. 3 cm under the rim, ext. covered in stabbed indentations, RØ 24, Reve 0.23, BØ 42, Beve 0.10 (fig. XLI.29). Iron: j? 3 frags. from a two-piece brooch, cf. Form A4.3.3 (2ndC). s. frag. of a nail with round, flat head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.3, Ø head 1.2, SB? (fig. XLI.31).

iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13267.

Grave 150 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 26, 29 g, child (*Infans I*), >= 3 years old. Gpot: 2xR, 2xS, Form V, surf: slicked, RØ 18, Reve 0.16 (fig. XLI.33); 2xR, 1xB, 15xS, surf: abrasive, RØ ?. BØ ? (fig. XLI.32); 2xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: slicked, dec: frilled rim, RØ 38, Reve 0.15 (fig. XLII.1); 7xR, 4xB, 10xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ ?, BØ 6.5, Beve 1.00, SB? (fig. XLII.2-3): according to von Uslar 1938, these are from the same vessel as sherds in Grave 167. Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: j. bow, axis bar and spring frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 2.8, spring 0.9, SB (fig. XLII.7). l. 3 frags. of a shield handgrip with a circular central nail plate, dec: raised grooved strips, L total 6.2, W 0.7-1.5, T c. 0.2, SB (fig. XLII.6). n. 1xR, 2 frags. from a handle with a circular terminal, from a cooking pan, Form 1.2 (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC), RØ ?, SB (fig. XLII.4-5).

ii) Bronze: s. nail frags., probably with dome-shaped heads.

iii) Bronze: n. 1xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLII.8); 11 frags, probably from the vessels listed above, SB. Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13397.

Grave 151 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 10, 11 g. Gpot: 18xS, surf: slicked, SB. Bronze: s. 3 nails with dome-shaped heads and circular/oval-sectioned shanks, L 1.3-1.6, Ø heads 1-1.4 (fig. XLI.12-15). Bronze/iron: s. 2 nails with dome-shaped copper alloy heads and circular-sectioned iron shanks, one nail smolten to a frag. of iron, L 1.5, 1.2, Ø heads c. 1.4. Iron: j. frag. of a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3, SB? (fig. XLII.10). p. lock spring (or latchlifter?) with one flat bent end and one circular-sectioned bent end, L 11 (fig. XLII.9).

ii) Iron: s. 6 nails.

iii) Misc: 9 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13260.

Grave 152 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS, 1xB, originally complete vessel, Form Ib, surf: burnished, original dimensions: H 14, RØ c. 16, BØ c. 4.8 (fig. XLII.17, 18*). ii) Gpot: 1xR?, Form III, RØ ?. Bronze: s. 6 frags. of nails with flat heads. Iron: t. frags.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13257.

Grave 153 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 4xS, SB. Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A3 (AD50-150), L 3.8, SB (fig. XLII.19). n. 1xR, cooking pan, Form 1.2 (1st/2nd third of 1st-2ndC) dec: 2 parallel raised cordons bordering a pattern of punched circles, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLII.20).

ii) Bronze: j. second brooch, Form A3 (AD50-150).

iii) Bronze: n. 18 frags., probably from the vessel listed in i), SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 50-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13296.

Grave 154

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: not recorded.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 155 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 4xR, 10xS, Form IIIa11, surf: smoothed, dec: stabbed indentations below shoulder, RØ 20, Reve 0.40 (fig. XLII.21).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13339.

Grave 156 (0)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: not analysed.

Gpot: over half the vessel remaining, used as a lid to cover the urn, 5xR,

1xB, 10xS, Form Ia, surf: abrasive, dec: random stabbed indentations, H 19.8?, RØ 26, Reve 0.30, BØ 11.6, Beve 0.10 (fig. XLII.23). Rpot: b. complete, used as urn, Form Holwerda 50 (second half 1st-early 2ndC), cf. Gr. 116, H 8.2, RØ 16.2, BØ 6.2 (fig. XLII.24). Bronze: 1. from a shield: 4 frags., possibly from 3 thimble-shaped nails (1st-beg. 2ndC), L c. 1.8, Ø head 1.3, SB (fig. XLII.25); frag. of a fitting with stud, L 1.7, SB (fig. XLII.22).

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13318.

Grave 157 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Urnengrab* (GT 1.3).

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, not analysed.

ii) Gpot: 10xR, 10xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, Reve 0.44 (fig. XLIII.2); 15xS, surf: smoothed, dec: fingertip indentations (fig. XLIII.1). Bronze: s. nail with dome-shaped head with 4 points and circular-sectioned shank with bent end, L 1.4, Ø head 1.3, SB (fig. XLIII.3).

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13324.

Grave 158 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Gpot: almost complete, 11xR, 2xB, 7xS, Form VIa, surf: abrasive, H 11, RØ 22, Reve 0.49, BØ 7, Beve 0.75 (fig. XLIII.4).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13323.

Grave 159 (0)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Bronze: 1. from a shield: frag. from shield boss (1st-beg. 2ndC), SB (fig. XLIII.23); frag. of thimble-shaped nail with a securing nut on the end of the nail shank, Zielsing Type H, attached to a frag. from a shield handgrip, nail: L 4, Ø head 1.7, SB (fig. XLIII.10); 5 frags. of thimble-shaped nails, Zielsing Type H, probably for securing the boss to the shield, L 1.9-2.5, Ø heads c. 1.5, SB (fig. XLIII.11-14, 21); . n. 2xR, 1xS, 1xH, strainer, Form 2.1 (mid 1st-2ndC) RØ ?, SB (fig. 43.15-7, 19); 1xR, profiled handle from a bowl, Form 5.4 (Eggers: Stufe B1), dec on the handle: 3 moulded rings in the centre, incised grooves on ext., RØ ?, SB (fig. XLIII.7, 18).

Iron: 1?/t? tang with ring terminal, either from a ring-pommel sword? (1st-early 2ndC) or another object or implement, L 9.6, Ø max. terminal 3.3, SB (fig. XLIII.5)

iii) Gpot: 2xS. Bronze: 1. 10 frags. of U-shaped shield edging with lobate expansions, in which rivets are still attached, L 4.9, 2.2, SB (fig. XLIII.8-9). If these frags. are actually from this grave, then they probably belong with the shield fittings in i). 1?/n? frag. with rivet, from a vessel or a

shield?, SB (fig. XLIII.20); 152 frags. and blobs, from at least one vessel or possibly the shield, SB. 1? round, flat-headed nail with circular-sectioned shank, probably from a shield, L 0.7, Ø head 1.6 (fig. XLIII.22).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form Ia, H c. 16, RØ c. 18, BØ c. 6 (fig. XLIII.6*).

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13276.

Grave 160 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 18, 38 g, double burial 1) male?, adult, 20-80 years old, 2) child (*Infans I*), 1-4 years old.

Gpot: 1xB, 1xS, surf: slicked, BØ ? (fig. XLIII.25). Bronze: 1. thimble-shaped nail, from a shield, Zielsing Type H (1st-beg. 2ndC), L 1.5, SB (fig. XLIII.33). s. 4 nails with dome-shaped, 4-pointed heads and circular-sectioned shanks, one with bent end, L 1.2-1.8, Ø heads 1.2-1.4, SB (fig. XLIII.26-28, 30); nail with frag. flat head and square-sectioned shank, L 0.5, SB (fig. XLIII.29); circular-sectioned nail shank, L 1.7, SB (fig. XLIII.32). Iron: j. bow frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3, L 2.8, SB? (fig. XLIII.31).

ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form V.

iii) Gpot: 6xR, 22xS, Form I, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLIII.24). ABone: probably horse, (*Equus*), frag. of tibia, 2 pelvis frags., SB.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: 13389.

Grave 161 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete vessel, Form VIc with slightly uneven rim, RØ 20.8, H 16 (fig. XLIV.4). Silver: 2 identical two-piece brooches (1 of which in frags.), Form A3 (AD50-150), dec: punched dots and incised grooves, L 4.2 (fig. XLIV.47.9*, 10). Bronze: frags of a strainer, Form 2. Iron: s. 7 nails with flat heads (fig. XLIV.7).

iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form IIA, RØ 10.8 (fig. XLIV.1); 1xR, 1xB, Form IIC1a, RØ 18.8 (fig. XLIV.5); 1xR, Form V, RØ 15.6 (fig. XLIV.2); 1xS with combed dec. (fig. XLIV.3). Rpot: a. EG, Trier II, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. 47.6).

Bronze: n. 1xR vessel, RØ 15.6 (fig. XLIV.8).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 150-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13292.

Grave 162 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Sinzig 2 (2nd-3rdC: Berke (nr.319) says Lezoux), 14xR, 4xS, 39xS, almost complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 22, Reve 0.85, BØ 9.5, Beve 0.85, SB (fig. XLIV.12a/b).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, RØ ? (fig. XLIV.11*).

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13334.

Grave 163 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 5xR, 8xS, Form I, surf: burnished above and slicked below shoulder, RØ 28, Reve 0.20 (fig. XLV.1). Rpot: a. PU (SG?), 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. XLV.2).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13336.

Grave 164 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 3xS, Form V, surf: slicked, RØ ? (fig. XLV.3); 1xS, surf: abrasive; 3xS. Rpot: a. SG, La Graufesenque, 6xR, 8xS, originally almost complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: GERMANUS or follower? (c. AD 90-105), RØ 24, Reve 0.32, SB (fig. XLV.4a/b). Bronze: n. 2xR, from 2 vessels and 1xH. Eggers lists a strainer and dipper in this grave, Form 2 (1st-2ndC), RØ ?, handle: L 6.2, W 2.4, T 0.3, SB (fig. XLV.6, 8, 10). 1. from a shield (1st-early 2ndC): 7 frags. of U-shaped shield edging with lobate expansions, with rivet still attached, dec: transversal parallel grooves, Zielsing Type E, SB (fig. XLV.11-3); frag. from handgrip, Jahn Form 6 or 7, L 1.8, SB (fig. XLV.14); frags. of 10 nails with large, dome-shaped head and square-sectioned shanks, 3 of which have securing nuts on the shanks, Zielsing Type C, L c. 1.4, Ø head c. 2.3, SB (fig. XLV.9); U-shaped fitting, possibly from the shield, with an attachment loop, pierced by a nail with a large, flat, circular head, L 3.7, SB? (fig. XLV.7). Iron: 1. socketed spearhead, L 10.9, Ø socket 1.8, SB? (fig. XLV.5). ii) Bronze: j. frag. from a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC). iii) Bronze: n. 27 frags. sheet metal and blobs, probably from the vessels in i), SB. 1?/t? disc-shaped frag. with central hole, part of a shield fitting?, Ø max. 1.4, SB (fig. XLV.15). Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 110-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13333.

Grave 165 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Bronze: j. 2 frags. of a two-piece brooch, Form A4.2.1 (1st half 2ndC?), L bow 1.9, spring 2.2, SB (fig. XLV.16). Iron: s. frags. of 4 nails with round, slightly dome-shaped heads and square-sectioned shanks, L 2.4-0.9, Ø heads c. 1.2, SB (fig. XLV.17-8).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-175.

Inv. No: RGM P13391.

Grave 166 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 7xS, Form V?, surf: smoothed.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13390.

Grave 167 (0)

Grave Type: -.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: 5xR, 24xS, Form I, surf: smoothed above and slicked below shoulder, RØ 30, Reve 0.26 (fig. XLV.20). Bronze: j. spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A5, L 1.1, SB (fig. XLV.19).

iii) ABone: pig (sus), frag. left pelvis, < 1.5 years old, SB. Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13335.

Grave 168 (0)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 15, 27 g, child (Infans II), >=10 years old. Gpot: 13xS, Form V?, surf: abrasive. Rpot: c. Tech. B, complete (restored), beaker, Form 1 (AD 40-110), H 9.3, RØ 6.8, BØ 3.2 (fig. XLV.22).

ii) Bronze: j. rhombic, enamelled, hinged brooch with zoomorphic end, Form B1 (1st half 2ndC), dec: enamel, L 4 (fig. XLV.21).*

iii) ABone: pig (sus), 2 frags. right pelvis, 4 frags. pelvis, 8 rib frags (in a row), juvenile, SB; pig? (sus?), 1 frag. diaphysis.

Date of Grave: 110-150.

Inv. No: P13325.

Grave 169 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 8 g, child (Infans II), >=10 years old. Gpot: originally complete, 10xR, 1xB, 27xS, Form Ib, with 'stepped' base, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, surf: smoothed?, dec: zones delineated by incised lines, filled with random indentations, H c. 21, RØ 16, Reve (remaining) 0.78, BØ 6.5, Beve (remaining) 1.00, SB (fig. XLVI.2, 3): a sherd which is probably from the same vessel was also found in Grave 178; 1xR, 3xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. XLVI.1); 1xB, surf: slicked, BØ 13, Beve 1.00. Rpot: b. 3xR, 7xS, Form Holwerda 50a (2nd half 1st-early 2ndC), RØ 26, Reve 0.32, SB (fig. XLVI.12). Iron/Silver: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), partly silver-plated, L 3, SB (fig. XLVI.4). Bronze: n. cooking pan handle with a circular terminal and a semi-circular suspension hole, Form 1.1 (Kunow: 7 BC/9 AD - mid 3rdC), L 12.8 and 4.3, SB (fig. XLVI.14); cooking pan handle with circular terminal and circular suspension hole, Form 1.2, L 6.5, SB (fig. XLVI.17); S, B, H, probably from a strainer, Form 1.2, although Eggers also lists a dipper in the assemblage, L handle 9.6, SB (fig. XLVI.8, 15, 18); 3 rim frags., RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVI.6), 5xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVI.7), 3xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVI.9), 4xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVI.10), 1xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVI.11): all these rim frags are probably from the vessels mentioned above. p? semi-circular, oval-sectioned handle, with looped-back ends with bulbous terminals.*

When originally found, looped end through a ring attached to a frag. of sheet metal: handle from a casket?, W 7.6, SB (fig. XLVI.16).

ii) Bronze/Silver: *j.* one-piece brooch, partly silver-plated, Form A2.2.6 (2ndC), (fig. XLVI.5*).

iii) Bronze: *n.* 68 frags., from vessels in *i*), SB. Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13317.

Grave 170 (0)

Grave Type: -.

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 1xS, surf: slicked.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13394.

Grave 171 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 1xB, Form Ib, BØ 5, Beve 1.00: this is all that remains from an apparently originally complete vessel (fig. XLV.23, 24*). Glass: *j.* 2 approx. oval-shaped beads, white-grey, L 1.8, 1.6, SB (fig. XLV.28-9). Iron: *j.* 6 frags. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), SB? (fig. XLV.27, 30).

iii) Bronze: *t.* T-shaped frag., L 1 (fig. XLV.26). Bronze/Iron: *s.* nail with round flat head of copper alloy and circular-sectioned shank of iron, through a frag. of iron sheet metal, nail: L 3.3, Ø head 1 (fig. XLV.25).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 120-170.

Inv. No: RGM P13338.

Grave 172 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 2xR, 19xS, Form I/IIB?, surf: smoothed above and slicked below the shoulder, cf. Gr. 173, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVII.1). Iron/Bronze: *s.* iron nail with rectangular, flat head, plated in copper alloy and circular-sectioned shank, L 2.8, head: L 1.6, W 1.2, SB? (fig. XLVII.2). Iron: *p?* rectangular strip, frag. of binding, from a casket?, L 5, W 4.2 (fig. XLVII.3).

iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13341.

Grave 173 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 1xS, surf: slicked. Apparently the remaining part of a rim, Form I/IIB, from the same vessel as in Gr. 172 *i*) (fig. XLVII.4, 6*).

iv) Cremation. Gpot: S, Form IB, dec: 8 rows of square-shaped indentations, H c. 9, RØ c. 10, BØ c. 3 (fig. XLVII.5*).

Date of Grave: 100-160.

Inv. No: RGM P13340.

Grave 174 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 1, < 1 g. Gpot: 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: large, oval-shaped indentations (fig. XLVII.7-8). Glass: *j.* 1 bead frag, black, SB.

Bronze: *n?* 29 frags. and blobs, SB.

ii) Rpot: *e.* 2xS.

iii) Bronze: *j.* 1 frag. of a brooch spring, SB (fig. XLVII.11). *s.* 1 frag. of a nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 0.9, Ø 1.1, SB (fig. XLVII.9). *t.* 3 frags. of narrow, circular-sectioned, twisted wire: handle frags? (cf. Grave 130), L 0.9-1.3, SB (fig. XLVII.10, 12-13). ABone: pig (*sus*), frags. of left radius, 1 frag. diaphysis, SB.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13392.

Grave 175 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 13, 7 g, child (*Infans I*), 2-9 years old. Gpot: 5xR, 1xB, 14xS, Form I, deformed by heat-on the pyre?, RØ ?, BØ ?, SB; 1xR, Form V, RØ ? (fig. XLVII.14). Bronze: *j.* 1 frag. of a two-piece brooch spring with end terminal, Form A, L 2.7, SB (fig. XLVII.20): according to von Usler 1938, it is uncertain whether the brooch belongs in this grave assemblage. Iron: *j.* 1 frag., probably from a bow from a brooch, SB? (fig. XLVII.17). *o.* approx. semi-circular blade from a knife or razor, L 9.2, W max. 5.6, T 0.1-0.2, SB (fig. XLVII.15).

iii) Gpot: 1xS. Bronze: *l.* shield fittings (1st-early 2ndC): thimble-shaped nail head, Zieling Type H, L 2.9, Ø 2, SB (fig. XLVII.16); U-shaped fitting with a rivet through the ends: shield edging?, L 1.7, SB (fig. XLVII.18); 86 frags, possibly from the shield, SB. Iron: *l?* 2 S-shaped fittings: from the shield?, L 2.2, 2, SB? (fig. XLVII.19).

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13342.

Grave 176 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 2xR, 1xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 14, Reve 0.23, BØ 5, Beve 0.34 (fig. XLVII.22-23).

ii) Rpot: *a.* MG, Lezoux, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (AD 90-110). Silver: 1 blob, SB. Bronze: *j.* two-piece brooch spring, Form A. *t.* 1 frag. of a fitting with two rivets. Iron: *t.* frags.

iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form I, surf: slicked below shoulder, RØ 18, Reve 0.17 (fig. XLVII.21).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13393.

Grave 177 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 2xR, 7xS, Form IVb1, surf: lower body slicked, RØ 26, Reve 0.09 (fig. XLVII.24-25). Rpot: *e.* 6xS.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13395.

Grave 178 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 19xS, surf: smoothed,

dec: (1 sherd only) zone delineated by grooves, filled in with stabbed indentations, SB?, (fig. XLVII.26): this decorated sherd may well come from the same vessel as the sherds in Grave 169.

ii) Rpot: a. EG, Heiligenberg or Rheinzabern, apparently completely restored, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CIBISUS? (2ndC). Bronze: j. trapezoidal, enamelled hinged brooch with zoomorphic end, Form B1 (1st half 2ndC), dec: blue-green enamel, L 4.5 (fig. XLVII.27*).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-170.

Inv. No: RGM P13287.

Grave 179 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: (a) complete (restored), Form IIIa1, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of fingertip indentations below shoulder, H 17, RØ 20.6, BØ 8.8 (fig. XLVII.28).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13343.

Grave 180 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 6 g, juvenile/adult, 19-21 years old. Gpot: 4xR, 2xB, 8xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 15, Reve 0.25, BØ 6, Beve 0.30 (fig. XLVIII.1); 6xS, surf: abrasive; 1xS, surf: slicked. Rpot: a. EG, 3xR, 2xB, 6xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: SATTO (O&P: AD 90-140), RØ c. 21, Reve 0.25, BØ ?, SB (fig. XLVII.29a/b). Bronze: j. frags. from bow and spring of a brooch, Form A, L bow 2.3, spring 0.8, 0.9, SB (fig. XLVIII.8-10). s. frags. from 5 nails with round, flat heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.5-0.5, Ø heads 1.3-0.9, SB (fig. XLVIII.3-7); frags. from 2 circular-sectioned nail shanks, L c. 1, SB. Iron: p. 2 frags. of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), L 12.7, W c. 1, T c. 0.3, SB? (fig. XLVIII.2).

iii) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13349.

Grave 181 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, 3 g. Gpot: 3xR, 1xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 14, Reve 0.27, SB?. Rpot: d. 11xS. Bronze/Iron: s. nail with copper alloy smolten head and iron circular-sectioned shank, L 2.6, SB (fig. XLVIII.11).

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13398.

Grave 182 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 6xS, Form V?, surf: slicked; 2xS. Rpot: c. 1xS, beaker, dec: rouletting, barbotine?, SB (fig. XLVIII.12). e. 26xS, amphora?. d. 1xS, SB?

iii) ABone: pig? (sus?), 1 proximal frag. radius, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 70-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13299.

Grave 183 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 7, 9 g, child (*Infans II?*), >12 years old. Gpot: 7xS, Form V, surf: rough, RØ ? (fig. XLVIII.14*). Bronze: n. 1xR, slightly everted, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLVIII.13).

Iron: l. shield handgrip, Zielsing Type B1 (end 1st-early 2ndC check), L 12.9, SB? (fig. XLVIII.15). This object was incorrectly catalogued under Gr. 169.

ii) Bronze: l. 2 thimble-shaped shield nails, Zielsing Type II, L 1.3. Iron: f. band frag.

iii) Bronze: n? 24 frags, possibly from vessel in *i*), SB. ABone: pig (sus), Os carpi radiale left, SB. Misc: 6 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13327.

Grave 184 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 6xS, surf: smoothed.

Rpot: e. 2xR, 6xS, Form Oelmann 87, RØ c. 28, Reve 0.15 (fig. XLVIII.16).

Bronze: n. 1xR, H, from a dipper, Form 2.2 (Kunow: Claudio/Neronian-2ndC), RØ ?, handle: L total 12.5, W band 0.8, end 1.6, T 0.2, SB (fig. XLVIII.17-18).

Iron: s. nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 2.5, Ø 1.2, SB (fig. XLVIII.19).

ii) Bronze: n. 6 frags, probably from the same vessel as rim in *i*), SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13400.

Grave 185 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS. Bronze: j. 2 frags. of a two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC), dec: filigree wire wrapped around end terminal, L bow 3.1, spring 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.20); spring frag., from a second two-piece brooch, Form A, L 1.2, SB (fig. XLVIII.21). p. from a casket: 2 identical slides or fittings made of 2 rectangular plates attached by two circular-sectioned rivets, L 2.2, W c. 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.27-28); folded metal plate frag. with rivet holes in the two remaining corners, L 2.4, SB (fig. XLVIII.22); frags. from 6 small nails with flat heads and circular-sectioned, tapering shanks, L 0.9-0.3, SB (fig. XLVIII.38-40, 43-45); frags. from 5 nails with wide, slightly dome-shaped, round heads and square-sectioned shanks, L 1.5-1.1, Ø heads c. 2.2-2.9, SB (fig. XLVIII.34-35, 36, 47-48); 3 frags., SB (fig. XLVIII.37). t. circular-sectioned ring, Ø 3.3, SB (fig. XLVIII.26). Iron: p. from a casket: frag. from escutcheon, with square-shaped central hole and rivets at each end, L plate 4.9, rivet 1.5, SB (fig. XLVIII.24); plate frag.

with rivet hole, L 3.2, W 2.6, SB (fig. XLVIII.25); 3 frags. of U-shaped bent metal band, L 3.2, W 1.1 (fig. XLVIII.33); 1 complete and 2 frags. of nails with flat, round heads and square-sectioned shanks, L 4.1, 0.9, 1.2, Ø heads 1.9, 1.3, 1.8, SB (fig. XLVIII.29, 42, 46); 1 complete and 1 frag. of nails with dome-shaped heads and square-shaped shanks, L 2.8, 1.6, Ø heads 1.4, SB (fig. XLVIII.30, 41); square-shaped, tapering nail shank, L 3, SB (fig. XLVIII.31); nail with flat, round head and circular-sectioned shank, attached to metal band frag., L 3.6, SB (fig. XLVIII.32); 11 frags., SB?.

iii) Bronze: n. 1 frag. with 2 ridges across ext. surface, probably from a Hemmoor-type bucket, Form 4.2, L 2.2, SB (fig. XLVIII.23).

iv) Cremation. Rpot: 2xS.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13337.

Grave 186 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 3, 3 g. Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: large, oval-shaped indentations (fig. XLIX.1). Bronze: n. 2xR, 1xH, from a cooking pan, Form 1, RØ ?, handle: L 2.5, W 2.2, SB (fig. XLIX.2, 5, 7). Bronze/Iron: p. casket fittings: flat, circular disc, dec: concentric grooves, in the middle of the disc, a small, flat disc secured by a round-headed nail/rivet, 3 iron nails remaining through the edge of the disc (fig. XLIX.8). s. nail with copper alloy dome-shaped head and iron square-sectioned shank, L 2.4, Ø head 1.2, SB (fig. XLIX.3).

iii) Bronze: n. 1xR, possibly from the cooking pan listed above in *i*), RØ ?, SB (fig. XLIX.6); 24 frags., from at least 1 vessel?, SB. t. metal strip, L 3.8, SB (fig. XLIX.4). Iron: s. 4 frags. square-sectioned nail shanks, L c. 0.9, SB? Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13347.

Grave 187 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 2xR, surf: smoothed under rim and then slicked, RØ 38, Reve 0.07 (fig. XLIX.10). Rpot: a. SG (c. AD 80-90), 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. XLIX.9). c. 2xR, 4xS, beaker, dec: barbotine, RØ ? (fig. XLIX.12). Bronze: *l*. from shield: U-shaped shield edging, with rivet still attached, L 2, (fig. XLIX.19); frags. of 3 thimble-shaped nails, one with a hole in the side (production fault), Zielsing Type H, L 2.1, 1.9, 1.5, SB (fig. XLIX.13-15); decorative nut for securing the handgrip to the shield, Zielsing Type D, L 2.1, Ø max. 1.6 (fig. XLIX.16). Bronze/Iron: *l*. from shield: 2 frags. iron handgrip with rivet or nail holes, Zielsing Type G1, with a thimble-shaped nail (Zielsing Type H) through the end, the shank of which is secured by a round fastening nut (1st-beg. 2ndC), L min.16,

SB? (fig. XLIX.11).

iii) Bronze: *l*? 2 frags: shield edging?, L 2.3, 2.1, SB (fig. XLIX.17-18).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13332.

Grave 188 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 14, 35 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 6xS, surf: slicked; 2xS, surf: burnished. Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (O&P: c. AD 95-135), 6xR, 6xB, 12xS, found complete?, bowl, Form 1.2 relief dec., H 9.4, RØ 18, Reve 0.58, BØ 8.5, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. XLIX.26a/b). Bronze: n. 6xR, S, from a strainer, Form 2, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLIX.21-22); 6xR, from a dipper, Form 2, RØ ?, SB (fig. XLIX.23); 44 frags, probably from the vessels listed above, SB. *m*? phalera or mount with openwork decoration around the edge, SB (fig. XLIX.20).

iii) Rpot: a. EG, Trier I, 3xR, 8xS, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 23.5, Reve 0.30, SB (fig. XLIX.27a/b). This vessel may belong to Gr.145. Iron: s. square-sectioned shanks from 2 nails, L 2.5, 1.3, SB? (fig. XLIX.24-25).

Date of Grave: 95-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13248.

Grave 189 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: complete (restored), Form Ib, surf: smoothed, dec: cordon at the top of base, H 12.2, RØ 17.6, BØ 4.5 (fig. L.2); 3xR, 4xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, dec: beginning under shoulder, rows of circular stamps, made with a broken ring or cylindrical stamp, cf. Gr.217, RØ 28, Reve 0.22 (fig. L.4). Glass: r. game piece?, black, Ø c. 1.6, SB (fig. L.6); 1 blob, from a second game piece, black, SB (fig. L.8). *j*? 2 beads?, blackish blue, SB (fig. L.5, 7). Bronze: s. frags. from 5 nails with dome-shaped heads with pointed edges and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.1-0.4, Ø heads, 1.5-1.3, SB (fig. L.9-12, 14).

ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form I, RØ ? (fig. L.1*).

iii) Gpot: complete, Form Ia, surf: smoothed, H 8.4, RØ 14.4, BØ c. 4 (fig. L.3). This vessel may be from another grave assemblage.

iv) Cremation. Iron: *j*. one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.6 (2ndC), L 3 (fig. L.13*).

Date of Grave: 100-150..

Inv. No: RGM P13322.

Grave 190 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab or Brandschüttungsgrab?

Find Circumstance: it is uncertain whether this grave a Brandgrubengrab with a vessel as a grave good, or a Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung with a vessel as a grave good, or an Urnengrab + Brandschüttung from which the cremation has been removed.

Finds: *i*) Gpot: complete (restored), Form I/IIB, surf: burnished, H 12, RØ

18.5-19, BØ 6 (fig. L.15); 13xR, 4xB, 17xS, surf: abrasive, RØ 17, Reve 0.70, BØ 8, Beve 0.40 (fig. L.16). Bronze: t. 10 frags. and blobs, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 110-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13321.

Grave 191 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 3xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, SB? Iron: t. band frag., L 2.9 (fig. L.17); U-shaped band frag., L 2.7 (fig. L.18).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-140..

Inv. No: RGM P13251.

Grave 192 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 6xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 26, Reve 0.20 (fig. L.19).

ii) Bronze/Iron: 1. 1 thimble-shaped nail with iron shank, from a shield, Zielsing Type H, H 2.1.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13403.

Grave 193 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 5 g. Gpot: 1xS. Bronze: 1. from a shield: 2 identical decorative *tutul* with rivets around the edge, possibly used to secure the handgrip to the shield, the rivets around the edge are unusual, Zielsing *Sonderform* (cf. Type B and C), L 3.8, 4.4, SB (fig. L.20-21); rivet plate with rivet frags., or half of a fitting (cf. Grave 185 fig. L.27-28), L 3.1 (fig. L.25); 3 frags. of shield handgrip with round nail plates, cf. Zielsing Type F7 (1st-beg. 2ndC), L 4.1, 4.8, 2.1, SB (fig. L.22-24); frag. either from the handgrip or from a reinforcement strip, dec: 3 parallel transversal grooves, L 3.9, SB (fig. L.27). Bronze/Iron: 1. from shield: frags. of 6 thimble-shaped nails with iron shanks, Zielsing Type H, L 4-1, SB (fig. L.28-32). Iron: 1. from shield: 7 frags. of a narrow reinforcement or stiffening band with nails attached, L c. 23, W c. 1, T 0.2, SB? (fig. L.33).

ii) Bronze: j. one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.1 (Flavian?, end 1stC), L 4.8 (fig. L.26*). Iron: small potter's wheel, listed in the excavation inventory but now missing.

iii) Bronze: t. 2 frags, SB.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13350.

Grave 194 (0)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2). Cremation covered over by sherds.

Finds: i) Cremation: >100, 152 g male, adult, 35-80 years old. Gpot: 7xR, 11xS, Form I-I/IIb, surf: abrasive, dec: fingertip indentations on ext. edge of rim, RØ 28, Reve 0.35 (fig. LI.1).

Rpot: a. EG, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief

dec., SB. Bronze: n. R, S, H, from a strainer or dipper, Form 2.1 (mid 1st-2ndC), RØ ?, L handle 13.3, SB (fig. LI.2-4). Bronze/Iron: s. 4 small frags from nails, SB?

iii) Bronze: n. 14 frags, probably from vessel in i), SB. Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 110-150.

Inv. No: RGM P13406.

Grave 195 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: (A75) 1xS.

iii) Misc: 7 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13401.

Grave 196 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 3xS, Form IICi?, surf: smoothed, RØ 12, Reve 0.25, SB? (fig. LI.5).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 190-210.

Inv. No: RGM P13404.

Grave 197 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 6 g. Rpot: e. 2xR, 12xS, jar, BØ 12, B 0.25, SB (fig. LI.6).

ii) Gpot: 1xR, Form I: not certain whether this sherd belonged to this grave or neighbouring Gr. 198.

iii) Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13405.

Grave 198 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xB, 2xS, Form Ib, surf: abrasive.

ii) Iron: j. frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC); frag. of one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC).

iii) Iron: s. circular-sectioned rivet, L 1, SB (fig. LI.7).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13252.

Grave 199 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 2xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LI.9), found complete: H 15.3, RØ c. 12, BØ c. 4.8 (fig. LI.10*). Clay Objects: o.

complete, biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.8, Ø max. 2.7 (fig. LI.8). Iron: j. one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.5 (2ndC), L 2.7, SB? (fig. LI.11).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13319.

Grave 200 (0)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 2 g. Rpot: d.

1xS. Bronze: s. nail frag. with flat round head and square-sectioned shank, L 1.2, Ø c. 1.3, SB (fig. LI.16).

Bronze/Iron: s. 3 nails with copper

alloy dome-shaped heads and iron, circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.9, 2.3, 2.7 Ø heads 1.5, 1.6, 1.9, SB (fig. LI.17-19); dome-shaped nail head Ø 1.1, SB (fig. LI.15). Iron: *j.* frag. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 2.6, SB (fig. LI.12, 13*); frag. of a second two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 1.8, SB (fig. LI.14).

ii) Gpot: *s.* Rpot: *a.* EG, La Madeleine?, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ALBILLVS (O&P: Trajan-Hadrianic). *d.* *s.*, as under *i*). Bronze: *o.* frags. of 2 circular-sectioned clothing or hairpins with profiled heads, L 3.6, 7.8 (fig. LI.20*-21*).

iii) Bronze: *t.* 1 frag. Iron: *t.* 7 frags. ABone: pig (*sus*), 1 frag. right pelvis, SB. Misc: 2 frags. charcoal. Date of Grave: 110-150. Inv. No: RGM P13345.

Grave 201 (O)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1). Finds: *i*) Rpot: *e.* 4xB (fig. LI.22): originally found complete, bowl, Form Hofheim 93A/Oelmann 104, H 15.3. Clay Objects: *o.* complete, biconical spindlewhorl, dec: band of grooves around max. girth, H 1.8, Ø max. 3.5 (fig. LI.24). Iron: *j.* frag. one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L bow 3, spring 2.8, SB (fig. LI.23).

ii) Rpot: *a.* SG, La Graufesenque, *s.*, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: GERMANVS or follower (AD 75-100?).

iv) Cremation. Date of Grave: 90-140. Inv. No: RGM P13331.

Grave 202 (O)

Burial type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung*. Find Circumstance: the cremation was covered over by sherds (acting as urn?). Finds: *iv*) Cremation. Gpot: complete, Form V, dec: below shoulder, horizontal and diagonal rows of oval-shaped fingertip indentations, H 18.8, RØ c. 23.6, BØ c. 8.4 (fig. LI.25*). Iron: *t.* frags. Date of Grave: 100-150. Inv. No: RGM P13329.

Grave 203 (S)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1). Finds: *i*) Cremation: 1 tooth, not analysed. Gpot: 4xS; 7xS, surf: slicked. Rpot: *b.* 1xR (late 1st-2ndC), RØ ? (fig. LII.1); 2xS. Bronze: *s.* frags. from 5 nails, some with dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 1.1-0.2, Ø max.1.2, SB (fig. LII.2-6); circular-sectioned nail shank, L 1.1 (fig. LII.7). Iron: *t.* 16 frags. *iii*) Misc: 11 frags. charcoal. Date of Grave: 90-200. Inv. No: RGM P13409.

Grave 204 (O)

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2). Finds: *i*) Gpot: almost complete, Form

Ia, H 13.5, RØ 15, Reve 0.58, BØ 7, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LII.8). *iv*) Cremation. Date of Grave: 90-200. Inv. No: RGM P13330.

Grave 205 (O)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2). Finds: *i*) Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form V, dec: horizontal and vertical rows of oval-shaped fingertip indentations, RØ ?, SB (fig. LII.9). Rpot: *a.* EG, La Madeleine (c. AD 95-135), complete (restored), bowl, Form 1.2, H 9.8, RØ 18.5, BØ 8.5, SB (fig. LII.11a/b). *ii*) Gpot: 1xR, Form I: according to von Uslar this sherd fits exactly onto the sherd in Gr.194. *iii*) Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ 23, Reve 0.07 (fig. LII.10). *iv*) Cremation. Date of Grave: 95-150. Inv. No: RGM P13328.

Grave 206 (O)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1). Finds: *i*) Bronze: *j.* frag. of one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.2 (end 1st-beg.2ndC), L 3.3, SB? (fig. LII.12). *iv*) Cremation. Date of Grave: 90-120. Inv. No: RGM P13253.

Grave 207 (O)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1). Finds: *i*) Cremation: 2, 2 g. Gpot: 3xS. Date of Grave: -. Inv. No: RGM P13408.

Grave 208 (O)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1). Finds: *i*) Gpot: 5xR, 2xB, 21xS, Form VIc, distorted by fire, surf: abrasive, dec: below shoulder, diagonal and vertical grooves, RØ ?, BØ 7.8, Beve 0.33, SB (fig. LII.15, 16*). Bronze: *s.* nail frag. with flat head and oval-sectioned shank, L 1.5, Ø head <1 (fig. LII.18); complete nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned bent shank, L <2, Ø head 0.8 (fig. LII.17). *ii*) Rpot: *a.* PU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2. *iii*) Gpot: 3xR, Form IVa, dec: row of fingertip indentations at base of neck, RØ 16, Reve 0.22 (fig. LII.14); 2xS, surf: slicked; 2xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LII.13); 11xS, surf: abrasive. *iv*) Cremation. Date of Grave: 100-200. Inv. No: RGM P13295.

Grave 209 (O)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1). Finds: *i*) Cremation: 4, 12 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 1xB, 6xS, surf: slicked, BØ 10, Beve 0.50 (fig. LII.19). Bronze: *t.* 2 blobs, SB. *iii*) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal. Date of Grave: 100-200. Inv. No: RGM P13410.

Grave 210 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 4 g, child (Infans I), >=3 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LII.20).

Date of Grave: 70-270..

Inv. No: RGM P13407.

Grave 211 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 2, 2 g, adult (Maturus?), 30-59 years old. Gpot: 2xS, surf: burnished. Bronze: s. frag. of nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.2, Ø head 1.2 (fig. LII.21).

iii) Misc: 1 frag. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 90-140.

Inv. No: RGM P13411.

Grave 212 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 8xS, Form 1?, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LII.22).

Bronze/Iron: p? from a casket?: frag. of a stud with a copper alloy, conical head and an iron, square-sectioned shank, dec: incised grooves on the head, L 1.7, Ø head 1.6 (fig. LII.23).

iii) Iron: s. frag. of nail with flat head and oval-sectioned shank, L 1.6, Ø head <0.9 (fig. LII.24); approx. circular-sectioned nail shank, L 2.6 (fig. LII.25). Misc: 14 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13413.

Grave 213 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 3xS. Rpot: e. 2xS.

Bronze: t. 2 frags. of a rectangular-sectioned ring, Ø c. 2.5, SB (fig. LIII.2). Iron: s. frag., a nail shank?, L 2.1, SB? (fig. LIII.1).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13421.

Grave 214 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1, <1 g. Gpot: 6xR, 1xB, 11xS, Form Ib, surf: burnished, RØ c. 18, Reve 0.34, BØ c. 6, Beve 0.58 (fig. LIII.3). Glass: n? 1 blob, light blue-green, from a vessel?, SB. Iron: j. 3 frags from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 2.1, SB (fig. LIII.5). s. frag. of nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, L 1.6, Ø head 1.5, SB (fig. LIII.4).

iii) Misc: 8 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13255.

Grave 215 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 2 g. Bronze: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 2.8, spring 2.6, SB (fig. LIII.11); frags. of bow and spring from

a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L bow 3, spring 1.5, 1.4, SB (fig. LIII.9, 10, 12). Iron: p. from a casket: frag. of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), SB (fig. LIII.20). s. 1 complete and 1 frag. nail with dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned bent shanks, L 2, 1.1, Ø 1.3 (fig. LIII.14-15). t. bent band frag. L c.3, SB? (fig. LIII.18).

iii) Rpot: d. 1xR, Form?, RØ ? (fig. LIII.7). Bronze/iron: s. nail frag. with copper alloy dome-shaped head and iron rectangular-sectioned shank, L 1.3, Ø head 1, SB (fig. LIII.17). Iron: p. parts of a casket: 3 frags. of sheet metal, one with a circular pierced hole, probably from escutcheon, T <0.1, SB? (fig. LIII.8). p?/s? from a box?: frags. of 2 nails with dome-shaped heads and circular-sectioned shanks, L 2.4, 1.8, Ø head 1.2, >0.7, SB? (fig. LIII.13, 19); nail with dome-shaped head and tapering circular-sectioned shank, L 2.3, Ø 1.4, SB? (fig. LIII.16). Misc: 10 frags. charcoal.

iv) Gpot: complete, dec: cordon at top of base, H 17.5, RØ c. 19, BØ c. 5.5 (fig. LIII.6).*

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13320.

Grave 216 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 5xS, surf: smoothed, dec: stabbed indentations (fig. LIII.21). Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L 3.2, SB (fig. LIII.22).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13250.

Grave 217 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 17xS, Form I, RØ ? (fig. LIII.23); 7xR, 3xB, 16xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: random pattern of broken circular indentations, made with a broken ring or cylindrical stamp, cf. Gr.189, RØ ?, BØ 7, Beve 0.50 (fig. LIII.24); 1xS, surf: slicked. Iron: i? 3 frags. of a shield reinforcing strip, one with a rivet still attached, L total c.11.5, W 1, T 0.1, SB? (fig. LIII.25). s. frags. of 5 nails with flat heads and square-sectioned shanks, L 2.6, 0.9, 1.6, 2.9, Ø heads 1.4, 1.5, 1.4, 1.7, SB (fig. LIII.26-9); nail with dome-shaped head and circular-sectioned shank, Zielsing Type C, L 2.6, Ø 1.6, SB (fig. LIII.30).

ii) Bronze: frag. of a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC).

iii) Rpot: e. 1xS.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13412.

Grave 218 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 5xS, surf: smoothed. Glass: j. 1 smolten blob, Prussian blue, from a bead?, SB (fig. LIII.32). Iron:

j. 3 frags. of a circular-sectioned finger ring. According to von Uslar, the ring originally had an oval plate, Ø c. 1.7, SB? (fig. LIII.31).

ii) Bronze: *j.* frag. of a one-piece brooch, Form A2.2.1; a second finger ring with oval plate and enamelled dec (2ndC).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: On the basis of seriation (see Chapter 8) probably end 2ndC: 170-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13348.

Grave 219 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 5, 2 g. Bronze: *n.* 21 frags, dec: horizontal ridges, from a vessel: bowl or bucket?, SB (fig.

LIII.34-35). Iron: *s.* square-sectioned nail shank, L 2.7, SB (fig. LIII.33).

iv) Gpot: 3xS. Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13414.

Grave 220 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 6xR, 11xS, Form I, surf: smoothed, RØ 13, Reve 0.42 (fig.

LIII.37); 2xS, surf: abrasive, dec: oval-shaped indentations (fig. LIII.36).

Bronze: *j.* bow and spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 2.4, spring 1, SB (fig. LIII.38)

iii) Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13420.

Grave 221 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 1, 2 g. Iron: *p?* 3 frags of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), L total 8.5, W 0.8, T 0.2, SB? (fig. LIV.1).

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13346.

Grave 222 (0)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 17xS, Form I, dec: below shoulder, rows of grain-like shaped indentations, RØ ?, BØ 4.9, Beve 1.00 (fig. LIV.2). Bronze: *j.* frag. of a bow from a one-piece brooch, cf. Form A2.2.1 (2ndC), L 1.9, SB (fig. LIV.4). *t.* 2 band frags., smolten together L c. 3.5, SB (fig. LIV.3).

ii) Bronze: *j.* Rademacher lists a second brooch, Form A2.2.1 (2ndC).

iii) Bronze: *t.* 4 frags, SB.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13419.

Grave 223 (0)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Finds: *i*) Gpot: 1xR, 19xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 16, Reve 0.10 (fig. LIV.6).

Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xB, SB. According to von Uslar 1938, found complete, used as urn,

bowl, Form 1.5, H 7.5. *d.* 2xS. Iron: *j.* frag. of bow from a two-piece brooch, Form A, L 2.8, SB (fig. LIV.5).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13424.

Grave 224 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 6, 2 g. Gpot: 1xR, 3xS, S-shaped profile, surf: smoothed, dec: frilled rim, RØ ? (fig. LIV.7).

Rpot: *a.* PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.

Bronze: 3 frags, SB. Iron: *s.* nail with square, flat head and tapering square-sectioned shank, L 2.3, SB? (fig. LIV.8).

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RGM P13416.

Grave 225 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 5, 5 g. Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, Form 1b with pedestal base, rim deformed by fire, RØ ?, BØ 6, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LIV.10-11). According to von Uslar 1938, this vessel was originally complete, H 15.3, RØ c. 16, BØ c. 6 (fig. LIV.12*); 1xR, Form V, surf:

smoothed, dec: small oval-shaped indentations, RØ ? (fig. LIV.9).

Bronze: *a.* decorative pendant from a horse's harness, L 5.5, SB (fig.

LIV.15); figure-of-eight link, probably from a horse's snaffle or reins, L 3.5 (fig. LIV.16).

s. frags. of 10 nails with round flat heads and circular-sectioned shanks: from a belt or strap?, L 1.5-0.6, Ø heads c. 1.2 when complete, SB (fig. LIV.20-29). Iron: *j.* frag.

from a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC), L bow 2, spring 3, SB (fig.

LIV.18); corroded frag. of a second two-piece brooch, cf. Form A4.3.3, L bow 1.8, spring 2.6, SB (fig. LIV.19).

p. from a casket: key with U-shaped bit and ring end, L 16.2, SB? (fig. LIV.14); 2 frags. of a lock spring (or latchlifter?), L 12.2, SB? (fig.

LIV.17).

iii) Gpot: complete, Form IIC1b, surf: burnished, H 14, RØ 18, BØ 7.3 (fig.

LIV.13). Bronze: *t.* 4 frags., SB. Iron: *t.* 6 frags. Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13259.

Grave 226 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 1. Gpot: 1xR, 10xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of fingertip indentations, RØ ? (fig.

LV.1). Clay Objects: *o.* biconical spindlewhorl, H 2.2, Ø max. 2.8 (fig.

LV.3). Stone: *q.* rectangular, flat whetstone, L 10.2, W 5.3, T 0.7 (fig. LV.4).

ii) Gpot: complete, Form V, dec: indentations, H 12, RØ c. 15.5, BØ c. 5.5 (fig. LV.2*).

iii) Misc: 28 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13261.

Grave 227 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 3xR, 11xS, Form Ib, surf: smoothed, dec: groove around base, RØ 13, Reve 0.25 (fig. LV.5). Von Uslar 1938 suggests the vessel may have had a stepped base; 3xS, surf: slicked, dec: vertical stripes (fig. LV.6).

ii) Bronze: j. Rademacher lists a two-piece brooch, Form A4.3.3 (2ndC).

iii) Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 90-120.

Inv. No: RGM P13418.

Grave 228 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xS, surf: abrasive.

Rpot: e. 1xR, cf. Form Oelmann

110/Stuart 218 (mid 2nd-early 3rdC), RØ 22, Reve 0.08 (fig. LV.7).

iii) Misc: 28 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation. Mpot (contamination?): 1xS, Pingsdorf, dec: brown paint.

Date of Grave: 150-220.

Inv. No: RGM P13415.

Grave 229 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 5xR, 1xB, 46xS, Form

IICib, surf: abrasive, dec: cordon

around top of base, RØ 22, Reve 0.26, BØ 5.3, Beve 1.00 (fig. LV.8).

iii) Misc: 34 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 195-205.

Inv. No: RGM P13417.

Grave 230 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 20, 41 g, adult, 50-80 years old. Gpot: 3xR, 2xB, 9xS, Form Ib (restored), surf: smoothed, H c. 13, RØ 13, Reve 0.19, BØ 4.4, Beve 1.00 (fig. LV.9). Rpot: according to von

Uslar 1938, it is not certain that these sherds are from this grave: a. EG, Heiligenberg or Rheinzabern (c. AD 120-160), 1xB, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., BØ ?, SB (fig. LV.12-13). b. 1xB, (early-mid 2ndC?) BØ 4, Beve 0.34, SB (fig. LV.10). c. 1xB, 7xS, roughcast beaker, BØ 5.4, Beve 0.13, SB? (fig. LV.11). Bronze: j. brooch, two-piece Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), dec: beaded wire, L bow 2.9, spring 2.4, SB (fig. LV.14).

iii) Misc: 25 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 120-175.

Inv. No: RGM P13241.

Grave 231 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS; 5xS, surf: slicked.

Clay Objects: o. complete, biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, Ø 2.8 (fig. LV.15).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13423.

Grave 232 (0)

Grave Type: character of grave uncertain.

Finds: iii) Misc: 8 frags. charcoal.

iv?) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13425.

Grave 233 (0)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 2xR, 1xB, 4xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ c. 14, Reve 0.07, BØ c. 9, Beve 0.08 (fig. LV.16); 4xS.

ii) Bronze: t. frag. Iron: t. frag.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -

Inv. No: RGM P13422.

Grave 234 (0)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen +

Brandschüttung (GT 2.2). Cremation covered over by sherds.

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xB, 3xS, Form Ib, surf: burnished, BØ 7, Beve 0.28 (fig. LVI.2). According to von Uslar 1938, this vessel was found complete, H 13.5, RØ c. 19.5, BØ c. 6.5 (fig. LVI.1); 1xR, 7xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of oval-shaped indentations around the girth, fingertip indentations around ext. edge of rim. According to von Uslar 1938, found complete, H 18.8, RØ c. 34, BØ c. 14 (fig. LV.18).*

ii) Bronze: l. thimble-shaped shield nail, Zielsing Type H, L 1.6 (fig. LVI.5); Probably from this grave: decorative nut to secure the handgrip to the shield, Zielsing Type C, L 2.1 (fig. LVI.6*).. s. nail with flat round head and square-sectioned bent shank, possibly from shield, L c. 1.5 (fig. LVI.7*). Iron: o. shears, L 16.2 (fig. LVI.9*).*

iii) Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form V, surf: burnished under rim, smoothed below, RØ c. 23, Reve 0.08 (fig. LV.17); 2xR, Sonderform, RØ 16, Reve 0.20 (fig. LVI.4); 6xR, 3xB, Form IVaiv, surf: smoothed, RØ 13, Reve 0.40, BØ 7.4, Beve 1.00 (fig. LVI.3). Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, dish, Form 2.3a (last quarter 2nd-1st half 3rdC), RØ ?, SB (fig. LVI.8).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 175-240.

Inv. No: RGM P13262.

Grave 235 (S)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (base restored), Form V, H 11.4, RØ 16, BØ 6.4 (fig. LVI.11).

iii) Misc: 5 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

According to von Uslar, it is uncertain whether the remaining finds were also from this grave:

i) Gpot: 1xR, Form IICib, RØ ? (fig. LVI.15); 1xB, BØ 6.8, Beve 0.50 (fig. LVI.12); 2xS, surf: smoothed, dec: horizontal and diagonal grooves (fig. LVI.10). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 22, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. LVI.14). c. 2xS, beaker, SB. Iron: o. 5 frags. including corroded blade frags from shears, SB? (fig. LVI.17-18). Stone: q. rectangular, flat whetstone, with one corner missing L 13.4, W 2.9, T 0.6 (fig. LVI.16).

iii) Bronze: j. frag. of a small, flat,

enamelled disc brooch with peripheral lugs (2ndC). L 1.7, SB (fig. LVI.13). n? frag. of vessel base?, BØ 6, Beve 0.15, SB? (fig. LVI.19).

iv) Bronze: k? semi-circular fitting with rivet plate attached by 4 rivets, 3 still in place, L 2.4 (fig. LVI.20*); t. frag. square-sectioned rod.

Date of Grave: 180-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13263.

Grave 236

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: not recorded.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 237 (S)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Iron: j. two-piece brooch, Form A4.1 (Late La Tène-1stC AD), L bow 3.6, spring 6.7, SB? (fig. LVI.21).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 1stC, or even mid-late La Tène.

Inv. No: RGM P13220.

Grave 238 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Iron: o. frag. knife blade, L 6.9, SB? (fig. LVI.22).

iii) Iron: o? frag. sheet metal, possibly belonging to knife blade in i). L 5.3, SB? (fig. LVI.23).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RGM P13231.

Grave 239

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: ii) Bronze: j. disc or plate brooch, cf. Form A5.4.

iv) other finds not recorded.

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 240 (O)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, H 10.7, RØ 15.5, BØ 6.5 (fig. LVI.24); 1xS, surf: slicked. Bronze: j. two-piece brooch, half of spring missing, Form A4.3.1 (2ndC), L bow 3.5, spring 2.5, SB (fig. LVI.25). Iron: o. frag. tweezers L 5.4, SB? (fig. LVI.26).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-200.

Inv. No: RGM P13201-02.

Grave 241 (O?)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: not recorded.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: -.

Grave 242 (S)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Cremation: 1. Gpot: 3xR, 16xS, Form V, surf: smoothed except for burnishing under rim, dec: criss-cross grooves around max. girth, RØ 15, Reve 0.15, SB (fig. LVI.28). Rpot: a. EG, Lavoye, 2xR, 3xB, 10xS, bowl, Form 1.2,

at least one vessel (end 2ndC), RØ 21, Reve 0.17, BØ 7.6, Beve 0.40, SB (fig. LVII.1-6).

ii) Gpot: complete, Form I/IIA, H 16, RØ c. 21, BØ c. 8.5 (fig. LVI.27*). Clay Objects: hollow animal figurine with a round opening on top of the back. Broken at the front and back, both front legs and one back leg remaining, L 9. (fig. LVI.29*).

iii) Gpot: 5xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: e. 1xR, 2xS, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2ndC-AD 270+), RØ ? (fig. LVII.7).

Date of Grave: 180-300.

Inv. No: RGM P13284, RLM 57.643.

Grave 243

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: oval-shaped fingertip indentations, SB (fig. LVII.8). Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ 9, Beve 0.16, SB (fig. LVII.9). According to von Usler 1938, this vessel was found complete. Bronze: t. 5 frags, SB.

iii) Misc: 4 frags. charcoal.

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RGM P5507.

Grave 244 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Finds: i) Rpot: b. complete, Form Chenet 342 (4thC), dec: shallow groove around shoulder, rows of rouletting/grooves, H 15.8, RØ 22, BØ 8 (fig. LVII.10). This vessel has been recorded as a stray find (RGM), but is probably from this grave.

ii) Rpot: d. 1xS, dec: rows of grooves (rouletting).

iv) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 300-400.

Inv. No: RGM P14161.

Unprovenanced finds in RGM

Grave ?(1-244)

Cremation: (13428) c. 110, 207 g, female, adult (*Maturus/Senilis*), 50-74 years old.

Stray finds mentioned by von Usler

i) Stone: frag. of a stone with a horizontal hole and the remains of an inscription: MO (fig. LXIV.19).

iv) Rpot: b. complete bowl, probably Form Holwerda 50?, H 9.8.

Findspot D

Location and Find Circumstance: within Find C, in groups W2, M2 and S.

NB. The publication suggests all the graves in the group M came from M2, but when identifying the exact locations from the descriptions given, some may well be more easily placed in M1.

TK: 4907 Leverkusen Coord: -.

Date of Discovery: Grave 245: c.1939,

Graves 246-258: 1949, Graves 259-268:

1950, Grave 269: not known.

Find Circumstance: a further investigation of the cemetery area over several years revealed 23 or 24 more graves.

Comments: information below as to find circumstances and charcoal

determinations was listed in the RLM inventory records of 1958. There is no mention of Grave 269 in any of the excavation notes or publications. Either the graves in Find E have been incorrectly numbered, starting with 270 and not 269, or Grave 269 is in a private collection.

Grave 245

Grave Type: -.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2.

Date of Grave: 90-300.

Inv. No: RLM -.

Grave 246 (W)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: this grave was found on the edge of the sandpit dug during railway construction.

Finds: i) Cremation: 12, 6 g. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form IICiii, surf: smoothed, RØ 16, Reve 0.08 (fig. LVII.12); 1xR, 9xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 13, Reve 0.10 (fig. LVII.11); 1xR, RØ ? (fig. LVII.14); 1xR, 6xS, from at least one vessel, dec: fingernail and fingertip indentations, RØ ?, (fig. LVII.13, 15); 2xS; 3xS. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 2xS, 1xB, dish, Form 2.3b, dec: interior rouletting on base and rectangular stamp in the centre: [L]OSSÆ, SB (fig. LVII.19). c. Tech. B, 7xS, beaker, dec: white barbotine and rouletting (fig. LVII.16). White metal/Silver?: t. frag. of ornamental fitting, L 2.4 (fig. LVII.29). Bronze: n. 1 rim frag., RØ ?, SB (fig. LVII.23); 1 rim frag., RØ ?, SB (fig. LVII.24); 3 rim frags., RØ, SB (fig. LVII.28); frag of a strainer, SB (fig. LVII.26); 1 handle frag., from a bowl or box, dec: horizontal and vertical incised grooves, L 3.8, SB (fig. LVII.27); 23 sheet metal frags and blobs, probably from the vessels listed above, SB. t. twisted band frag., L 2.2, SB (fig. LVII.25).

iii) Rpot: a. 1xR, 9xS, RØ c. 24, Reve 0.05, SB (fig. LVII.17), from at least 2 vessels, including: EG, Trier 1, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LVII.18); EG, Trier 1, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LVII.22); EG, Trier?, bowl, Form 1.2 (fig. LVII.20). Iron: s. nail with flat square head and square-sectioned shank, L 3.3 (fig. LVII.30). Misc: 6 frags. charcoal.

Date of Grave: 180-240.

Inv. No: RLM 57.644-5.

Grave 247 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged during sand removal and is situated 10 m from Grave 37 and 20 m from Grave 27.

Finds: i) Cremation: 71. Springenguth suggests this is a female grave due to the inclusion of glass beads and shears. Gpot: 5xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, possibly Form 2.3a, BØ ?, SB. d. restored flagon, with 37xS remaining not used in restoration, Form Oelmann 97 (3rd-4thC?), dec: reddish-brown painted

pattern on surface, H >24, (fig. LVII.31). Glass: 6 frags., yellowish-white, from at least 4 beads, SB. Bronze: o. 1 frag. with slightly scalloped edge, from a pair of shears?, L 5.1, SB? (fig. LVII.32). ABone: teeth, jaw and long bones from at least 3 horses.

iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, SB.

Date of Grave: 270-350.

Inv. No: RLM 57.646.

Grave 248 (M2)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2)?

Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged during sand removal and is situated 3 m E of Grave 247. The sherds lay close together in a dark layer with the cremation c. 1 m away and somewhat deeper.

Finds: i) Cremation: 110, 83 g, child (Infans I-II), 3-8 years old. Gpot: 1xS. Rpot: c. Tech. C, 1xR, 5xS, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC), dec: white barbotine pattern, RØ 8, Reve 0.15 (fig. LVII.33); Tech. B?, 4xS, from a second beaker?.

Date of Grave: 240-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57.647.

Grave 249 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Cremation: 142, 133 g, adult (Maturus?), 40-69 years old. Gpot: 1xS; 13xS, surf: smoothed. Rpot: a. EG?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., (end 2nd-beg. 3rdC, SB (fig. LVIII.3). c. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker, Form 5.1? (3rdC), dec: white barbotine swirls, SB (fig. LVIII.1). d? 1xS, beaker or flagon?, dec: rouletting, SB. Clay Objects: o. complete, biconical spindlewhorl, H 2, Ø max. 2.8, SB (fig. LVIII.4). Glass: n. 1 frag., translucent, from a vessel?, SB. Bronze: n. 2xR, RØ ?, SB (fig. LVIII.5-6). Stone: flint flake.

iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ ?, SB (fig. LVIII.2). Misc: 3 frags. charcoal.

iv) Gpot: 4xS, SB.

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57.648.

Grave 250 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated 2 m E of Grave 249.

Finds: i) Cremation: 88, 49 g, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form IV?, surf: smoothed, RØ 16, Reve 0.05 (fig. LVIII.8); 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ 18, Reve 0.06 (fig. LVIII.7); 8xS, surf: smoothed, dec: (one sherd) circular indentations and incised grooves (fig. LVIII.11). Rpot: a. PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1, dec: roller-stamped, cf. Gr.255, SB (fig. LVIII.12). b./d. 1xR, 1xB, 5xS (4thC?), dec: grooves around base and rouletting around girth, BØ 10, Beve 0.10 (fig. LVIII.9-10). Iron: t. 1 frag., from a brooch or a box fitting?

Date of Grave: 300-350.

Inv. No: RLM 57.649.

Grave 251 (M2)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated 14 m from the road to the SE. The playing pieces and one of the brooches were found within the heaped cremation.

Finds: 1) Cremation: c. 1500, 1008 g, double burial: 1) male?, adult, 20-80 years old, 2) child (*Infans II*), 5-14 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LVIII.14); 2xS, surf: slicked; 3xS. Rpot: c. Tech. C, 1xR, 1xB, 6xS, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC), dec: white barbotine swirls, RØ 7, Reve 0.11, BØ 6, Beve 0.16 (fig. LVIII.13). Glass: j? 2 blobs, one white and one black, from beads?, SB. Bronze: k? semi-circular fitting attached by 2 rivets to narrow, rectangular plate, L 1.9, W 3.2 (fig. LVIII.18). Iron: j. remains of 2 two-piece brooches, Form A5.3, L c. 5.6, SB (fig. LVIII.17). Worked Bone: r. 7 large, approx. circular game pieces, Ø c. 2 (fig. LVIII.19); 3 small, approx. circular game pieces Ø c. 1.5 (fig. LVIII.23); 2 almost complete and 1 frag. of approx. circular lathe-turned game pieces with raised edge and central indentation, Ø c. 2.2 (fig. LVIII.20-22). Only one of these 3 game pieces mentioned by von Uslar and von Petrikovits, although Springenguth mentions a total of 24 playing pieces.

iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 20, Reve 0.06, BØ 9, Beve 0.18, SB (fig. LVIII.15-16).

Date of Grave: 250-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,650.

Grave 252 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the type of grave remains uncertain since it was damaged during sand removal. The finds were found at various depths over an area of c. 6 m².

Finds: 1) Cremation: 1, 1 g. Gpot: 1xS. Rpot: b. 2xR, Holwerda 55 (2nd half 2nd-3rdC), RØ 16, Reve 0.20 (fig. LVIII.24); 1xS, possibly from vessel above or similar?, dec: rouletting (fig. LVIII.25). c. Tech. C, 1xR 1xS 1xB, beaker, dec: barbotine ivy leaf pattern, Form 3 (3rdC(+?)), RØ 11.4, Reve 0.15, SB (fig. LVIII.26-28); d. 1xR with h, 7xS, flagon, cf. Oelmann 67b (late 2nd-3rdC), RØ 7, Reve 0.30 (fig. LVIII.29). Iron: j. bow from a two-piece brooch, Form A5.3, L 3.1, SB? (fig. LVIII.30). *Date of Grave:* 250-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,651.

Grave 253 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: Springenguth suggests that the cremation frags., flint flake and horse's tooth may have come from neighbouring Grave 247.

Finds: 1) Cremation: 5, 2 g. Gpot: 3xS.

Rpot: b. 1xS, dec: rouletting (1st-mid 2ndC?), SB? (fig. LVIII.34). c. 6xS, beaker, dec: incised groove around body. d. 1xS, flagon?; 4xS, 2xB, sieve-like base (fig. LVIII.35); 1xR, 1xS, (fig. LVIII.33). e. 1xR, 1xB, 1xS, RØ ?, BØ 9, Beve 0.15 (fig. LVIII.31-2).

Silver/White metal: t. 1 blob, SB.

Bronze: k? 2 frags. possibly from a belt-plate dec: incised ring and dot and linear grooves on surface. When found apparently had the remains of a rivet hole in one corner, since broken off, L 2.4, W 3.2 (fig. LVIII.38). n? 2 frags, from one or more vessels?, SB. t. faceted ring, Ø max. 6 (fig. LVIII.37). Iron: o. 1 frag. of a tanged knife blade, L 5.2, SB? (fig. LVIII.36). Stone: flint flake, L 3.7 (fig. LVIII.39).

ABone: 1 horse's tooth.

Date of Grave: 90-150.

Inv. No: RLM 57,652.

Grave 254 (M)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: Springenguth states that the contents of this grave were spread about, in particular because of root damage along the edge of the grave. Apparently c. 900 Cremation frags. originally found.

Finds: 1) Cremation: double or single burial?, 1) 33, 52 g, female?, adult, 20-39 years old, 2) c. 600, 638 g, female?, adult, 35-80 years old. Gpot: 3xS, dec: horizontal grooves, SB; 2xR, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LIX.1). Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, 1xS, from the same vessel?, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ c. 20, Reve c. 0.06, SB (fig. LIX.3-4). b. 1xR, 1xS, (1st half of 3rdC), RØ ? (fig. LIX.9). c. Tech. C, 1xS, beaker?; Tech. C, 4xS, beaker?; Tech. C?, 1xR, 2xS, bottle?, RØ 7, Reve 0.50 (fig. LIX.6). d. 1xS, from the lower body of a flagon, dec: red-brown painted horizontal stripes; 1xB, 1xh, 19xS, probably from a flagon, BØ 4.8, BØ 0.27 (fig. LIX.10). e. 1xR, flagon with pinched spout, Oelmann 98/Brunsting 13-15 (AD 175-260) surf: smoothed, RØ c.7, Reve c. 0.25 (fig. LIX.7). Glass: n. 1 frag. from vessel, translucent, dec: applied lattice pattern, SB (fig. LIX.8). Worked Bone: n? 3 frags. of a small box?, one frag. has a straight rim edge and a hole, probably for attaching a handle, dec: ring and dot design (fig. LIX.14-16). o. 2 frags. of a composite comb with 3 copper alloy rivets, dec: Thomas' *Motivgruppe B* (fig. LIX.13); 2 frags. from the shank of a needle?, SB. r. die, dec: a different number of ring and dot patterns on each side, L/W/T 0.7 (fig. LIX.12); 1 approx. circular game piece, Ø c. 2-2.2, (fig. LIX.17); frag. of approx. circular, lathe-turned game piece with raised edge and circular indentation, Ø c. 2.5 (fig. LIX.18). t. fork-shaped frag., function?, SB? (fig. LIX.11). ABone: 16 frags., lower jaw domesticated pig (*sus*), SB.

ii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xS. Worked Bone: r. game piece similar to that listed in i)

fig. LIX.17.

iii) Gpot: 1xR, Form II?, RØ ?, SB (fig. LIX.2). Rpot: c. Tech. C, 1xR, miniature beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC?), RØ 5?, RØ 0.13, SB (fig. LIX.5).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,653.

Grave 255 (M2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 251, 167 g, female?, adult, 50-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, surf: abrasive, RØ ? (fig. LIX.20). Rpot: a. PU?, 1xS, bowl, Form 1, dec: roller-stamping, SB (fig. LIX.19). *b.* 1xR, (4thC?), RØ ? (fig. LIX.21); 1xB, low pedestal base, Form Chenet 342? (4thC): from the same vessel as the previous rim?, surf: burnished?, BØ 7, Beve 0.15, SB (fig. LIX.22); 4xS, surf: burnished. Glass: *j*? 3 blobs, white-yellow, from beads?, SB. Worked Bone: *o*?/*r*? frag. of a disc, dec: concentric grooves on surface. Either a game piece or frag. from a pierced disc which was an element of a distaff, as identified in other graves, Ø >2 (fig. LIX.23). Bronze: *t.* band frag., with the remains of a circular pierced hole in one of the short edges, from a fitting?, dec: incised grooves running parallel to the edges, L 2, SB? (fig. LIX.25); frag, SB (fig. LIX.24).

iii) Rpot: *d.* 11xS, flagon?.

Date of Grave: 300-350.

Inv. No: RLM 57,654.

Grave 256 (W2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: this grave had been disturbed over a long period by land clearance on land parcel (*Parzelle*) F. A few sherds from the grave had already been found in 1948 (including terra sigillata).

Finds: *i*) Cremation: c. 650, 548 g, female, adult, 20-49 years old. Gpot: 7xS, surf: smoothed, dec: (1 sherd) raised strip with diagonal incised grooves (fig. LIX.27). Rpot: a. EG, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: SATTO? (O&P: AD 90-140), SB (fig. LIX.29-30); EG, Rheinzabern, 3xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. LIX.34, 37, 38); EG, Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (O&P: c. AD 120-260), SB (fig. LIX.32); EG, Trier I, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: this sherd is illustrated in Huld-Zetsche as C72. Sherds from the same vessel are also in Grave 268, SB (fig. LIX.35); EG, Trier?, 1xS, bowl, Form Drag. 1.2, SB (fig. LIX.36); EG, Sinzig, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., RØ ? (fig. LIX.26a/b); 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. LIX.33); EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. LIX.31); 1xB, from one of the vessels listed above, BØ ?, SB (fig. LIX.39); 17xS, from the vessels listed above, SB. Bronze: *n*? 2 frags. sheet metal, from a vessel?, SB.

iii) Iron: *j.* brooch, L c. 4, SB? (fig. LIX.28).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,655.

Grave 257 (M2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 13, 12 g, adult, 40-59 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 2xS, Form IVbiv, surf: smoothed, RØ 16, Reve 0.07 (fig. LIX.40). Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine (AD 110-135), 1xS, bowl, Form Drag. 1.2, relief dec., SB (fig. LIX.41). Bronze: *t.* 2 frags., SB. Stone: small flint flake.

ii) Rpot: *d.* 1xS, dec: rouletting and grooves.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RLM 57,656.

Grave 258 (M2)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* ?

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated 8 m from Grave 257. The vessel in the grave was either used as an urn or accompanied the burial as a grave gift.

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 348, 247 g, female?, adult, 20-59 years old. Rpot: a. EG, Trier?, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2 (end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. LX.4). *b.* 1xR (2nd-1st half 3rdC), surf: burnished, RØ ?, SB? (fig. LX.3). *d.* 1xS. Bronze: *j.* frag. plate brooch, pin and one spring terminal missing, Form A5.4.3, L disc 2.8, spring 2.2, SB? (fig. LX.6). *n.* 1xR, bucket or bowl?, dec: incised grooves and dots, SB? (fig. LX.8); 1 1xR, Hemmoor-type bucket?, RØ ?, SB (fig. LX.9); 1xR, strainer or dipper?, RØ ?, SB (fig. LX.10); 1 frag, dec: 2 parallel incised grooves, SB (fig. LX.11); 3 frags, probably from the vessels listed above, SB. *k*?. stud with dome-shaped head and square-sectioned shank - from a strap or belt?, L 0.6, SB? (fig. LX.5). *t.* flat, rectangular-sectioned ring Ø 2.1 (fig. LX.7); 2 blobs, SB.

ii) Gpot: complete, used as urn?, Form I/IVb, H 13 (fig. LX.2*); 2xR, Form IVbiv, R Ø ? (fig. LX.1*).

Date of Grave: 180-240.

Inv. No: RLM 57,657.

Grave 259 (S)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Find Circumstance: the grave was found on land parcel (*Parzelle*) F, SW of group S. The grave was damaged by ploughing and land clearance. The cremation and iron frags. were scattered across an area of 1.5 m² at varying depths.

Finds: *i*) Cremation: 144, 93 g, male?, adult, 20-80 years old. Iron: *j.* 2 frags. from a one-piece brooch, Form A1.2.2, L spring 2.4, bow? 3.8, SB? (fig. LX.12).

Date of Grave: 40-100.

Inv. No: RLM 57,658.

Grave 260 (S)

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated 2 m SE of Grave 259.

Finds: i) Cremation: 41, 34 g. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: VIRTUS (AD 110-135), SB (fig. LX.14); PU, 2xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. LX.13). Glass: j?/r? 1 blob, black, SB: bead or gaming piece?
ii) Gpot: complete, Form V, H 14.5 (fig. LX.15). Bronze: p. 1 frag. of a casket hinge.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RLM 57,659.

Grave 261 (S)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated c. 15 m SE of Graves 259-260.

Finds: i) Cremation: 43, 25 g, female?, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, Form V, surf: burnished, RØ ? (fig. LX.17). Rpot: d. 1xR, 1xS, Form Hofheim 87?, RØ ? (fig. LX.16). Bronze: m? ornamental pendant with hooked attachment stud, from horse harness?, L 6 (fig. LX.18); square-sectioned ring, Ø max. 3 (fig. LX.19): perhaps belonging with pendant above. Iron: t. flat frag.

iii) Misc: 2 frags. of charcoal.

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RLM 57,660.

Grave 262 (S)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Find Circumstance: the grave was damaged and was situated c. 20 m N of Grave 259.

Finds: i) Cremation: 206, 169 g, adult (Maturus), 35-54 years old. Gpot: 3xS. Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. of a circular-sectioned needle, L 3.8 (fig. LX.20). Stone: flint knife or blade L 6: uncertain whether this originally belonged to the grave assemblage.

Date of Grave: prehistoric? or 50-100?

Inv. No: RLM 57,661.

Grave 263 (M2)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung? (GT 1.2).

Finds: i) Cremation: 169, 232 g, adult, 20-80 years old. Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, 1xS, Form IID, surf: abrasive, RØ ?, BØ ? (fig. LX.21); 15xS. Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, almost complete (two-thirds remaining: restored), bowl, Form 1.2 (AD late 1stC-early 2ndC), H 9.2, RØ 17.6, BØ 8.4, SB (fig. LX.22a/b).

Date of Grave: 100-150.

Inv. No: RLM 57,662.

Grave 264 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 2 g. Gpot: 3xS. Rpot: a. PU, 3xR, 3xB, 35xS, beaker, Form 4.1 (2nd half 2ndC), dec: barbotine between grooves, RØ 7.8, Reve 0.74, BØ 6.4, Beve 0.50, SB (fig. LXI.5). c. Tech. C, 3xS, beaker, dec: horizontal incised groove and rouletting, SB (fig. LXI.2). e. 4xR, 4xS, jar with cavetto rim, not an Oelmann Form (post AD 270), surf: gritted, RØ 18, Reve 0.52 (fig.

LXI.3); 1xR, 2xS, jar, not an Oelmann Form (post AD 270), surf: pimply, RØ ? (fig. LXI.1). Glass: n. 1 frag., opaque white, from a vessel, SB. Bronze: o. 1 frag. from a mirror lid, surf: polished, dec: concentric circular incised grooves, Ø >8.5, SB? (fig. LXI.6).

iii) Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, 2nd-3rd?, RØ 20, Reve 0.10, SB (fig. LXI.4).

Date of Grave: 270-350.

Inv. No: RLM 57,663.

Grave 265 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Cremation: 108, 95 g. Gpot: 3xS; 1xS. Rpot: c. Tech. B/C, 1xS, beaker, SB. e. 1xS, SB?. Glass: j? 1 frag., dark green, from a bead?, SB.

Date of Grave: 100-270.

Inv. No: RLM 57,664.

Grave 266 (S)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen or Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?

Grave Dimensions: Ø 30, D 15.

Find Circumstance: the brooch frags. were found on top of the heap of cremation.

Finds: i) Cremation: 151, 105 g, female?, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old. Gpot: 2xS. Iron: j. frags of a brooch, Form A, L bow c. 4, spring >2.2, SB? (fig. LXI.7). Misc: 1 frag. coal.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: RLM 57,665.

Grave 267 (W)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen or Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?

Grave Dimensions: Ø 100-120, D 60.

Find Circumstance: a few of the sherds and the brooch had been placed within the cremation.

Finds: i) Cremation: 186, 249 g, male?, adult (Maturus), 40-69 years old. Rpot: a. PU, 2xR, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, (AD 2ndC- first half 3rdC), RØ ?, SB (fig. LXI.8, 10); PU, 2xB, Form 2.3b, BØ 13, Beve 0.25, SB (fig. LXI.9); PU, 12xS, from both vessels above, SB. e. 8xS, surf: grey brown- red brown slip, SB. Bronze/Iron: j. almost complete, two-piece brooch with iron axis bar, pin missing, cf. Form A5.3.3 (3rdC), L bow 2.3, spring 6.2, SB (fig. LXI.11).

Date of Grave: 200-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,666.

Grave 268 (W)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).

Grave Dimensions: c. 40x60, D 70.

Find Circumstance: close to Grave 267. Most of the sherds lay above (covering?) and around the heap of cremation. The iron frags. lay on top of, but within the cremation.

Finds: i) Cremation: 41, 22 g. Gpot: 1xR, 4xB, 7xS, Form IIClib, surf: burnished, dec: cordon around the shoulder with diagonal incised grooves,

under cordon a group of 3 circular indentations, RØ 16, Reve 0.11, BØ 9, Beve 0.80 (fig. LXI.15). Rpot: a. EG, Trier I, 8xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec: these sherds are illustrated in Huld-Zetsche as Taf. 29, C72. These sherds are from the same vessel as the sherd in Grave 256, SB (fig. LXI.12-13); EG, Rheinzabern, 1xS, bowl, Form 2.2, relief dec., potter: HELENIUS (Antonine) (fig. LXI.14): this sherd is from the same or a similar vessel to the sherds in Grave 270. c. 2xS, dec: rouletting.
iii) Iron: t. 2 frags.
 Date of Grave: 180-270.
 Inv. No: RLM 57,667.

Grave 269

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: see Comments above.

Unprovenced finds

Cremation: (Inv. No: 57,675b): 81, 30 g, child (*Infans I-II*), 3-9 years old.
 Cremation: (Inv. No: 57,672): 55, 140 g, male?, adult, 30-49 years old.
 Cremation: (possibly mid 1a Tene?, Inv. No: 57,674c): 38, 34 g, juvenile/adult, 15-80 years old.

Stray finds

i) Gpot: (fig. LXIII.1-9). Rpot: (fig. LXIII.10-43, LXIV.1-7). Clay Objects: (fig. LXIV.8-9). Bronze: (fig. LXIV.10-15, 17). Iron: (fig. LXIV.16). Stone: (fig. LXIV.18).

Findspot R

Location and Find Circumstance: within the S part of the middle grave group (M2).

Date of Discovery: March 1953: Graves 270-272.

Comments: information on burial type and find circumstances is given in the excavation notes in the RLM archive. For grave numbering, see Comments in Find D above. It is not certain when Grave 273 was discovered, but probably soon after the publication of Graves 270-272.

Grave 270 (W)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: this grave was situated near Graves 256, 267 and 268.

Finds: i) Cremation: 132, 63 g, child-adult, 10-80 years old. Rpot: EG, Rheinzabern, a. 3xR, 5xB, 12xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: HELENIUS (O&P: Antonine). These sherds are from the same or a similar vessel to the sherd in Grave 268, RØ 20, Reve 0.15, BØ 8, Beve 0.24, SB (fig. LXI.16a/b). Worked Bone: o. 1 frag. ?comb with rivet hole, dec: single ring and dot design on each side (fig. LXI.22). Bronze: k. belt fitting: stiffener plate with 2 dome-headed rivets and end loop for insertion of an attachment ring, L 4.5, SB? (fig. LXI.18); frag. of an identical fitting with one dome-headed rivet remaining and attachment ring still through end loop, L 2.6, SB? (fig. LXI.19). k?/l? 1 frag. of a

hemispherical boss or stud head, filled with a grey-white substance, Ø c. 1.8, SB (fig. LXI.23). n. 1xR, from a vessel, dec: 2 narrow parallel incised grooves under rim, RØ ?, SB (fig. LXI.21). n? 9 frags, from at least one vessel?, SB. Misc: 2 frags. charcoal.

iii) Bronze: k?/l? fitting: frags. of sheet metal attached by dome-headed rivets to a narrow, rectangular plate, L 2.9, SB? (fig. LXI.17). t. 2 frags. of circular-sectioned wire, L c.1.4-1.6 (fig. LXI.20).

Date of Grave: 150-200.

Inv. No: RLM 57,668.

Grave 271 (M2)

Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated in the S part of group M, c. 7 m from Grave 258. The grave had been disturbed animal burrows. The cremation and 3 frags. of iron found within the urn mixed with sand (probably from the grave back-fill). The Urn was surrounded by pyre remains and ash. The miniature vessel, deposited as a grave good, stood c. 60 cm from the urn. It is not clear which vessel was the urn.

Finds: i) Cremation: 553, 308 g, female, adult, 20-80 year old. Gpot: 1xR, 6xS, Form V, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LXII.1); 1xR, Form IICi, surf: smoothed, RØ ? (fig. LXII.3); 6xS, surf: smoothed, dec: on one sherd, fingernail indentations (fig. LXII.2). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR-DEXTER group (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), SB (fig. LXII.4); PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB (fig. LXII.5); PU, 5xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. c. 2xS, beaker. f. 1xS, dec: white barbotine (fig. LXII.6). Worked Bone: r. oval-shaped game piece (fig. LXII.7). iv) Upot: A "beaker-type" miniature vessel, mentioned in archive records.
 Date of Grave: 180-220.
 Inv. No: RLM 57,669.

Grave 272 (M2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Find Circumstance: the grave, damaged by sand removal, was situated next to Grave 247 in grave group M.

Finds: i) Cremation: 4, 5 g. Gpot: 1xR, RØ ? (fig. LXII.8); 1xR, 8xS, surf: abrasive, RØ 14, Reve 0.07 (fig. LXII.9). Rpot: a. PU, 1xB, bowl, Form 1.2, BØ ?, SB (fig. LXII.11). b. 1xR, 3xB, 1xS, RØ 16, Reve 0.08, BØ 6, Beve 0.53, SB (fig. LXII.10). c. Tech. C?, 2xS, beaker, dec: white barbotine, SB. d. 13xS, from one or more flagons. Glass: j. 1 bead, green-blue, L 1.4, SB (fig. LXII.18). j?/t? 4 frags., greenish-blue, SB. Bronze: n. handle fitting from a Hemmoor-type bucket with circular attachment hole, dec: incised parallel and diagonal grooves, Form 4.2, L 6, SB (fig. LXII.14); 1xR, dec: oval indentations along ext. rim edge, RØ ?, SB (fig. LXII.16); 6 frags, from one or more vessels, dec: one frag. with

parallel grooves on one edge, SB (fig. LXII.13). Iron: p. 1 hinge frag. with 5 securing holes s. 1 frag. of a square-sectioned nail (fig. LXII.20). Stone: q. triangular-shaped, flat whetstone, polished through use, L 4.7 (fig. LXII.17).

ii) Rpot: b. 1xS.

iii) Bronze: n. 1xH, from a strainer or dipper, Form 2, L 4.3, SB (fig. LXII.15). Stone: q. flint blade frag. L 3.9 (fig. LXII.12).

Date of Grave: 240-270.

Inv. No: RLM 57,670.

Grave 273 (M2)

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen* (GT 2.1).

Find Circumstance: the grave was situated SE of the main group in M. The brooches was found within the round heap of cremation in the grave.

Finds: i) Cremation: double burial 1) (Inv. No: 57.671a): c. 400, 345 g, adult, 20-80 years old, 2) (Inv. No: 57.671b): 16, 39 g, adult, 30-59 years old. Iron: j. frags. from 2 two-piece brooches, Form A5.3.

Date of Grave: 180-300.

Inv. No: RLM 57,671.

Stray finds

iv) Gpot: 1xS; 6xS, Form V. These sherds found 2-4 m away from Grave 273. Bronze: l. shield nail, Zielsing Type H.

Inv. No: -.

Cat. no: A23.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAB: 1816/000.

TK: 4807 Coord: -.

Gemeinde: Langenfeld-Immigrath.

Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis.

Find Circumstance: finds from graves.

Date Range: Roman period?

Comments: cf. Cat. no. 24.

References: OA/RAB 1816/000; **von Uslar 1938, 209; Marschall et al. 1954, 77 no. 12b; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 61, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds from Graves

Finds: iv) Rpot: d. white two-handled flagon, Form Oelmann 67b, dec: groove on neck, H 16. e. small beaker with pinched rim, H 8.8. g. coarse light brown fabric, Form Oelmann 86, H 5.4, RØ 20.8. Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat.no: A24.

Site Type: Burial Type 4? (C).

OA/RAB: 1865/002.

TK: 4807 Coord: x: 66160 y: 67420.

Gemeinde: Langenfeld-Richrath.

Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis.

Location and Find Circumstance: along the road from Hilden to Richrath, on the left bank of the Ritbach, SE of Gut Neuenhof. Between 40-50 graves uncovered by ploughing. Many complete urns found, containing cremation and pyre remains. All the finds were given away during the excavation.

Date of Discovery: 1872.

Date Range: Roman period?

Comment: The graves are merely described as "Germanic". It is therefore uncertain how many, if any, of them dated to the Roman period. Some, or even the majority could have been of Iron Age (Hallstatt?) date. Koenen 1888 mentions the discovery of terra sigillata vessels, Form Drag. 37. This reference may, however, rather be referring to either Cat. no. 23 or 24.

References: **OA/RAB 1865/002; **Koenen 1888, 150; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 63, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A25.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).

OA/RAB: 1911/002.

TK: 4807 Coord: x: 65930 y: 69260.

Gemeinde: Hilden.

Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettman.

Location and Find Circumstance: in a sandpit in the Richratherstraße., E of Bruchhaus, c. 200 m SE of H 49.0, c. 750 m NE of H 47.1.

Date Range: 2ndC.

References: OA/RAB 1911/002; **von Uslar 1938, 207a; Marschall et al. 1954, 51 no. 21; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 65, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the smaller vessel was used as an urn and contained cremation and metal frags. The larger second vessel was place upside down over the urn.

Finds: iv?) Cremation. Gpot: complete, similar to Form IV, with two handles and an outward flaring rim, dec: a row of triangular indentations under rim, H 12. Rpot: c. complete, used as urn, beaker, Form 2, dec: rouletting, H 19. Bronze: t. frags., SB?

Date of Grave: 2ndC.

Inv. No: Hilden Heimatmuseum?: not seen.

Grave 2?

Find Circumstance: possibly found at the same findspot as Grave 1.

Finds: iv?) Rpot: e. bowl, Form Oelmann 104.

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: Hilden Heimatmuseum?: not seen.

Cat.no: A26.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 1913/001.

TK: 4807 Coord: x: 68080 y: 69330.

Gemeinde: Solingen-Ohligs.

Kreis: Solingen.

Location and Find Circumstance: Ohligser Heide, to the E of the Engelsberg. The find report notes the discovery of a Roman period burial mound with finds.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: OA/RAB 1913/001; Clemen, Kunstdenkm. d. Kr. Solingen 106/ Kunstdenkm. Rheinprov III 1061; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 66, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: -.

Finds: iv?) Upot: black sherds, dec: depictions of plant and animal figures: It seems probable that this description may be of sherds from a burnt terra sigillata bowl, Form 2.2.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum?: missing.

Cat.no: A27.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 1959/001.

TK: 4807 Coord: x: 63850 y: 70550.

Gemeinde: Hilden.

Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.

Location and Find Circumstance: found by the brick or tile-making works on the W edge of the town.

Date of Discovery: 1914.

Date Range: late 2nd- mid 3rdC.

References: OA/RAB 1959/001; von Uslar 1938, 207b*; Marschall et al. 1954, 50 no. 13; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 67, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the larger vessel was used as an urn and contained at least the cremation, charcoal and all the sherds. The position of the other finds in the grave is not recorded.

Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IICib, surf: burnished, dec: protruding band around shoulder, pressed out from the inside, under this and at the top of the base an applied cordon decorated with incised grooves, a pattern of five semicircular cordons below shoulder enclose rows of raised squares (this pattern repeated 5 times), H 15.5-15.7, RØ 20.4-21.5, BØ 9.4 (fig. LXV.1); complete, miniature, similar to Form III, surf: smoothed, dec: 4 small bosses, pressed out from inside. Under these, a band of horizontal and diagonal incised grooves and 4 vertical applied cordons, H 7.2, RØ 9.1-9.5, BØ 4.3 (fig. LXV.2); 5xS, SB. Rpot: a. PU, 1xR, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 19.6, Reve 0.13, SB (fig. LXV.3). Glass: j. 2 frags., black, 1 frag., multi-coloured (white, red-brown, green-blue), 1 frag., multi-coloured (white, grey-blue, green-blue), 1 frag., multi-coloured (white, red-brown, chrome yellow), 1 frag., multi-coloured, (green-blue, red-brown, brown-black, chrome yellow), 1 frag., multi-coloured (green-blue, grey-blue, red-brown, chrome yellow), 1 frag., red-brown, 1 frag., multi-coloured (turquoise blue, white), 1 frag., chrome yellow: all smolten but probably the remains of beads; half of a round bead, chrome yellow, H 1, Ø max. 1.25, centre hole 0.3 (fig. LXV.5). Misc: charcoal. iv) Bronze: j. long plate brooch with iron axis bar, Form A5.4.5, L c. 2.6, SB (fig. LXV.4*).

Date of Grave: late 2ndC-mid 3rdC.

Inv. No: RGM 10974-76.

Cat.no: A28.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 1960/003.

TK: 4807 Coord: x: 65260 y: 70970.

Gemeinde: Hilden.

Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.

Location and Find Circumstance: c. 200 m N of Hilden church and c. 400 m E of H 47.6.

Date of Discovery: 1873.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: OA/RAB 1960/003; P Clemen, *Kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprov.* III, 112f; **Marschall et al. 1954, 51 no.15*; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 68, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Burial type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung*?

Finds: iv?) Gpot: complete, used as urn; miniature vessel. Bronze: 1. coin.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum?: missing.

Cat.no: A29.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (A).

OA/RAB: 2006/002.

TK: 4807 Coord: x: 60200 y: 72150.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Reisholz.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: Reisholz railway station. The grave was found during the laying of the railway track.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: OA/RAB 2006/002; **Lehner 1905, 63; **von Uslar 1938, 191 i); Marschall et al. 1954, 67 no. 51; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 69, Abb. 1.

Date of Discovery: c.1905.

Grave 1

Burial type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung*?

Find Circumstance: the bronze vessel contained cremation.

Finds: iv) Bronze: n. vessel, probably a cooking pan, Form 3, originally with a zoomorphic terminal on the handle (now missing); the spot where the handle had been attached to the body of the vessel is clearly marked by a leaf-shaped appliqué, H 7.4, RØ 23.1 (fig. LXV.6*).

Date of Grave: -

Inv. No: RLM 15011: missing.

Cat.no: A30.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).

OA/RAB: 2053/001.

TK: 4707 Coord: x: 59160 y: 74560 or, x: 59040 y: 74420.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Eller.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Date Range: late 2nd-early 3rdC.

References: OA/RAB 2053/001; **Koenen 1882; Koenen 1888, 150; Polaczek and Clemen 1897, 89; **Von Uslar 1938, 190c*; **Marschall et al. 1954, 67 no. 45 (Find A), 68 no. 54 (Find B); Kunow

1987, 66 no. 71, Abb. 1 & 3.

Findspot A

Location and Find Circumstance: 'auf dem Eickert', near the old cemetery, c. 300 m SE and c. 400 m S of H 41.8. Found during sand extraction. Both vessels, or urns, were found 2 m apart and are described as being found below the base of a former fire (the remains of a funeral pyre?). No burial mounds were found over the graves. The find circumstances could indicate *in situ* burials, i.e. the burnt cremations were selected out of the pyre remains (both burnt on the same pyre?) and put into urns which were then buried in grave-pits dug through the remains of the funeral pyre. The findspot was apparently on the old Heerstraße crossing the Rhine at Bilk and continuing to the east.

Date of Discovery: before 1881, possibly 1850s.

Archaeological Landscape: the whole area around Düsseldorf has evidence for numerous Halstatt period burial mounds and La Tène burials.

Comments: except for the Germanic vessel, all the illustrations have been copied from the archive records in the Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum. Because of their proximity, Findspots A and B may well be part of the same site.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?.

Find Circumstance: found 70 cm under the surface. The urn contained the cremation and grave goods. The sherds were found under the cremation, the other objects were presumably on top of it.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: unreadable, H 14.9, RØ 22.5 (fig. LXV.8*); PU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., SB?. Glass: j? yellow and brown frags: from beads?, SB. Bronze: k? belt fitting, SB. n. frags. from a strainer, Form 2, SB (fig. LXV.7).

Date of Grave: 2ndC+?

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: all missing since 1980.

Grave 2

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: The urn contained the cremation and grave goods.

Finds: i) Gpot: complete, used as urn, Form IIC11b, surf: highly burnished, dec: parallel, vertical indentations around body under shoulder, H 13.5, RØ 17.1-17.5, BØ 6.7-7.1 (fig. LXV.9).

iv) Cremation. Bronze: j. frag. from a brooch with iron axis bar, pin missing, Form A5.4.5? (2ndC), L bow 29, spring 28 (fig. LXV.10*): 3rdC?.

Date of Grave: 180-200.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: cremation and brooch missing since 1980.

Findspot B

Location and Find Circumstance:

Krippstraße (formerly Faßbender garden nursery), not far from 'auf dem Eickert', c. 300 m S of H 41.8.

Grave 1

Finds: iv?) Rpot: a. PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2: see cat. no. 32.

Date of Grave: ?

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: missing?

Cat.no: A31.

Site Type: Burial Type 2? (C).

OA/RAB: 2052/003.

TK: 4706 **Coord:** x: 56340 y: 74750.

Gemeinde: Leersenhof.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Find Circumstance: an unrecorded number of "Germanic" graves discovered. No finds remaining.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: **OA/RAB 2052/003; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 73, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A32.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAB: 2052/006.

TK: 4706 **Coord:** x: 57550 y: 75000.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Klein Eller.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: found during clay extraction in the brick and tile-making works, c. 600 m NNW of H 38.8.

Date of Discovery: 1870s.

Date Range: late 2nd- 3rdC.

Comments: except for the terra sigillata no other finds have been recorded. A sixth vessel (Form 2.2) which has become mixed with and indistinguishable from this group, belongs to cat. no. 30.

Except for the first two vessels listed, all other illustrations are copied from the Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum archive.

References: **OA/RAB 2052/006; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 75, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: C.C. SACRI, H 11.2, RØ 21.1 (fig. LXVI.1a-b); EG, Trier II, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., H 11.3, RØ 22, BØ 9.2 (fig. LXV.11a-b).

iv?) Rpot: a. PU, complete, dish, Form 2.4 (late 2nd-3rd), H 4.9, R 19.7 (fig. LXVI.2*); complete, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LXVI.3*); PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec. (fig. LXVI.4*); PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2; PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat.no: A33.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2050/001.

TK: 4706 **Coord:** x: 53480 y: 75500.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Bilk.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: Balker Allee, opposite St. Martin's church. A 'Germanic' cemetery was discovered

during building work for the 'Jesuiten Hofe'. A number of vessels were found, some with lids.
Date of Discovery: 1880s.
Date Range: early Roman period.
References: **OA/RAB 2050/001; Schneider 1864, 88 nr.35; J. Schneider in A. Fahne, Düsseldorf Jahrbücher des Geschichtsvereins Bd III u. IV; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 76, Abb. 1

Finds from Graves

Grave Type: *Urnengräber* or *Urnengräber + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the urns contained the cremation. Whether the other finds were inside or outside the urns is uncertain.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Upot: urns. Rpot: a. PU, sherds, Form 1.2? Gold: j. ring with an onyx upon which was a female figure plunging a dagger into her breast (Lucretia?).

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum?

Cat.no: A34.

Site Type: Burial Type 3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2052/005.

TK: 4706 Coord: x: 57890 y: 75300.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lierenfeld.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: on the former 'Bilker Busch', near the crossroads of Zepplinstraße and Gatherweg, c. 300 m NW of the church. A number of so-called *Urnengräber* discovered during excavation work. Most of the graves were destroyed, only two were retained. The graves were apparently found along the line of the Heerstraße starting in Jüllich and going across the Rhine through Hamm, Oberbilk, Lierenfeld and Gerresheim.

Date of Discovery: late 1880s or 1890.

Date Range: Roman period.

References: OA/RAB 2052/005; **Rautert 1891; **von Uslar 1938, 190 f*; **Marschall et al. 1954, 68 no. 57; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 77, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the urn contained the cremation and grave goods.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2. Worked Bone: o. frags. of a composite comb, SB. Bronze: 1. nail frag. with a thimble-shaped head, from a shield, Zielsing Type H, SB.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum?: no record.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the urn contained the cremation and grave goods.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: e. coarseware bowl, H 24.5, RØ 38. Bronze: t. frags., SB.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum?: no record.

Cat.no: A35.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAB: 2051/003.

TK: 4706 Coord: x: 54500 y: 75370.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Oberbilk.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: found on the former site of Fucker's brick or tile-making works, SW of the former to Eller, now the Oberbilk Allee, on the corner of Talstraße no. 122 (see cat. no. A36 below). The vessels were found at a depth of c. 1 m, each in a grave-pit, probably dug through a layer of pyre remains (i.e. the site of pyre) measuring 1.25 m². The graves would therefore have been either almost contemporary with the pyre, i.e. either part of the same ritual process, or later than the pyre i.e. unaware of its existence.

Date of Discovery: c.1878.

Date Range: 2nd-3rdC.

References: OA/RAB 2051/003; **Wolff 1878; Koenen 1882; von Uslar 1938, 191gB*; Marschall et al. 1954, 65; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 78, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: with associated pyre? The urn contained the cremation.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: unreadable, H 15, circumference 83.

Date of Grave: -.

Inv. No: private collection.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: with associated pyre? the urn contained the cremation.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. EG, Rheinzabern?, complete, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter's stamp: COMITIA (retro.), potter:

COMITIALIS (O&P: Antonine-early 3rdC?), graffiti: V scratched into the edge of the standring, H 12, circumference 72.

Date of Grave: late 2ndC-early 3rdC?

Inv. No: private collection.

Grave 3

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: with associated pyre? The urn contained the cremation.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, complete, Form 1.2 relief dec., potter's stamp: CNSOR, (CENSORINUS, CNSORINF or CENSORINF?), H 10, circumference 42.

Date of Grave: 2ndC+?

Inv. No: private collection.

Grave 4

Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab +*

Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: with associated pyre?
the urn contained the cremation.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU,
complete, bowl, Form 1.2.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: private collection.

Cat.no: A36.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2051/001.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 54500 y: 75870.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Oberbilk.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance:
Talstraße, c. 250 m NE of H 36.7.
Date of Discovery: 1870s?
Find Circumstance: finds presumably
found in graves, during house
construction work. This findspot may
well be identical to that described
above in cat. no. A35.
Date Range: 2nd-3rdC.
References: OA/RAB 2051/001; Schneider,
Jahr.b.Düsseldorfer Gesch. Ver. 3.,
1888, 11; 4, 1889, 5; Clemen 1892 or
1894, 24; **von Uslar 1938, 190a*;
Marschall et al. 1954, 65 no. 32; Kunow
1987, 66 no. 79, Abb.1 & 3.

Finds from Graves

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete,
bowl, Form 1.2 (2ndC), relief dec.,
potter: AFER repeated 8 times, H 12.5,
RØ 23, BØ 9.3 (fig. LXVII.1a-b); EG,
Trier 1, complete, bowl, Form 1.2,
relief dec., H 10.3, RØ 17.5, BØ 7.6
(fig. LXVII.2a-b).
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat.no: A37.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2052/001.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 57980 y: 75960.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lierenfeld.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: c.700 m
ESE of H 39.5. Probably a grave.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period.
Comments: it is unclear whether
Marschall et al. are referring to the
same findspot as von Uslar.
References: OA/RAB 2052/001; **von Uslar
1938, 190 e; **Marschall et al. 1954,
66, no. 39; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 80, Abb.
1.

Grave 1

Finds: iv?) Gpot: complete, probably
used as urn, Form?, dec: 3 round
indentations, H 26, Ø max. girth? 35.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum:
missing?

Cat.no: A38.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2100/003.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 56150 y: 76310.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: on
industrial land (steelworks?) SE of the
railway station in Oberbilk. Finds were
apparently from Roman period graves.
Comments: some of the finds listed here
may originate from cat. no. 39. All
illustrations are copied from the
Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum archive.
Date of Discovery: before 1902.
Date Range: 3rdC?
References: OA/RAB 2100/003; **von Uslar
1938, 190 gA*; **Marschall et al. 1954,
64 no. 19; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 82, Abb.
1.

Finds from Graves

Finds: i?) Rpot: d. complete, flagon,
Form Oelmann 64 (AD 190-270), H 11.5, RØ
c. 2.5, BØ c. 3 (fig. LXVIII.1*);
complete, miniature flagon, Form Oelmann
64 (AD 190-270), H c. 10, RØ c. 3, BØ c.
3.5 (fig. LXVIII.2*); complete,
miniature flagon, Form Oelmann 62b (AD
190-270), H c. 9.5, RØ c. 3, BØ c. 3.5
(fig. LXVIII.3*); complete, miniature
flagon, Form Oelmann 64, H c. 11.2, RØ
c. 3, BØ c. 4 (fig. LXVIII.4*). Bronze:
j. brooch, Form? L spring 33.2, SB (fig.
LXVIII.8*); brooch frag., cf. Form
Almgren 157 Form A1.2.2 (end 1st-beg.
2ndC), SB L c. 3.2 (fig. LXVIII.9*). n.
frags. of a strainer; 1xR, bowl, Form
5.1, SB; ring: possibly a handle
attachment from a basin? Ø 4.6, SB (fig.
LXVIII.10*). k. 2 muschel-shaped belt
plates or mounts, L c. 4.2 and 3.5, SB?
(fig. LXVIII.5* and 6*). t. 3 frags of a
square-sectioned rod, L 7.5, SB (fig.
LXVIII.7*).
Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: most
still present in 1980. Not seen.

Cat.no: A39.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2099/007.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 55520 y: 76200.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Oberbilk.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: near the
steelworks, c. 300 m S of the railway
station. Neither the number of graves
nor the find circumstances are recorded.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period.
Comments: some of the finds may be
listed under A38. Due to their
proximity, A38 and A39 may well
represent the same site. There is,
however, not enough information to
support their amalgamation.
References: OA/RAB 2099/007; **von Uslar
1938, 190 f; **Marschall et al. 1954, 63
no. 18; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 83, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A40.
Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
OA/RAB: 2100/000 and 002.
TK: 4706 Coord: x: 56400 y: 77000.
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.
Kreis: Düsseldorf.
Location and Find Circumstance: 'auf den
Geisten', Flingern. A group of graves

found, apparently of Roman period date.
Date of Discovery: c. 1888.
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt
period burial mounds around the
findspot.
Date Range: Roman period.
References: OA/RAB 2100/000, 2100/002;
**Koenen 1888, 150; Marschall et al.
1954, 69; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 85, Abb. .1

Finds from Graves

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot?: urns, "of
a different character to those of the
Augustan period". Bronze: 1. coin of
Nero. Iron: f. brooch (possibly La
Tène?).

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum:
missing.

Cat.no: A41.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2099/001.

TK: 4706 Coord: x: 55240 y: 77650.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: found at
the brick or tile-making works near
Pempelfort. Graves discovered during
building work. The urns were found 2-3
ft under the ground surface and 6-8 ft
apart. More graves had apparently been
found several years earlier on the same
land.

Date of Discovery: 1834.

Date Range: Roman period.

References: OA/RAB 2099/001; **Arendt
1844; Clemen 1894, 25; Marschall et al.
1954, 69 no. 7g; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 86,
Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves

Grave Type: *Urnengräber + Brandschüttung*
(GT 1.2).

Find Circumstance: the urns contained
the cremation and 'black earth' i.e.
presumably pyre remains.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Upot: complete
vessels black-brown in colour, H "6
Zoll", RØ "9 Zoll".

Inv. No: private collection.

Cat.no: A42.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 2150/001.

TK: 4707 Coord: x: 60180 y: 78800.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Gerresheim.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance:

Graulingerstraße 43-43a, c. 100 m N of H
60.8. The grave was cut through during
building work.

Date Range: end 2nd-3rdC.

Comments: there is no evidence to
suggest that the cleared pyre was
associated with the grave, although such
an association could be expected. All
the illustrations are copied from the
Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum archive.

References: **OA/RAB 2150/001;
**Amberger & Steinebach 1941;
**Marschall et al. 1954, 61 no. 6; Kunow
1987, 66 no. 88, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: round: Ø 150-160, D
55-60.

Find Circumstance: a 25 cm-thick black
layer of pyre remains, comprising
charcoal, ash and organic remains mixed
with a small amount of cremation and the
terra sigillata sherds, lined the base
of the grave-pit. The sherds from the
colour-coated beaker lay together in a
heap on top of the layer by the grave
wall. This vessel had originally been
whole but had been broken during
excavation. The other coarseware beaker
was found standing in the middle of the
layer. No evidence was found for a
burial mound over the grave.

Finds: 1?) Rpot: c. Tech. A, complete
(restored), beaker, Form 6 (2nd half
2ndC-AD 270+), dec: rouletting, H 11.5,
RØ 7.6, BØ 4.2 (fig. LXVIII.12*). e?
complete, beaker/balsamarium, Form
Oelmann 118/Stuart 154 (1st-3rdC), H
8.2, RØ 4, BØ 1.7 (fig. LXVIII.13*).

iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. sherds, bowl,
Form 1.2, relief dec., H 10.8, RØ 20, BØ
8.4, SB (fig. LXVIII.11*).

Date of Grave: 180-270.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: 1)
present: not seen, iv) missing in 1980.

Grave 2

Type: a cleared pyre.

Dimensions: Ø c. 1.60 m.

Find Circumstance: found 8 m away from
Grave 1, 1.9 m under the surface.

Finds: iv) Misc: charcoal mixed with ash
and the occasional frag. of cremation.

Inv. No: no record.

Cat.no: A43.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2195/005.

TK: 4707 Coord: x: 59000 y: 80800.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Date of Discovery: -.

Location and Find Circumstance: (Aaper
Wald), c. 200 m NW of Tönnesaap.

'Germanic' graves, no finds remaining.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: **OA/RAB 2195/005; Kunow
1987, 66 no. 91, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A44.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (A).

OA/RAB: 2194/002.

TK: 4706 Coord: x: 57800 y: 81600.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Rath.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Date of Discovery: 1871.

Location and Find Circumstance: next to
the old railway station at Rath, c. 600
m SE of H 39.1. The grave was found when
the burial mound over it was levelled to
lay a new railway track.

Date Range: 1st-2ndC.

References: OA/RAB 2194/002; **Fahne
1878, 187; **von Uslar 1938, 191h*;
**Marschall et al. 1954, 67 no. 50;
Kunow 1987, 66 no. 92, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: Lübsow type grave (GT 1.5)?
Grave Dimensions: burial mound c. 30 ft high.

Find Circumstance: the burial was found at the base of the mound. The urn containing cremation, stood next to the two bronze vessels. One of the other vessels contained the glass bottle.

Finds: iv) Upot: several decorated vessels, some with regularly-applied stamped decoration, others with applied or raised decoration. Von Usler assumes these vessels were Roman. Rpot: a. PU, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2. Glass: n. small bottle, yellow (balsamarium?). Bronze: n. 2 vessels: dishes or bowls, Form 5. t? A beaten "brass" panel or sheet. Iron: 1. spearhead, o. knife blade; shears.

Date of Grave: -

Inv. No: -.

Cat.no: A45.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2233/004.

TK: 4706 **Coord:** x: 51160 y: 82640.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lohausen.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance: W of Spielberg, c. 150 m N of H 35.5, near Hof Leuchtenberg. A number of graves were found in a sandy dune or hillock, several of which contained terra sigillata bowls, Form 1.2.

Date of Discovery: before 1874.

Date Range: end 2ndC - early 3rdC.

Comments: this findspot may be identical with A46.

References: OA/RAB 2233/004; **von Usler 1938, 211*; **Marschall et al. 1954, 64 no. 24; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 95, Abb. 1.

Finds from Graves

Grave Type: *Urnengräber* (GT 1.1) or *Urnengräber + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?

Find Circumstance: the urns contained cremation. Only one of the vessels is stored in the museum.

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC) or follower, H 13.9, RØ 27.1, BØ 10.2 (fig. LXIX.1a/b).

iv) Upot: other urns.

Date of Graves: end 2ndC-early 3rdC.

Inv. No: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat.no: A46.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 2274/005.

TK: 4706 **Coord:** x: 50900 y: 84100.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lohausen.

Kreis: Düsseldorf.

Location and Find Circumstance:

Kirchweg, 'am Gentenberg'. The finds, from at least one disturbed grave, were found during gardening (in sandy dune), c. 0.80 m under the surface.

Date of Discovery: c. 1934?

Date Range: Roman period?

Comments: this findspot may be identical

with A45.

References: **OA/RAB 2274/005; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 97, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds from Graves

Finds: Upot: no description recorded. fig. LXVIII.14-20.

Inv. No: -.

Cat. no: A47.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (C).

OA/RAB: 2279/000.

TK: - **Coord:** -.

Gemeinde: Ratingen-Brüggen.

Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.

Location and Find Circumstance: isolated finds or burial?: find context

unrecorded. Several complete vessels.

Date of Discovery: -.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: OA/RAB 2279/000.

Cat.no: A48.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2358/002.

TK: 4607 **Coord:** x: 58830 y: 88960.

Gemeinde: Ratingen-Lintorf.

Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.

Location and Find Circumstance:

Dickelsbach, W from Straße 1 (288), by km 10.250. Graves discovered, finds not recorded.

Date of Discovery: -.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: **OA/RAB 2358/002; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 101, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A49.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2357/004.

TK: 4606 **Coord:** x: 56760 y: 89080.

Gemeinde: Ratingen-Lintorf.

Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann.

Date of Discovery: -.

Find Circumstance: "Germanic" graves discovered.

Date Range: Roman period?

References: **OA/RAB 2357/004; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 102, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A50.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (C).

OA/RAB: -.

TK: 4606 **Coord:** x: 52100 y: 90900.

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf.

Kreis: -.

Location and Find Circumstance: near Angemund, on the Kreis boundary with Duisburg. Stray or fieldwalking finds, possibly from a grave.

Date of Discovery: 1987.

Date Range: 2ndC-3rdC?

References: Rech 1989.

Grave 1?

Grave Type: -.

Find Circumstance: sherds found together with frags. of cremation.

Finds: i) Cremation: 8. Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form II, RØ ?.

Date of Grave: 2nd-3rdC?.

Inv. No: RLM F67/87: on loan from NRM.

Cat.no: A51.

Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).

OA/RAB 2388/009.

TK: 4606 Coord: x: 50350 y: 90350.

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Serm.

Kreis: Duisburg.

Location and Find Circumstance: Holtümer Mühle, SE of Serm, near Huckingen. Two graves were found in a sand and gravel pit.

Date of Discovery: early 1990s.

Date Range: second half 2nd-3rdC.

Comments: the illustration for Grave 2 has been copied from the NRM archive.

References: OA/RAB 2388/009; **NRM inventory book for former museum in Hamborn; **Anon 1908; **von Uslar 1938, 191 c; **Marschall et al. 1954, 41 no. 5h; **Krause et al. 1979, 26 no. 24; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 103, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

Find Circumstance: one vessel was used as an urn, containing a large amount of cremation and pyre remains. The second vessel was placed upside down on top of the first, acting as a lid.

Finds: 1) Cremation. Rpot: e. complete, used as urn, Form Oelmann 104 (2nd-3rdC), H 18.6, RØ 30.4, BØ 9.8 (fig. LXX.1); complete, used as lid, Form Oelmann 89 (2nd half 2ndC-AD 270+), H 17, RØ 32, BØ 8.6 (fig. LXX.2).

Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC-3rdC.

Inv. No: NRM H18:100 a and b.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

Find Circumstance: vessel used as an urn, containing cremation and pyre remains.

Finds: 1v?) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: COMITIALIS, H 11.5, RØ 22.2, BØ 4.6 (fig. LXVIII.21a/b*).

Date of Grave: 2ndC?

Inv. No: NRM H:18:101a: not seen.

Cat.no: A52.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: -.

TK: - Coord: -.

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Serm.

Kreis: Duisburg.

Location and Find Circumstance: Finds apparently found together in a grave.

Date of Discovery: -.

Date Range: 3rdC+

References: -.

Grave 1

Grave Type: -.

Finds: 1) Rpot: b. complete, Form?, H 10.9, RØ 15.2, BØ 5.4 (fig. LXX.4). c. Tech. D, 2xR, 1xB, 19xS, beaker, Form 5.1 (3rdC+), dec: incised grooves and white barbotine, RØ 8.8, Reve 0.27, BØ 5.2, Beve 1.00, SB? (fig. LXX.5).

1v) Cremation.

Date of Grave: 3rdC+

Inv. No: H35:38.

Cat.no: A53.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 2389/010.

TK: 4606 Coord: x: 52100 y: 91075.

Gemeinde: Duisburg.

Kreis: Duisburg.

Location and Find Circumstance: In sand dunes near Verloher Kirchweg, 100 m E of the railway track Düsseldorf-Duisburg, 300 m S of the B288 road.

Date of Discovery: 1970s.

Date Range: end 1st-2ndC?

Find Circumstance: the grave was cut during the laying of a gas pipeline. Grey-black coloured earth (remains of pyre remains?) scattered to a distance of 2 m S of the spot.

References: OA/RAB 2389/010;

**Ausgrabungen im Rheinland 1978, 30 no.28 & Abb.18, 1, 3, 4, 6; **Krause et al. 1979, 26 no. 28; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 104, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung* (GT 2.2)?

Grave Dimensions: basin-shaped; Ø >60, D 20.

Find Circumstance: a heap of cremation and other finds.

Finds: 1?) Cremation: female, adult (Maturus), 40-50 years old. Gpot?: sherds. Iron: 1? spearhead?

Date of Grave: probably end 1st-2ndC.

Inv. No: NRM 75:28. Not seen.

Cat.no: A54.

Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 2388/005.

TK: 4606 Coord: x: 51090 y: 91400.

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Serm.

Kreis: Duisburg.

Location and Find Circumstance: On the Heidberg, 1.7 km NE of the church in Serm. The grave was discovered during road building.

Date of Discovery: 1930s.

Date Range: 1stC.

Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt and La Tène graves found around the findspot.

References: OA/RAB 2388/005; **Stampfuß, B.J. 142, 1937, 228; **Marschall et al. 1954, 39 no. 7; **Krause et al. 1979, 27 no. 34; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 106, Abb. 1.

Grave 1

Finds: 1v) Upot: Complete vessel and sherds.

Date of Grave: 1stC.

Inv. No: NRM: missing.

Cat.no: A55.

Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).

OA/RAB: 2388/003.

TK: 4606 Coord: x: 51750 y: 91450.

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen.

Kreis: Duisburg.

Location and Find Circumstance: Found by the Angerbach near the (former?) sand mill, c.1 km S of Huckingen, c. 150 m NW of km 16 on the road Kaiserswerth-Duisburg. A number of cremation graves discovered during road building. The finds were apparently found along the original line of a Roman road that stretched from the fort at Gellep (Gelduba) into free Germany and crossed the Angerbach at this point.

Date of Discovery: November 1926.

Archaeological Landscape: see above.

Comments: it is not certain whether each complete vessel (A-G below) was used as an urn or was even found in a different grave. As well as from graves, some finds may also have come from a settlement context.

Date Range: 2ndC-3rdC.

References: OA/RAB 2388/003; Lehner 1928; Hagen 1932; B.J., 142, 1937, 261; **von Uslar 1938, 208 a*; **Marschall et al. 1954, 39 no. 10; **Krause et al. 1979, 27 no. 33; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 107, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds from Graves

Grave Type: *Urnengräber + Brandschüttung* (GT 1.2)?

A i) Gpot: complete, Form III, dec: burnishing above 8 rows of raised squares and a row of fingernail indentations, H 14.9, RØ 19.4, BØ 8 (fig. LXXI.2).

Inv. No: RLM 32359.

B i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form II, surf: slightly abrasive, dec: cordon around top of pedestal and parallel grooves enclosing rows of circular indentations, H 14.7, RØ 16, BØ 8 (fig. LXXI.3).

Inv. No: RLM 32360.

C i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form II, surf: burnished?, H 13.2, RØ 16.5, BØ 7 (fig. LXXI.4).

Inv. No: RLM 32361.

D i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, complete (restored), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter DEXTER (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), H 12.2, RØ 23.5, BØ 10 (fig. LXXI.6a/b).

Inv. No: RLM 32362.

E i) Rpot: e. complete, Form Oelmann 104 (2nd-3rdC), H 15.4, RØ 24, BØ 8.4 (fig. LXXI.5).

Inv. No: RLM 32363.

F iv) Stone: nether stone from a rotary quern made from Basalt lava.

Inv. No: RLM 32364.

G) i) Gpot: complete (appears to be a plaster copy, although some of the original may be in the vessel), *Sonderform* with hollow pedestal base, surf: originally black and burnished, dec: narrow cordon around shoulder and top of pedestal decorated with diagonal grooves; raised warts over the whole

body, broken up by 5 semicircular bulges pressed out from the inside and a wavy strip pushed out from the inside around the lower body, H 23.8, RØ 14.5, BØ 7.6 (fig. LXXI.1).

Inv. No: RLM 32366 (D847), second plaster copy: Duisburg NRM.

Other Finds

iv) Gpot: decorated, black urn, filled with cremated bone and ash; *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung?*. Rpot: a. PU, bowl, Form 1.2. b. bowl. g. a white bowl, worn through: a mortarium?; sherds of a large amphora. Bronze: 2 bronze plates, probably from a belt. Stone: 12 loomweights: all found in a circular area c. 1 m Ø.

Inv. No: Missing or private collection.

Cat.no: A56.

Site Type: Burial Type 3 (A).

OA/RAB: 2421/003.

TK: 4606. Coord: x: 48730 y: 92650.

Cemolade: Duisburg-Ehingen.

Kreis: Duisburg.

Location and Find Circumstance: In the sand dunes known as the Ehinger Berge. Graves found in the sand pit originally belonging to H.Loewen, along the Huckingerstraße and along the Binsenweg. A total of 17 or 18 Roman-period graves discovered. In the 1920s, some vessels found whilst working in the sand pit were given away to museums and collectors. An excavation by Stampfuß in 1933-34 recovered 10 Roman period graves. Further finds from disturbed graves (1939) were given to the museum in Essen. During the war (1941 and 1944), further graves were discovered by F. Tischler and H. Lauzi, but very little documentation survives for these finds.

Date of Discovery: 1920s, 1933 (Graves 1-3), 1934 (Graves 4-12) 1939? (Grave 18), 1941 (Graves 13-15), 1944 (Grave 16-17).

Archaeological Landscape: numerous graves found in the area (over 40) dating from as early as the Early Bronze Age until the Frankish/Carolingian period, although mostly either of Halstatt or Roman date. A settlement with material showing continuity of use from the Early Iron Age (Halstatt) until the Carolingian period was found immediately to the E of the graves (see Cat. no B??).

Comments: Whilst the graves date within a relatively short period of time (see below) the settlement evidence dates into the 4thC. This may imply that only a small part of the cemetery has been found.

For this catalogue the graves have been given new consecutive numbers. The differing grave numbers given by Stampfuß (1938), Tischler, Lauzi and Krause (see Krause 1982) are noted in brackets at the beginning of each grave entry.

Date Range: late 2nd-first half 3rdC.

References: OA/RAB 2421/003; Stampfuß

1933/4; Stampfuß, B.J. 142, 1937, 228; von Petrikovits 1938; **Stampfuß 1938; von Uslar 1938*; **Tischler 1941; Marschall et al. 1954, 38*; Krause et al. 1979, 25 no. 16; **Krause 1982a*, pages?; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 110, Abb. 1, 3 & 4.

Grave 1 (Stampfuß Grave 1, Krause Grave 2)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: disturbed.
Find: iv) Cremation. Gpot: 1xS, SB.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM 33:57.

Grave 2 (Stampfuß Grave 2, Krause Grave 3)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular rounded base: Ø 50, D 25.
Find Circumstance: 40 cm under surface.
Find: i) Rpot: a. EG, Trier, almost complete (restored: originally found in sherds), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR-DEXTER group (AD 180-220?), H 10.4, RØ 20.4, BØ 8.2, SB (fig. LXXII.1a-b).
iv) Cremation: adult. Gpot: S, Form II?, surf: smoothed, SB.
Date of Grave: c. AD 180/200-early/mid 3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM 33,58.

Grave 3 (Stampfuß Grave 3, Krause Grave 4)

Grave Type: Knochenhäufchen + Brandschüttung (GT 2.2).
Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 75, D 30.
Find Circumstance: 15 cm under the surface. A heap of cremation had been placed to one side on the base of the pit. A few more frags. of cremation and the other finds were found throughout the rest of the fill.
Find: i) Cremation. Gpot: almost complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 horizontal rows of raised squares, between which 6x3 vertical rows of raised squares, H 16.7, RØ 20.5, BØ 8.2, SB (fig. LXXII.6).
Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 1xR, 15xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: TORDILO or MAIAAVS? (end 2nd-beg. 3rdC?), RØ ?, SB (fig. LXXII.3-5). c. Tech. B, 1xR, Form 2 (2nd half 2nd-mid 3rdC), RØ 5, Reve 0.25, SB? (fig. LXXII.2).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-early 3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM 34,118.

Grave 4 (Stampfuß Grave 5, Krause Grave 6)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: disturbed. Finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Find: iv) Cremation. Gpot: S, SB?
Rpot: a. EG, Trier, R, S, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: CENSOR-DEXTER follower (AD 180-220?), or possibly AFER (pers. comm. K. Kalee, ROB, Amersfoort), SB (fig. LXXIV.1*). Bronze: t. 1 frag., SB. Misc: grain, SB.
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-early 3rdC.

Inv. No: NRM 34,120.

Grave 5 (Stampfuß Grave 6, Krause Grave 7)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 40, D 28.
Find Circumstance: 25 cm under the surface. Cremation found mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Find: iv) Cremation.
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM 34,121.

Grave 6 (Stampfuß Grave 7, Krause Grave 8)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 50, D 30.
Find Circumstance: 35 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Find: iv) Cremation. Gpot: complete (restored: sprung apart due to heat of pyre), miniature vessel with round body and short, upright rim, Form IVaiv, H 5.5, SB (Stampfuß 1938, Taf.22.2).
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM 34,122.

Grave 7 (Stampfuß Grave 8, Krause Grave 9)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 50, D 21.
Find Circumstance: 30 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Find: iv) Cremation: adult. Gpot: S, SB?; S, SB? Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. Bronze: j. complete two-piece brooch, 2-part spring each side with 14 turns, end terminals and internal chord, Form A5.3.5, SB (Stampfuß 1938, Taf.22.5).
Date of Grave: end 2ndC-early 3rdC?
Inv. No: NRM 34,123.

Grave 8 (Stampfuß Grave 10, Krause Grave 11)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular pit rounded base: Ø 140, D 40. In its centre was another pit, Ø 50.
Find Circumstance: 60 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.
Find: iv) Cremation. Gpot: R, Form II?, SB?; (red-brown) 1xS, dec: fingernail indentations, SB? Bronze: j. spring frag. from a two-piece brooch, with 8 turns and an end terminal, Form A5.3 (Stampfuß 1938, Taf.22.4).
Date of Grave: c. AD 180/200.
Inv. No: NRM 34,125.

Grave 9 (Stampfuß Grave 11, Krause Grave 12)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 90, D 30. In its centre, another pit or hollow, Ø 40.
Find Circumstance: 65 cm under the

surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Gpot: almost complete (restored: sprung apart in the fire?) R, B, S, Form IICib, deformed by heat - on the pyre?, surf: originally burnished?, dec: triangular pattern of 3 circular indentations on the shoulder, repeated 4x, H c. 17, RØ c. 16.6, BØ 5.8, SB (fig. LXXII.7).

iv) Gpot: S, Form V?, SB? Rpot: a. PU, sherds, bowl, Form 1.2, SB. c. Tech. ? S, roughcast beaker, Form 4.1 (end 2ndC-3rdC); Tech. ?, S, beaker, also Form 4.1? Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl (Stampfuß 1938, Taf. 22.9). Bronze: j. finger ring, SB (Stampfuß 1938, Taf. 22.7). Iron: j. finger ring, SB (Stampfuß 1938, Taf. 22.8); complete two-piece brooch with 2-part spring with 19 turns on each side, Form A5.3.6, SB (Stampfuß 1938, 22.6).

Date of Grave: c. AD 180/200-mid 3rdC.
Inv. No: NRM 34,126.

Grave 10 (Stampfuß Grave 12, Krause Grave 13)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 90, D 40.

Find Circumstance: 75 cm under the surface. Cremation and finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Cremation: adult. Gpot: 3xR, 8xB, 32xW, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: vertical and horizontal lines of triangular-shaped impressions; horizontal row of small, circular indentations RØ 22, Reve 0.18, BØ 10, Beve 0.35, SB? (fig. LXXIII.1-5). Rpot: a. EG, Trier, 6xR, 1xB, 13xS, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: AMATOR (O&P: end 2nd-beg. 3rdC), RØ 22, Reve 0.15, SB (fig. LXXIII.10-12); PU, almost complete, (restored), Form 1.3, dec: rouletting, H 9.2, RØ 20.8, Reve 0.25, BØ 8.2, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LXXIII.9); PU, 37xS, from either one of the above vessels, SB. c. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker, Form 4.3 (AD 150-270), RØ 7.8, SB (fig. LXXIII.8); Tech. B, almost complete (restored), beaker, Form 1 (AD 90-180), H 7.6, RØ 5, Reve 0.25, BØ 2.3 (not original), SB (fig. LXXIII.6); Tech. B, 1xB, beaker, Form 1 (AD 90-180?), BØ 2.8, Beve 1.00, SB (fig. LXXIII.7). Clay Objects: j. bead, with the remains of a greenish slip, dec: 12 vertical grooves, H 1.6, Ø max. 2, SB (fig. LXXIII.16); narrow, long bead, dark reddish, L 0.9, Ø0.3 (fig. LXXIII.29). o. biconical spindlewhorl, slightly irregular shape, H c. 1.8, Ø max. 2.4, SB (fig. LXXIII.13); biconical spindlewhorl, H 1.4, Ø max. 2.2, SB (fig. LXXIII.14); biconical spindlewhorl, damaged, H 1.4, Ø 2, SB (fig. LXXIII.15); slightly biconical spindlewhorl dec: 8 vertical grooves, H 2.2, Ø 3.2, SB (fig. LXXIII.17). Glass: j. biconical bead frag., yellowish-white, dec: horizontal grooves, H 0.6, Ø max. 0.9, SB (fig. LXXIII.23); 2

identical beads, yellowish-white, H 0.6, Ø 0.7, SB (fig. LXXIII.22); 1 bead, yellowish-white, H 1, Ø c. 1.4, SB (fig. LXXIII.20); 5 frags., yellowish-white, from beads?, SB; elongated bead reddish-brown, L 0.9, SB (fig. LXXIII.24). j?/n? 13 frags., turquoise-blue, from a vessel? possibly small bottles? (unguentaria?), SB. r. flat game piece?, blue-green, L 2.2, SB (fig. LXXIII.21). n. 18 frags. and 2 rim frags., from at least 2 vessels, sea green, dec: 1 frag. has lattice design in glass thread, SB (fig. LXXIII.18-19). Worked Bone: o. bulbous head of a needle, L 1.9, SB? (fig. LXXIII.30). Bronze: s. nail with oval-sectioned shank and ?dome-shaped head, L 1.7, SB (fig. LXXIII.28); square-sectioned shank, probably from a nail, L 3.5, SB (fig. LXXIII.27). t. diamond-sectioned ring, Ø 2.7 (fig. LXXIII.25); square-sectioned ring with smolten sea green glass attached to the inside, Ø 3.4, SB (fig. LXXIII.26). iv) Iron: j. finger ring, SB.
Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: KRM 34, 127.

Grave 11 (Tischler Grave 1, Krause Grave 17)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Grave Dimensions: 40x25, D 18.

Find Circumstance: 30 cm under the surface. Finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: almost complete (restored: originally found in sherds), except for base, Form II, RØ 19. Rpot: c. beaker, 3rdC. Iron: o? corroded needle frag., SB?

Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
Inv. No: KRM H39:24.

Grave 12 (Tischler Grave 2, Krause Grave 18)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).

Grave Dimensions: circular with rounded base: Ø 65, D 25.

Find Circumstance: 15 cm under the surface. Finds mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: almost complete except for pedestal base (restored: originally in sherds), Form I/III, RØ 13.2; S, surf: slicked. Rpot: a. EG, Trier, R, S, bowl, Form 1.2, RØ 20.8, SB (fig. LXXIV.2a/b). A small Roman vessel. Stone: q. whetstone frag.
Date of Grave: 2ndC?
Inv. No: KRM H39:25.

Grave 13 (Tischler Grave 16, Krause Grave 19)

Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1)?

Finds: i) Gpot: complete (restored), Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 zones of alternating diagonal incised lines (herringbone design) bordered by rows of vertical fingernail indentations between horizontal lines, H 16.5, RØ 24, BØ 9.6 (fig. LXXIV.3). Rpot: a. It is no longer certain which of the vessels described comes from Grave 13 and which

comes from Grave 14: EG, Trier II, almost complete (restored; originally found as sherds), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: ALPINIVS? (date?), H 10.1, RØ 17.8, BØ 6.5, SB (fig. LXXIV.4a/b); EG, Rheinzabern, almost complete (restored; originally found as sherds), bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec., potter: unsigned bowl of HELENIVS (O&P: Antonine), H 10.2, RØ 17.4, BØ 6.2, SB (fig. LXXV.1a-b).
 iv) Cremation. Bronze: s? rivet or nail. Iron: s. nail.
 Date of Grave: late 2ndC-3rdC?
 Inv. No: NRM 79:39,40,41.

Grave 14 (Tischler Grave 17, Krause Grave 20)
 Grave Type: -.
 Finds: i) Rpot: a. one of the vessels described under Grave 13 belongs in this grave.
 iv) Gpot: ?complete vessel.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: NRM -.

Grave 15 (Tischler Grave 20, Krause Grave 23)
 Grave Type: Brandgrubengrab (GT 3.1).
 Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, 1xS, bowl, Form 1.2, SB.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: NRM -.

Grave 16 (Lauzi Grave 3, Krause Grave 28)
 Grave Type: -.
 Find Circumstance: 2 vessels found, one of Halstatt and one of apparently Roman date.
 Finds: iv) Gpot: 1xR, 1xB, Form V or VI?, RØ 24, BØ 8.4 (fig. LXXV.2*).
 Date of Grave: 2nd-3rdC?
 Inv. No: NRM 80:2b.

Grave 17 (Lauzi Grave 4, Krause Grave 29)
 Grave Type: -.
 Find Circumstance: the excavation notes describe the remains of a Roman period grave being found 35cm under the surface. The find assemblage contradicts this, containing Halstatt period sherds and sherds dating to the 12th-13th century and only 1 Roman period sherd: settlement or stray find material rather than from a grave?
 Finds: iv) Rpot: e. 1xS.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: NRM 80:3c.

Grave 18 (Krause Grave 43)
 Grave Type: Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.2)?
 Find Circumstance: the urn apparently contained the cremation. The second vessel may have been found within the grave-fill.
 Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: almost complete (restored: was it originally found complete or in sherds?: urn?) Form IIEii, surf: burnished, dec: applied cordon around top of base; 3 x 3 circular indentations forming a

triangular pattern on the shoulder, II 14.2, RØ 19, BØ 6.8 (fig. 75.3); 50% of the vessel remains (restored), miniature, Form V, surf: burnished, dec: 6 rows of raised squares around girth, II 9.1, RØ c. 13, BØ c. 6 (fig. 75.4).
 Date of Grave: c. AD 200.
 Inv. No: Museum Altenessen 39:59.

Cat.no: A57.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (C).
 OA/RAB: -.

TK: - Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Duisburg-Ehingen.
 Kreis: Duisburg.
 Location and Find Circumstance: exact location not recorded. The finds are either from disturbed graves or from a settlement. Cf. Cat. nos. B 56 and B ?
 Date of Discovery: c. 1913.
 Date Range: end 2nd-first half 3rdC.
 References: von Uslar 1938, 191;
 **Krause 1982a, 11.

Finds from Graves
 Finds: i) Gpot: complete, miniature, Form V, surf: smoothed, dec: 5 rows of raised squares around girth, H 7.4, RØ 11.5, BØ 6.9 (fig. LXXV.5*); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: 2 vertical rows and 2 horizontal rows of raised squares (fig. LXXV.6); 1xB, surf: smoothed, dec: rows of shallow squarish indentations, BØ ? (fig. LXXV.7); 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: zone of alternating diagonal incised lines (herringbone design) and zone of small, slightly triangular-shaped indentations (fig. LXXV.8).
 Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?
 Inv. No: Museum Altenessen 35:126-129.

Cat.no: A58.
 Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
 OA/RAB: 2429/001.
 TK: 4607 Coord: x: 64200 y: 93500.
 Gemeinde: Essen-Kettwig.
 Kreis: Essen.
 Location and Find Circumstance: found on the right bank of the river Ruhr, c. 1 km NW of the town. A single grave discovered during the construction of a new sewage plant.
 Date of Discovery: February 1951.
 Comments: the illustration in the catalogue has been copied from Bechthold 1955/6.
 References: OA/RAB 2429/001; **Bechthold 1955/6; Kunow 1987, 66 no. 114, Abb. 1 & 2; Hopp 1993, 118 Abb. 1.1.

Grave 1
 Grave Type: Urnengrab or Urnengrab + Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
 Find Circumstance: the grave, with an urn and another vessel, were found 4 m under the surface. The urn contained the cremation. Whether the accompanying vessel was found in or outside the urn is not recorded.
 Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: b. originally complete, now only base surviving, used as urn, Form Chenet 342? (4thC?) BØ 6.8 (fig. LXXV.9*).

Originally complete, found in sherds,
small accompanying vessel.
Date of Grave: 300-400+?
Inv. No: Museum Altenessen?: missing.

Cat.no: A59.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2458/000.
TK: 4606/4506 Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Wedau.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: in the
Wedau, near Großenbaum. The finds
apparently came from a grave found
within the earlier cemetery.
Date of Discovery: early 1870s.
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt
period cemetery around the findspot.
Comments: the illustrations in the
catalogue have been copied from Genthe
1881.
References: OA/RAB 2458/000; Wilms
1872, 29; Genthe 1881, 26 and Taf.II.22
and 24; **von Uslar 1938, 191 f*;
Marschall et al. 1954, 36-7 no. 3*;
Kunow 1987, 67 no. 116, Abb. 1.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Finds: iv) Bronze: j?/k? round,
circular-sectioned belt or strap buckle
or a small annular brooch, Ø c. 1.4
(fig. LXXV.11). o? small bell with the
remains of a circular attachment loop, H
c. 3.4 (fig. LXXV.10).
Inv. No: -.

Cat.no: A60.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (C).
OA/RAB: 2525/000.
TK: 4506 Coord: -
Gemeinde: Duisburg.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance: Neudorf,
Alter Friedhof (old cemetery). Possibly
from a grave.
References: OA/RAB 2525/000; **von Uslar
1938, 191 e; Wilhelmi 1967, 138 no. 98;
Kunow 1987, 67 no. 117, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: -.
Finds: i) Gpot: almost complete
(restored) Form Ia, surf: smoothed, H
21.5, RØ 26.4, Reve 0.80, BØ 10, Beve
0.30 (fig. LXXV.12).
Date of Grave: late 1stC-2ndC.
Inv. No: Museum Altenessen 35:125a.

Cat.no: A61.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
OA/RAB: 2524/000.
TK: 4506 Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Dellviertel.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance:
Friedrich-Wilhelm Straße. The vessel
came from a grave c. 2 ft under the
surface. According to Genthe, the grave
was found with other graves dating to
the Frankish period.
Date of Discovery: 1867.

Comments: the illustration in the
catalogue is copied from Genthe 1881.
References: OA/RAB 2524/000; Wilms 1872,
34, Taf. VI, VII,10; **Genthe 1881, 20-
1, Taf.II,20; **von Uslar 1938, 191 a*;
Eggers 1951, Nr. 1270; Kunow 1987, 67
no. 118, Abb. 1 & 3; Berke 1990, Nr.119-
20.

Grave 1
Grave Type: *Urnengrab* or *Urnengrab +
Brandschüttung* (GT 1.1/2)?
Find Circumstance: the urn contained the
cremation.
Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. EG,
Trier, complete except for a small part
of the rim, used as urn, bowl, Form 1.2,
relief dec., potter: follower of
MAIJAAYS (fig. LXXVII.1*).
Date of Grave: 2ndC-3rdC?
Inv. No: -.

Cat.no: A62.
Site Type: BT 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2558/008.
TK: 4506 Coord: x: 55760 y: 00000.
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Hamborn.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location and Find Circumstance:
Duisburger Wald. Six graves of the Roman
period discovered. Exact location and
find circumstances were not recorded.
Date of Discovery: c. 1910-11?
Comments: the illustrations are copied
from von Uslar 1938.
References: OA/RAB 2558/008; **Von Uslar
1938, 191g; Marschall et al. 1954, 35 g;
Kunow 1987, 67 no. 120, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds from Graves
Finds: i) Gpot: 1xR, 1xS, Form II, surf:
burnished, dec: cordon decorated with
incised vertical grooves around
shoulder, zones of incised grooves and
grain-shaped indentations, RØ ? (fig.
LXXVII.7-8); found complete?, Form II,
surf: burnished, dec: 2 circular
indentations on shoulder, rows of raised
squares around body, RØ 22, Reve 0.37
(fig. LXXVII.2); 1xR, Form IVa, surf:
burnished, dec: diagonal indentations
along edge of rim, RØ c. 22, Reve 0.08.
iv) Gpot: 1xR, Form III, RØ ? (fig.
LXXVII.11*); several rim sherds, Form
III; 1xR, Form III/IV, RØ ? (fig.
LXXVII.5*); 1xR, Form IVc; R, miniature,
Form V, dec: rows of raised squares
around body, RØ c. 8.8 (fig. LXXVII.6*);
R, Form VI, dec: triangular impressions;
R, 1xB, 1xS, surf: slicked; 1xS, dec:
horizontal and vertical rows of raised
squares (fig. LXXVII.9); 1xS, dec:
indentations (fig. 77.10). Rpot: a. S
c. sherds, dec: rouletting. d. S. e.
2xR, 2 vessels, Form Oelmann 104 (2nd-
3rdC), (fig. LXXVII.3*). Clay Objects:
o. frag. biconical spindlewhorl.
Date of Finds: 2ndC-3rdC.
Inv. No: RLM 24379.

Cat.no: A63.
Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).

OA/RAB: 2559/000.
 TK: 4506 Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Mülheim a.d. Ruhr.
 Kreis: Mülheim a.d. Ruhr.
 Location and Find Circumstance:
 Raffelsberg, in a sandpit. The vessel
 was probably found in a grave.
 Date of Discovery: 1933.
 References: OA/RAB 2559/000; **Stampfuß
 1934a; **von Uslar 1938, 215*; Marschall
 et al. 1954, 42 no. 3b; Kunow 1987, 67
 no. 122, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1?
 Grave Type: Stampfuß suggests the grave
 may have been a *Brandgrubengrab* (GT
 1.3).
 Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine,
 complete, bowl, Form 1.2, relief dec.,
 potter: C. GALBA, H 13.9, RØ 25, BØ 11
 (fig. LXXVI.1a/b).
 Date of Grave: 2ndC?
 Inv. No: NRM H34:1.

Cat.no: A64.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
 OA/RAB: -.
 TK: - Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Duisburg-Duisern.
 Kreis: -.
 Location and Find Circumstance:
 Denkmalstraße, W side of the Kaiserberg.
 Excavations in the coversand revealed a
 complete grave and the remains of
 several other disturbed graves, probably
 from the same period.
 Date of Discovery: June 1979.
 Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt
 settlement and burial evidence around
 the findspot.
 References: NRM archive 5.04 Duisern;
 **Krause 1980a; **Krause 1980b; Krueger
 1981; **Tromnau 1983.

Grave 1
 Grave Type: *Urnengrab + Brandschüttung*
 (GT 1.2).
 Grave Dimensions: Ø c. 90, D 100.
 Find Circumstance: the urn contained the
 cremation, frags. of a brooch and sherds
 of terra sigillata. More frags. of
 cremation and terra sigillata sherds
 (from the same vessel) were found mixed
 with the pyre remains around the urn.
 Finds: i) Cremation. Gpot: complete,
 used as urn, Form IIC1a, surf:
 burnished, dec: a group of three
 circular indentations on the shoulder, H
 12, RØ 15, BØ 6.5 (fig. LXXVIII.1).
 Rpot: a. EG, Trier, c.100xS, bowl, Form
 1.2, relief dec., potter: MAIIAAVS (O&P:
 2nd half 2ndC), H 14.1, RØ 25, BØ 7.5,
 SB (fig. LXXVIII.2a/b).
 iv) Bronze: j. two-piece brooch, Form A,
 SB?
 Date of Grave: 2nd half 2ndC-early 3rdC.
 Inv. No: NRM 80:159.

Cat.no: A65.
 Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
 OA/RAB: -.
 TK: - Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Duisburg-Hamborn.

Kreis: -.
 Location and Find Circumstance: Neumühl.
 Date of Discovery: -.
 References: **NRM archive.

Grave 1
 Grave Type: *Urnengrab or Urnengrab +*
Brandschüttung (GT 1.1/2)?
 Find Circumstance: the urn contained the
 cremation mixed with the metal frags.
 Finds: i) Cremation. Rpot: b. complete,
 Form Holwerda? (mid 2nd-3rdC), H 11.3,
 RØ 15.3, BØ 6 (fig. LXXVII.12). Bronze:
 n. 2xR, 10x handle, from a cooking pan,
 Form 1, maker's stamp on handle:
 RUSIAVSF? or RVACVSF?, SB (fig.
 LXXVII.13-8). Iron: s. nail with domed
 head and square-sectioned shank, L 2, SB
 (fig. LXXVII.19).
 Date of Grave: mid 2ndC-3rdC.
 Inv. No: NRM H:25:40.

Cat.no: A66.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
 OA/RAB: 2624/002.
 TK: 4506 Coord: x: 55580 y: 04340.
 Gemeinde: Duisburg-Oberweiderich.
 Kreis: Duisburg.
 Location and Find Circumstance: found in
 the cemetery of Duisburg-Weiderich, Dorf
 Berkum (between Malmeyer and St.-
 Vither-Straße).
 Date of Discovery: -.
 Date Range: 200-400+.
 Comments: according to Dr.G. Krause
 (formerly NRM), the vessel illustrated
 here was found in Sern and not Duisburg-
 Weiderich.
 References: OA/RAB 2624/002; **Tischler
 1948; Kunow 1987, 67, no. 124, Abb. 1 &
 3.

Finds from Graves
 Finds: i) Rpot: b. complete (restored),
 5thC form?, surf: burnished, H 9.9, RØ
 16, BØ 5.8 (fig. LXX.3).
 iv) Gpot: complete, Form II; complete,
 Form V-VI.
 Date of Graves: i) late 4thC-early 5thC.
 iv) c. AD 200.
 Inv. No: NRM.

Cat.no: A67.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
 OA/RAB: 2633/001.
 TK: 4508 Coord: x: 72410 y: 05200.
 Gemeinde: Essen-Stoppenberg.
 Kreis: Essen.
 Location and Find Circumstance:
 Stoppenberg, Roonstraße, on land
 belonging to the former brick or tile-
 making works 'Deutschland'. Urns
 containing cremation and other grave
 goods apparently discovered.
 Date of Discovery: -.
 Date Range: Roman period?
 References: **OA/RAB 2633/001; Kunow
 1987, 67 no. 125, Abb. 1.

Cat.no: A68.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
 OA/RAB: 2625/002.

TK: 4506 Coord: x: 56600 y: 05900.
 Gemeinde: Oberhausen.
 Kreis: Oberhausen.
 Location and Find Circumstance: In the West cemetery. Two graves discovered, already partially disturbed..
 Date of Discovery: 1932.
 Date Range: late 1st-3rdC.
 Comments: all illustrations in the catalogue are copied from von Uslar 1938.
 References: OA/RAB 2625/002; **von Uslar 1938, 221; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 127, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
 Grave Dimensions: oval: 63x52, orientated N-S.
 Find Circumstance: the grave, 65-70 cm under the surface, contained a black fill (pyre remains?) mixed with the cremation and other grave goods. A posthole was found in the N part of the grave, Ø 10, filled with grey earth. c. 6 cm further N, 70 cm under the surface, a wedge-shaped hollow, apparently filled with decomposed tree bark. These two holes may be the remains of a post-setting associated with the grave, or they may have been from a structure either earlier or later than the grave.
 Finds: iv) Cremation. Rpot: a. PU, S, bowl, Form 1.2. c. Tech. A?, S, hunt cup, Form 4.2. e. 1xS. Bronze: j. almost complete two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A5.3.2, L bow c. 2.8, spring c. 2, SB? (fig. LXXVII.20*); frag. from a two-piece brooch, pin missing, Form A5.3.4 (3rdC), L bow c. 2.5, spring c. 2.4, SB? (fig. LXXVII.21*). n. R, from a bowl, Form 5, dec: diagonal lines on rim, RØ ?, SB? (fig. LXXVII.22*). t. fitting?, L c. 3 (fig. 77.23*); frag. of a ring, Ø c. 2.4 (fig. LXXVII.24*); 2 frags.
 Date of Grave: 3rdC.
 Inv. No: Museum Altenessen: missing.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
 Grave Dimensions: irregular rectangular-oval: 105x58. 40-68 cm under surface.
 Find Circumstance: charcoal, sand and other grave goods mixed together in the grave-fill.
 Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot: S, Form V; S, Form VI with hole for a handle bored through the rim. Misc: Charcoal.
 Date of Grave: late 1stC-2ndC?
 Inv. No: Museum Altenessen: missing.

Cat.no: A69.
 Site Type: Burial Type 1 (B).
 OA/RAB: 2715/001.
 TK: 4306 Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Walsum.
 Kreis: Dinslaken.
 Location and Find Circumstance: Maashof, 1.4 km NE of Walsum church; not far from the well (see Cat. no.?). Disturbed grave.
 Date of Discovery: -.

Date Range: Roman period.
 References: OA/RAB 2715/001; von Petrikovits & Tischler 1938/9.
 Inv. No: H37:116: missing.

Cat. no: A70.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2/3 (C).
 OA/RAB: 2743/002.
 TK: 4406 Coord: -.
 Gemeinde: Dinslaken.
 Kreis: Dinslaken.
 Location and Find Circumstance: Philipsenhof. Von Uslar gives no description of the find context. The fact that the vessels are recorded as being complete suggests they were from a burial rather than a settlement context.
 Date of Discovery: 1870s?
 Date Range: Roman period.
 Comments: this site can almost certainly be associated with Cat. no. B36.
 References: OA/RAB 2743/002; **von Uslar 1938, 189 a)*; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 132, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: iv) Rpot: a. PU, complete bowls, Form 1.2.
 Date Range of Finds: -.
 Inv. No: -.

Cat.no: A71.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
 OA/RAB: 2742/001.
 TK: 4306 Coord: x:49570 y: 13355.
 Gemeinde: Walsum.
 Kreis: Dinslaken or Wesel?
 Location and Find Circumstance: In a sandpit 'am Rubbert', 2.6km N of Walsum church. Two graves and other stray finds discovered, probably from disturbed graves.
 Date of Discovery: 1932-35.
 Date Range: Roman period?
 References: OA/RAB 2742/001; **Stampfuß 1933; **Stampfuß 1935, 1937, 142, 229; **Stampfuß 1934b; **von Uslar, 1938, 189b*; Kunow 1987, 67 no. 133, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
 Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot?: S.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: NRM?: missing.

Grave 2

Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
 Finds: iv) Cremation. Gpot?: S.
 Date of Grave: -.
 Inv. No: NRM?: missing.

Stray Finds

Finds: iv) Gpot: 1xS, Form II, dec: cord on shoulder decorated with incised grooves; incised grooves on body; sherds.
 Date of Grave: 3rdC?
 Inv. No: KRM?? missing.

Cat.no: A72.
 Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
 OA/RAB: 2850/002.
 TK: 4306 Coord: x: 48750 y: 21380.

Gemeinde: Bucholtswelmen-Spellen.
Kreis: Wesel.
Location and Find Circumstance: Along the Hammweg. At least two graves found during land clearance work.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: 4thC.
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt burial mounds found around the findspot.
References: OA/RAB 2850/002*; **von Uslar, 1938, 240*; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 136, Abb. 1.

Grave 1
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1)?
Find Circumstance: the function of the complete vessel is not clear: urn or grave gift?
Finds: Rpot: b. complete, used as urn?, Chenet 342, (3rd-4thC), dec: rouletted bands and grooves around girth; a cordon at top of pedestal base, H 18.7, RØ 22.8, BØ 9.8 (fig. LXXIX.1).
Date of Grave: 4thC.
Inv. No: NRM H32:87.

Grave 2
Grave Type: -.
Finds: Upot: complete (restored), small, square-shaped pot, H 6.2, R 6.4², B 5.5² (fig. LXXIX.2).
Date of Grave: -.
Inv. No: NRM H32:88.

Cat.no: A73.
Site Type: Burial Type ?
OA/RAB: -.
TK: - Coord: -.
Gemeinde: Bucholtswelmen-Spellen.
Kreis: Wesel.
Location and Find Circumstance: unprovenanced, possibly from the same findspot as Graves 1 and 2 in A72.
Date of Discovery: -.
Date Range: Roman period?
Finds: Upot: complete, small, square-shaped pot, H 3.7, R 4.4², B 3.7² (fig. LXXIX.3).
Inv. No: H35:145b.

Cat.no: A74.
Site Type: Burial Type 2 (B).
OA/RAB: 2849/002.
TK: 4306 Coord: x: 46900 y: 21780.
Gemeinde: Voerde.
Kreis: Wesel.
Location and Find Circumstance: on former army exercise terrain, Friedrichsfeld, c. 300 m S of the French cemetery. One or two graves found during land clearance work.
Date of Discovery: 1934.
Date Range: 1st half- mid 2ndC.
Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic and Halstatt period sherds found spread around the same findspot.
References: OA/RAB 2849/002; **Oelmann 1936; **von Uslar 1938, 188; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 137, Abb. 1 & 3.

Grave 1
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1).
Find Circumstance: all the finds were mixed throughout the grave-fill.

Finds: i) Rpot: a. EG, La Madeleine, 7xR, 11xS, at least 1 vessel, bowl, Form 1.2, (O&P: c. AD 95-135), RØ 31, Reva 0.43, SB (fig. LXXIX.4-9).
iv) Gpot: sherds, Form III or V, dec: fingernail indentations.
Date of Grave: 1st half-mid 2ndC.
Inv. No: RLM 16,733.

Grave 2
Grave Type: *Brandgrubengrab* (GT 3.1), or a pit containing debris from the pyre?
Finds: -.
Date of Grave: -.

Stray Finds
Find Circumstance: from a destroyed grave or settlement context?
Finds: iv) Rpot: d. handle from a flagon. g. 1xR, Dolium.
Inv. No: RLM?: missing.

APPENDIX II

CATALOGUE OF SETTLEMENT SITES AND STRUCTURAL REMAINS

Cat. no: B1
Site Type: Settlement Type 3 (A)
OA/RAB: 0448/014
Gemeinde: Königswinter
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 2584870 y: 5615060
TK: 5309
Location: Rhine bank.
Find Circumstances: river bank reinforcement/harbour installations.
Aerial photographs of the findspot taken in 1983: RLM neg. no. 1983/104-04.
Date Range of Findspot: Roman.
References: OA/RAB; Röder 1974, 534-43; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 1, Abb. 1.

Cat. no: B2
Site Type: Settlement Type 3 (A)
OA/RAB: 0448/010
Gemeinde: Königswinter
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 2584950-2585640 y: 5614820-5615530
TK: 5309
Location: Haus Felseck, on the Drachenfels.
Find Circumstances: stone quarry.
Date Range of Findspot: used in the Roman, Medieval and Post-Medieval periods.
References: OA/RAB 0448/010; **Röder 1974.

Cat. no: B3
Site Type: Settlement Type 3 (A)
OA/RAB: 684/002
Gemeinde: Beuel-Schwarzrheindorf
Kreis: Bonn
References: OA/RAB 684/002. Aus'm Weerth 1879*; **Von Veith 1883*; Hübner 1889, 57-8*; Hagen 1938-9, 287, 291; Hagen 1951; Marschall et al. 1954, 144 no. 11; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1.
Location: S of Gensem, c. 150-200 m SW of the church at Schwarzrheindorf.
Date of Discovery: 1879.
Find Circumstances: Roman harbour(?) installations uncovered during excavations, following incidental discoveries 10 years earlier.

Finds: a) wall remains, possibly part of a protective harbour wall, stretching over a distance of c. 50 m on top of an earthwork embankment 1-2 m high, and which generally follow the E edge of the modern road from Gensem to Beuel, with an inward curving angle halfway along its length. At its N end the wall was cut through from E-W by the remains of a canal. The wall contained three exits, each c. 3 m wide, leading down to the so-called harbour. The remains of other perpendicular-lying walls were excavated butting up to the land side of the wall.
 b) 6 m behind the wall, stone

foundations of a building, with walls c. 1 m thick, with only the remains of a 3 m-wide entrance surviving. The building was orientated to the Rhine.
 c) 6 m behind the wall, to the S of b), a second square-shaped stone building c. 7-8 m long, with a transversal N-S internal wall, walls c. 50-80 cm thick. Buildings b) and c) were probably both connected with the function of the harbour: warehouses, stores etc.
Date of Finds: Roman period.
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: B4
Site Type: Settlement Type 2 (A)
OA/RAB: 684/017-684/018
Gemeinde: Beuel-Geislar
Kreis: Bonn
Coord: x: 257900 y: 562550 - x: 257992 y: 562519
TK: 5208
Location: Hammstraße, 'im Großen Hamm', between Beuel-Villich and Beuel-Geislar, situated within the bend of an old loop of the river Sieg.
Date of Discovery: 1963-4; 1968.
Find Circumstances: first discovered by aerial photography (1963-4), then excavated (1968).
References: OA/RAB 684/017-684/018; Wortmann 1970; **Münter 1971*; Strunk-Lichtenberg 1971; Bogaers & Rügger 1974, 193-5; Kunow 1987a, 66 nos. 10 & 11, Abb. 1.

Find Circumstances: Roman military marching or exercise camp: rectangular feature made of a ditch system (*spitgräben*), c. 1.3-1.8 m wide, with rounded corners. The E-W orientated installation measured 100 m x 170 m, with 3 fairly clear gates, 1 in the middle of the E short side and 1 each in the N and S long sides, clearly E of the middle axis. A W gate is presumed, but was not found as the area could not be excavated. No traces were found of a wood or earth wall, a rampart, or any internal structures (see Münter 1971, Bild 2). The lack of internal structures may suggest a) the contemporary ground level was higher than today and thus all traces have since disappeared, b) any wooden posts from structures were not set deep in the ground, thus no trace remains c) tent-like structures were used.

Aerial Photos: nos. DV 25, FF 61, FM 29.
Finds: Rpot: d. 25xS, from flagons?; 1xR, flagon (2nd half 1stC AD: see Münter 1971, Bild 4,2). Copper Alloy: m. frags. from sheet metal fittings, possibly from horse harness.
Date Range of Finds: 2nd half 1stC AD.
Inv. no: RLM 68.120 - 68.188.

Cat. no: B5
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 686/002
Gemeinde: Hangelar
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 8390 y: 2585

TK: 5209

Location: found in a clay pit on the edge of the village, on the Siegburg-Bonn road.

Date of Discovery: before 1908; given to the museum in 1911.

Find Circumstances: finds indicating the remains of a settlement *aus Tongrube* discovered by labourers during clay extraction.

Comments: findspot identical to B6?

References: OA/RAB 686/002; **Von Usler 1938, 202 a); Marschall et al. 1954, 123 no. 5 a); Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 13, Abb. 1-3.

Finds: 1) Gpot: Form V vessels; Form Usler III vessels. Rpot: d. one and two-handled flagons. e. jar, Form Oelmann 89; bowl, Form Oelmann 104. g. dolium. Clay Objects: o. fairly squat, biconical spindlewhorl; 1 conical loomweight, 1 skittle-shaped loomweight with bore hole, 1 skittle-shaped loomweight with bore hole, 1 lower frag. of a pyramid-shaped loomweight, broken through bore hole (Fig. LXXX 1-15).

iv) Rpot: b. TN. Copper Alloy: f. coin, denarius of Volusianus (AD 251-3). t. frags., SB.

Date Range of Finds: 3rdC?

Inv. no: RGK P10824-37

Cat. no: B6

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

Gemeinde: Hangelar

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

TK: 5209

Location: in a gravel pit near the village.

Date of Discovery: June 1929.

Find Circumstances: *Grube* finds indicating the remains of a settlement found in a pit filled with dark earth. Only half of the pit was excavated.

Comments: identical to B5?

References: OA/RAB 686/002; **Von Usler 1938, 202 b)*; Marschall et al. 1954, 123 no. 5 a); Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 13, Abb. 1-3.

Finds: 1) Gpot: Form V vessels; small pedestal base; sherds. Rpot: a. Form 1.2. c. Tech. B, beaker. d. flagons, including rod handle. g. amphora or storage vessel. (Fig. LXXXI, 1-10).

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?

Inv. no: RGK P5508.

Cat. no: B7

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: 740/002

Gemeinde: Beuel-Geislar

Kreis: Bonn

Coord: x: 79540 y: 26580

TK: 5208

Location: 'An der Bramer Tränke', 280 m NW trig point 51.2, 840 m N of the church in Geislar.

Date of Discovery: January 1967.

Landscape/Soil Type: found on a flat sandy-clayey-gravelly hilltop and the S-

W inclining slope.

Find Circumstances: spread of sherds and burnt stones: settlement remains?

References: **OA/RAB 740/002; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 15, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1) Gpot: vessel with a flat, triangular-sectioned rim; Form II; Form V? vessels, including miniature. Rpot: b. jar?

Stone: q. rectangular whetstone; Niedermendig Basalt Lava circular quernstone with central hole. (Fig. LXXXI, Fig. 11-22).

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC

Inv. no: RLM -.

Cat. no: B8

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)

OA/RAB: 921/013

Gemeinde: Sieglar

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

Coord: x: 8325 y: 3353

Location: c. 400 m SE of the Fliegenberg.

Date of Discovery: 1907

Find Circumstances: settlement remains.

See Joachim's publication. Associated with cemetery (A8).

References: OA/RAB 921/013; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 23, Abb. 1, 3 and 4; **Joachim 1987, 5 and note 20; 21-23.*

Finds: The finds are described in detail in Joachim 1987, 21-23, with Taf. 5-7.

The assemblage includes:

Gpot: decorated sherds; Form I; Form I/II; Form II; Form V; Form VI. Rpot. Clay Objects: Spindlewhorl. Bronze: frags. ABone.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd -3rdC

Inv. no: RGK 7223-30, 7232, 7234, 7236, 7242-3, 7244-5, 7249, 7251-2, 7255-6, 7258-60, 7263-5, 7267-81, 7283-9, 7295-9, 7300-10, 7311-38, 7340-76.

Cat. no: B9

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: 919/002

Gemeinde: Sieglar

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

Coord: x: 7823 y: 3393

TK: 5108

Location: in Spich, c. 1050 m NW of the church.

Find Circumstances: black patches, containing iron slag and other finds, possibly indicating settlement remains, were discovered during the construction of a rainwater collector.

References: OA/RAB 919/002; Friedenthal & Tholen 1959; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 24, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: 1) Gpot: Form I; Form II; Form III; Form V; Form V or VI?; other vessels; globular beaker; Rpot: a. EG, Form 1.2 b. dish?; d. flagon? e. jar, Form Oelmann 89; bowl, Form Oelmann 104. g. amphora, Dressel 20. Iron: o?/q? circular-sectioned, tapering, spatula-shaped implement, with one wide, flattened end; circular-sectioned rod

with flattened end, spatula?. t. 2
frags., SB. Stone: q. whetstone. (Fig.
LXXXI, 23-29; LXXXII, 1-11).
Date Range of Finds: second half of 2ndC
AD
Inv. no: RLM 57,1217.

Cat. no: B10
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 914/001
Gemeinde: Lülsdorf
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Coord: x: 6942 y: 3373
TK: 5107
Location: in the playing fields
stretching down to the Rhine, NW of
Lülsdorf, near H 47.3.
Date of Discovery: 1929; 1937.
Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt D,
Mid and Late La Tène settlement
evidence, mainly in the form of rubbish
pits, also found within the playing
fields.
References: OA/RAB 914/001; **Von
Petrikovits 1938/9; **Kleeman 1952*;
Marschall et al. 1954, 126 no. 1*; Kunow
1987a, 66 no. 25, Abb. 1 and 3.

Find A

Find Circumstances: finds indicating
settlement remains uncovered in 1929 by
Rademacher. These comprised 1) rubbish
pits containing earlier and Roman period
material (Inv. no: P13667) and 2) the
apparent foundations and wall remains of
a square-shaped building (c. 3-4 m²)
during an excavation for the Cologne
museum in 1929 (see Find B). The walls
were apparently constructed of rolled
stones and gravel, without mortar. Roman
period finds were collected from within
the structure (Inv. no: P13668).
Comments: No complete plan of the 1929
excavation was made, only a sketch of
the, now erroneous, "foundation remains"
(scale 1:100). A copy of this can be
found in the OA/RAB file in the RLM
Bonn.

Finds: 1) i) Rpot: a. cup; bowl or dish
base. c. beaker. d. flagons; e?/g?
amphora? g. mortarium.
iv) Rpot: b. TN sherds. d. sherds, face
pot.
2) i) Gpot: sherds of a number of
vessels. Rpot: a. mortarium, Form 5;
base of a vessel; Form 1.2. c. beakers,
one with 2 harnessed dogs, in relief;
dish or small bowl. d. flagons. e.
jars, Form Oelmann 89; jar; bowls. Form
Oelmann 104; lids; Clay Objects:
zoomorphic figurine- a hen?. (Fig.
LXXXII, 12-31).
Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?
Inv. no: RGM P13667-8.

Find B

Find Circumstances: finds possibly
indicating settlement remains, or stray
finds?. In 1937, von Petrikovits, on
behalf of the Landesmuseum in Bonn,
undertook a further small-scale
excavation, comprising five trenches, on

the same spot and in the surrounding
area. This excavation was able to trace
the contour line of the former Roman
period Rhine bed for c. 15 m. The river
appeared to have previously formed a
loop at this point and had a course
further E of that of the modern-day
Rhine. Finds within the river gravel
were of Roman date.

The results of the excavation led to a
re-interpretation of the so-called
"foundation remains" found in 1929 as
being merely the outermost layers of the
gravel river bed and bank. The finds
collected from within the "structure"
were thus reinterpreted as a
concentration of stray finds that had
been dumped in the river, possibly from
a settlement.

The remains of Roman period rubbish pits
were also discovered in 1937 near the
former river bank. These had been almost
completely destroyed in 1929 without
being recorded. Von Petrikovits
concluded that there was reason to
assume the presence of a wooden hut or
shed in the Roman period near the spot
(although no postholes were discovered)
that should be associated with the
rubbish pits and which probably belonged
to a fisherman or ferryman.

Comments: Sketches of the sections of
the five trenches excavated in 1937, and
a list of the finds they contained (see
below), can be found in the OA/RAB file
in the RLM Bonn. These were, however,
neither of an appropriate standard, nor
contained sufficient information to
justify reproduction here. There are no
plans of the trenches or of their
location.

Finds: Trench 1: i) Gpot.
Trench 2: i) Rpot: e. jars g?. amphora.
Trench 3: i) Gpot: sherds; Form III
vessels; Form V vessels; jar; Rpot: c.
roughcast beaker e. jar, Form Oelmann
89; mortarium; jars; lid.
v) Rpot: a. dish, Form 3.2 c. dish, form
Oelmann 40. d. flagon. Iron: a. nail.
t. hook.
Trench 4: i) Rpot: c. beakers, including
scale beaker; e. mortaria; jars.
iv) Iron: s. nail. t. sheet metal frag.
(Fig. LXXXIII, 1-29).
Date Range of Finds: AD 150-200.
Inv. no: RLM 37,486-490.

Cat. no: B11

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
Gemeinde: Rösrath-Haibach
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Location: Autobahn excavation, close to
km 17: exact provenance not recorded.
Date of Discovery: 1936.
Find Circumstances: stray finds or
settlement remains?
Comments: the index cards in the RGM
record no other information about the
discovery, other than the general
location and date of excavation.
References: -.

Finds: i) Gpot. Rpot: d. flagon or jar.

e. jars. (Fig. LXXXIV, 1-2).
Date Range of Finds: 2ndC?
Inv. no: RGM P37,34-37.

Cat. no: B12
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 1129/006
Gemeinde: Rösrath
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Coord: x: 83190 y: 41100
TK: 5009
Location: Bensbergerstraße, on the corner of Gerottener Weg.
Date of Discovery: 1960s?
Landscape/Soil Type: dune sand, striated with oxidised iron bands
Find Circumstances: probable settlement grube pit discovered during the preparation for roadworks. Most of the pit was destroyed by the excavator and then robbed, so that only a small part remained to be investigated. The pit appears to have been associated with iron-winning activities.
References: OA/RAB 1129/006; **Tholen 1968; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 34 Abb. 1 and 3.

Find Circumstances:

Finds: i) Gpot: Form I vessels; Form V. Clay Objects: 2 small frags. daub or clay from an oven wall. Iron: 5 frags., slag from iron-winning process. Stone: 4 frags., sandstone. (Fig. LXXXIV, 3-5).
iv) Clay Objects: tile frags., S3.
Date Range of Finds: late 1st-2ndC
Inv. no: RLM -. Standort 1.09.10.

Cat. no: B13
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
Gemeinde: Porz
Kreis: Köln
Coord: x: c.70500 y: c.41700
TK: 5008
Location: Porz-West, between the Autobahn and the Gremberger ringroad.
Date of Discovery: before 1968.
Archaeological Landscape: Roman period finds mixed with prehistoric flint frags. and medieval sherds.
Find Circumstances: fieldwalking finds: stray or settlement remains?
References: RGK archive; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 35, Abb. 1.

Finds: i or iv?) Rpot: c. beaker. f. a large number of sherds.
Date of Finds: probably 2nd-3rdC?
Inv. no: private collection, P. Hesse: not seen.

Cat. no: B14
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
Gemeinde: Porz-Westhoven
Kreis: Köln or Rhein-Berg-Kreis?
Location: brick/tile works formerly owned by Offermann.
Date of Discovery: 1936.
Find Circumstances: excavation undertaken by the museum.
References: Gollub 1966, 36.

Finds: Gpot: sherds. Rpot: a. Form 1.2 bowl. b. TN jar. c. mica-dusted beaker?; rouletted beakers. e. bowls (Fig. LXXXIV, 6-10).
Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: B15
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
Gemeinde: Poll
Kreis: Köln
References: Find A and B: RGM archive; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 36, Abb. 1.

Find A

Location: on the Westhovener Weg, directly N of the Autobahn A3/E35, on the Rhine bank.
Date of Discovery: 1968-1969.
Archaeological Landscape: flint artefacts dating to the Neolithic were also collected during fieldwalking.
Find Circumstances: sherds indicating settlement remains found whilst fieldwalking ploughed fields, situated on a slightly higher part of the sand dune. These finds associated with the burial remains excavated (see A11).
Comments: there is no location map of the site nor a plan of the direction and area covered by the fieldwalking. The finds have been archived under consecutive inventory numbers. The significance of these numbers, for instance, whether they refer to different locations in the field, is nowhere explained. Therefore, the finds have been catalogued here as a homogenous group.

Finds: i) Gpot: sherds; Form V vessels. Rpot: a. bowls, Form 1.2; bowl Form Oelmann 16; mortarium, Form 5; bowl/dish. b. TN jars. c. beakers, including mica-dusted ware? and scale beaker. d. flagons; bowls; mortaria; jars. g. collared mortarium; mortaria; amphora with graffiti on rim; amphora spike. Shell: 4 frags. oyster shells. (Fig. LXXXIV, 1-43).
iv) Clay Objects: frags. of terracotta figurines.
Date Range of Finds:
Inv. no: RGM P69,20.2-P69,20.37.

Find B

Location: W of the Westhovener Weg.
Date of Discovery: 1971.
Archaeological Landscape: flint artefacts dating to the Neolithic were also collected during fieldwalking.
Find Circumstances: sherds indicating settlement remains found whilst fieldwalking ploughed fields.
Comments: it is likely that these finds are from the same findspot as those under Find A. As with Find A, there is no location map of the site nor a plan of the direction and area covered by the fieldwalking. The finds have again been archived under consecutive inventory numbers, the significance of which is nowhere explained. The finds, therefore,

have again been catalogued here as a homogenous group.

Finds: 1) Gpot: sherds. Rpot: a. sherds. c. Tech.D?, beaker d. one-handled flagon; jars; mortarium; amphora? (Fig. LXXXVI, 1-4).
Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?
Inv. no: RGM P71,14-21.

Cat. no: B16
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 1180/025
Gemeinde: Rösrath
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg
Find Circumstances: settlement remains, surface finds.
References: OA/RAB.
Finds: Gpot: sherds.
Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?
Inv: RGK -.

Cat. no: B17
Site Type: Settlement Type 2 (A)
Gemeinde: Köln-Deutz
Kreis: Cologne
Location: opposite Cologne.
Date of Discovery: 1766. Main excavations 1927, 1938, and 1967.
Archaeological Landscape: bridgehead of the late Roman defence-in-depth system.
Find Circumstances: Roman fort.
Date Range of Findspot: early 4th - first decades of 5thC.
References: **Carroll-Spillecke 1997.**

Cat. no: B18
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
Gemeinde: Werheim
Kreis: Köln
Coord: x: 74200-340 y: 47600-860
TK: 5008
Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic artifacts, Iron Age and medieval sherds collected as well as Roman period finds.
Find Circumstances: finds indicating the remains of a settlement found during fieldwalking by amateur J. Halm and later given to the RGM.
Comments: there is no record or plan relating to the exact provenance of the finds, therefore the finds have been catalogued below as three groups, according to the year the finds were given to the RGM (i.e. Find A: 1968, Find B: 1974, Find C: 1988).
Date Range of Findspot:
References: RGM archive; Führer zu vor- und Frühgeschichtlichen Denkmälern, Köln 1,2, p.83 no.164 CHECK; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 41, Abb. 1.

Find A
Location: Bruchbachaue, E of Eggerbachstraße, S of Schlagbaumsweg, c. 80-320 m S of H 50.6.
Date of Discovery: between 1961-1968.
Finds: 1) Gpot: decorated sherds; Form II; Form III; Form V; bowl?. Rpot: a. Form 1.2 e. bowls and jars; mortarium. Clay Objects: g. loomweight. u. 1 frag. of daub. Copper Alloy: j. spring from a

brooch. Stone: q. basalt lava quernstone; trapezoidal-shaped whetstone. (All Findspots: Figs. LXXXVII, 1-39; LXXXVIII, 1-4); LXXXIX, 1-7).
Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC
Inv. no: RGM P68,4-10, P68,12-18.

Find B
Location: Bruchbachaue: presumably identical location to Find A.
Date of Discovery: before 1974.
Finds: 1) Gpot: sherds; Form III; Form V. Rpot: a. flanged bowls?; Form 1.2 bowls. b. TN jar. c. Tech.B and Tech. D beakers d. flagons e. jars; bowls. g. amphorae. Clay Objects: f. dark grey biconical bead. Glass: r? 1 round button or playing piece, black, SB. t. 3 frags, dark black-gray. Copper Alloy: n. vessel frags. Iron: s. nails. Stone: q. 4 frags. basalt lava quernstone. Abone: frags. of animal teeth. (Figs: see above)
Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC
Inv. no: RGM P74,146-171.

Find C
Location: Merheimer Bruch: presumably identical location to that of Finds A and B.
Date of Discovery: 1970, 1982-3, 1985.
Finds: Gpot: sherds; Form III; Form V; S-profiled jar; Form VI?; Rpot: a. sherd. e. bowls, Form Oelmann 104, flagon. Stone: q. rectangular whetstone; frag. of a whetstone. (Figs: see above).
Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC
Inv. no: RGM 88,129.1-36.

Cat. no: B19
Site Type: Settlement Type 1(C)
Gemeinde: Holweide
Kreis: Köln
Location: at the brick/tile works formerly owned by Kortlang.
Find Circumstances: surface finds.
References: Führer zu vor- und frühgesch. Denkmälern, Köln 1,2, Beilagen Plan 5, 83 no. 162. Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 47, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1v?) Rpot: h. sherds, quantity not recorded.
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: B20
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
OA/RAB: 1458/017
Gemeinde: Bergisch Gladbach
Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis
Coord: x: 79500 y: 52750
TK: 4908
Location: Hebborn.
Date of Discovery: 1982?
Find Circumstances: finds, possibly settlement remains, discovered whilst moving earth for the extension of tennis courts.
References: OA/RAB 1458/017; **Rech

1984; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 51, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: i) Gpot: sherds; Form II or III. Rpot: d. flagon? e. bowl, Form Oelmann 104. Copper Alloy: bell with attachment loop.

iv) Clay Objects: o. conical spindlewhorl. Copper Alloy: k. buckle tongue. (Fig. XC, 1-7).

Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?

Inv. no: RLM 82.0330.

Cat. no: B21

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)

OA/RAB: 1640/002

Gemeinde: Leverkusen-Hiltdorf

Kreis: Leverkusen

Coord: x: 6460-64750 y: 58700

TK: 4907

Location: Monheim

Find Circumstances: spread of surface finds discovered during field survey work.

References: OA/RAB 1640/002; **Batzke 1978; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 56, Abb. 1.

Finds: i-iv?) numerous Roman tiles.

Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: B22

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)

OA/RAB: 1762/003

Gemeinde: Leichlingen

Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis

Coord: x: 6988 y: 6275

TK: 4907

Location: NW of "an Trompete"

Find Circumstances: spread of surface finds.

References: OA/RAB 1762/003; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 59, Abb. 1.

Finds: iv?) Gpot: sherds. Rpot: a. sherds.

Inv. no: recorded as RGK 11380, but this number is incorrect as no finds were located in the museum.

Cat. no: B23

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: 2002/004

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Volmerswerth

Kreis: Düsseldorf

Coord: x: 5240-5310 y: 7254-7296

TK: 4806

Location: found in fields N, NE and E of the village, no exact provenance recorded.

Date of Discovery: 1961-2.

Find Circumstances: surface finds, possibly settlement remains, were found during fieldwalking.

References: **OA/RAB 2002/004; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 70, Abb. 1.

Finds: i or iv?) Rpot: a. bowls. d. flagons; jars; bowls, some Form Oelmann 104; mortarium. (Fig. XC, 8-18).

Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?

Inv. no: private collection: only photocopies of illustrations seen.

Cat. no: B24

Site Type: Settlement Type 1(C) 2

OA/RAB: 2052/004

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Lietzenfeld

Kreis: Düsseldorf

Coord: x: 5710 y: 7472

TK: 4706

Location: Offenbacher Weg 18.

Date of Discovery: 1961.

Find Circumstances: finds, possibly settlement remains, discovered during excavation work on the bank of the former Dickbach.

References: OA/RAB 2052/004; **Kennefeld 1963; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 72, Abb. 1.

Finds: iv) Gpot: Form V. Rpot: g.

amphorae. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl.

Date of Finds: apparently 1stC AD.

Inv. no: Stadtmuseum Düsseldorf: missing.

Cat. no: B25

Site Type: Settlement Type 1/2 (C)

OA/RAB: 2098/005

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf

Kreis: Düsseldorf

References: OA/RAB 2098/005; Schneider 1866; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 87, Abb. 1.

Findspot A

Location: in the old town: exact location not recorded.

Date of Discovery: early decades of the 1880s.

Find Circumstances: Roman period finds found down a well during building demolition work.

Comment: as both Findspot A and B are situated in the old town, they may well belong to the same site.

Finds: iv) Rpot: h. numerous sherds from various vessels.

Date of Finds: -.

Inv. no: -.

Findspot B

Location: in the old town: under the S. Lambertuskirche and the Alte Schloß.

Date of Discovery: early decades of the 1880s.

Find Circumstances: not recorded.

Finds: i-iv) ?Roman period wall foundations.

Date of Finds: -.

Inv. no: in situ? not seen.

Cat. no: B26

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)

OA/RAB: 2191/001

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Stockum

Kreis: Düsseldorf

Coord: x: 50850 y: 81650

TK: 4706

Location: on land belonging to the brick/tile making works Germania, c. 800 m NE of Trig Point 35.60 and 750 m SW of Haus Lohausen.

Date of Discovery: Find A, 1938; Find B,

1939; Find C, 1940; Find D, 1941; Find E, 1942; Find F, 1943; Find G, 1950; Find H, 1952; Find I, 1953; Find J, 1955; Find K, 1960; Find L, 1980.

Landscape/Soil Type: Flußaue-Lehm
Archaeological Landscape: other finds dating to the Neolithic, Hallstatt and medieval periods found.

References: **OA/RAB 2191/001; archive Stadtmuseum Düsseldorf; **Marschall et al. 1954, 59-60 no.1; **Amberger 1940; **Amberger & Steinebach 1941b; **Steinebach 1948*; Adriani & Rennefeld 1955-6; Rennefeld 1962; **Rech 1980; **Rech 1982; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 93, Abb. 1 and 3.

Find A

Location: "an den Stockumer Höfen".

Date of Discovery: 1938.

Find Circumstances: finds brought to the surface during clay quarrying led to fieldwalking and a closer archaeological investigation of the area.

Findspot I: a rubbish pit had been partially cut through by the clay excavator. The remaining, undisturbed fill was collected.

Findspot II: a second rubbish pit cut by the clay excavator was found to be associated with several postholes. A controlled archaeological excavation on the site uncovered numerous postholes with no obvious connection with each other, as well as the remains of a rectangular structure, probably a house, measuring 8m x 5m. The "Schwellbalken" of one of the long sides of the building was visible due to a discolouration 7.5 m in length in the soil, with a rounded base in section. The "Schwellbalken" of one of the short sides was visible for a length of 1.5 m. The corner of the house was rounded. The other long side was only visible along its inner edge for a length of 2.5 m. No traces of the other small side were visible. Postholes, for the ridge posts (ridge supports), some of which would have contained double posts, were found in the middle of the house. No remains of the original ground surface were found. A large quantity of potsherds and charcoal were recovered from the interior of the house and from the apparently unconnected random group of postholes.

Findspot III: a sterile stripe divided the postholes in Findspot II from another group of postholes, that equally appeared to have no connection with each other. These postholes also contained numerous potsherds and charcoal.

The postholes and rubbish pits in Findspots I-III were all cut into the natural clay ground. The features were covered by a 75 cm-thick clay layer, almost indistinguishable from the natural clay and probably deposited during high water flooding. The erosion and disturbance of the settlement due to several phases of high water flooding may explain the incompleteness of the house remains. The site only lies slightly above the height of the present Rhine water level.

(All Findspots: Fig. XC, 19-30; Fig. XCI, 1-33; Fig. XCII, 1-21).

Findspot I

Finds: Gpot: large decorated sherds and storage vessels. Rpot: d. flagons. e? jars. Roman tile frag. Stone: whetstone. Iron: frags of shears; (scytha) ring; frags. Game piece made from a sigillata sherd. burnt clay: daub. Abone: pig and dog.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd half of 2ndC.

Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Findspot II

Finds: Gpot: sherds from large storage vessels.

Several medieval sherds. Iron frags. Bone frags.

Date Range of Finds: -

Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Findspot III

Finds: Gpot: sherds from large vessels. Rpot: s. sherds. e? jars. g. mortaria.

Iron: frags. Glass: frags.

Medieval sherds.

Date Range of Finds: -

Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Stray Finds

Finds: Gpot. Rpot: g. mortarium. Iron: frags of axe? Abone.

Date Range of Finds: -

Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Find B

Location: an den Stockumer Höfen, near the 1938 excavations.

Date of Discovery: 1939.

Find Circumstances: a rubbish pit, c. 80 cm under the present surface, was cut through and damaged by the excavator during clay quarrying. The fill could only be partly collected.

Finds: Gpot: sherds from vessels. Rpot: s. sherds from bowls. c? sherds. d. flagon. Bronze: chape?

Date Range of Finds: -

Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Finds C-L

Location: an den Stockumer Höfen

Date of Discovery: between 1940 and 1980s

Find Circumstances: settlement remains found during clay quarrying, excavation and as surface finds.

Finds: not seen.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC?

Cat. no: B27

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: 2233/005

Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Stockum

Kreis: Düsseldorf

Coord: x: 5073 y: 8217

TK: 4706

Location: c. 50 m W of the NW corner of the Lanr'schen Park.

Date of Discovery: 1980?

Find Circumstances: surface finds dating

to the Roman period discovered. The finds can most probably be associated with the Germanic settlement excavated to the S of the Lanz'schen Park (B267).
References: **OA/RAB 3233/005;
**Schulenberg & Rech 1981; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 94, Abb. 1.

Finds: 17) Rpot: small sherds.
Date of Finds: -
Inv. no: RLMB -: not seen.

Cat. no: B28
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)
OA/RAB: 2389/002
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord: x: 52660-700 y: 91750-800
TK: 4606
Location: fields around the poultry farm, Haus Böckum.
Date of Discovery: 1972?
Archaeological Landscape: prehistoric and medieval finds also discovered in the same fields.
Find Circumstances: fieldwalking surface finds.
References: OA/RAB 2389/002; Krause 1979a, 28 no. 40a; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 108, Abb. 1.

Finds: iv) Rpot: h. sherds, quantity not recorded.
Inv. no: NEM 72:11: missing.

Cat. no: B29
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)
OA/RAB: 2387/001, 2421/001, 2421/002, 2421/003
Gemeinde: Duisburg.
Kreis: Duisburg.
Coord: x: 2548480-900 y: 5692000-930
TK: 4606
Location: Ehinger Berge, 130 m NW H 39.7, 300 m NE of the sandpit Loewen, on land now partly belonging to Hof Breuer and partly under an industrial estate; formerly known as *Spargelbeet Breuer*.
Date of Discovery: 1938; 1949.
Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic flint artefacts, Hallstatt sherds and daub as well as medieval (up to 14th century) sherds discovered. Krause (1982a, according to Tischler 1941) states that evidence testifies to settlement at the findspot continued from the Hallstatt to the Carolingian period.
Find Circumstances: several settlement pits, all badly damaged by ploughing and erosion, were discovered during a rescue excavation in 1938 (Findspot A). Further surface finds, from the same findspot and indicating an extensive settlement area, were discovered in the asparagus fields in 1949, presumably whilst fieldwalking (Findspot B). This settlement can almost certainly be seen in association with the burial finds to the E (A56).
Comments: the date of the settlement pits discovered in 1938 is not clear, although the presence of Hallstatt

sherds and daub would suggest this period as well as later finds of Roman and medieval date.
Confusion, probably because of a range of coordinates being given for the site, has led to the OA/RAB (and therefore also Kunow 1987a) incorrectly documenting the same findspot three times, thus giving it three numbers.
References: Findspots A and B: **OA/RAB 2387/001, 2421/001, 2421/002; Stampfuß 1934c; Stampfuß 1955-6; **Krause 1979a, 24-5, nos. 11 and 17; Krause 1982a, 97, 110-1, 113-4, no. 17; Kunow 1987a, 66 nos. 109, 111 and 113, Abb. 1 and 3.
Findspot C: OA/RAB 2421/003; NEM archive; **Tischler 1941c; CHECK Marshall et al. 1954, 38 no. 5; **Krause 1982a, 96 and 110, nos. 15* and 16; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 110, Abb. 1, 3 and 4.

Findspot A
Finds: 1) Rpot: e. bowl, Form Oelmann 104. Clay Objects: o. biconical spindle-whorls. Stones: q. rectangular whetstone. (Fig. 1C111, 1-31).
Date Range of Finds: -.
Inv. no: NEM 79:42.

Findspot B
Finds: 1) Cpot: sherds, some with decoration; Form V. Rpot: d. flagons. iv) Rpot: e. bowl, Form Oelmann 104. (Fig.: see above).
Date Range of Finds: -
Inv. no: BLM 55,55.

Findspot C
Location: Ehinger Dünen, very close to the Rhine bank on the north dunes, on the edge of Ehingen in the fork of the two roads leading to Mündelheim (Hirtenweg and Uerdinger Straße).
Date of Discovery: February 1896.

Finds: 1) Cpot: sherds, some decorated. iv) Cpot: Form I; Form II; Form III or IV; Form V.
Rpot: a. Form 1.2 bowl. b. TN sherd? c. roughcast beaker. e. jars, Form Alzey 27, bowls, Form Oelmann 104; Form Oelmann 96, RG 7. (Fig.: see above).
Date Range of Finds: Cpot: 2nd-3rdC AD; Rpot: 3rd-4thC AD.
Inv. no: NEM H17:100.

Cat. no: B30
Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Ehingen
Kreis: Duisburg
Location: in the SE part of the cemetery (Waldfriedhof), on the outlying edges of the dunes, c. 20 m SW of *Im Haselbruch*.
Date of Discovery: 1951.
Archaeological Landscape: Hallstatt period sherds, as well as medieval sherds (?Carolingian) also discovered in both 1951 and 1954.
Find Circumstances: numerous sherds indicating settlement remains discovered during grave-digging. The sherds were found c. 1.5 m below the surface on a

layer of red burnt clay and covered by a 1 m-thick layer of dune sand.

References: **Krause 1979a, 25 no. 18;
**Krause 1982a, 99, 116-7 no. 20.

Finds: i) Rpot: d. sherds; flagon. e. sherds; bowl, Form Oelmann 104; jar, Form Oelmann 89. (Fig. XCIII, 32-34).
Date Range of Finds: 2nd -beg. 4thC AD
Inv. no: NRM 51:21.

Cat. no: B31

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: 2423/002

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen

Kreis: Duisburg

Coord: x: 5363 y: 9279

TK: 4606

Location: found on the edge of the Spee'schen gravel pit, c. 3 m E of the former course of the Anger stream.
Date of Discovery: January 1974.

Landscape/Soil Type: finds discovered in under c. 35 cm of humus, in a 1 m-thick layer of clay deposits from the old Anger, itself on top of thin layers of sand and loamy clay.

Find Circumstances: a concentration of finds, probably from a settlement pit, discovered c. 0.6-1 m under the surface by playing children.

Comments: according to the original finds report, because of the proximity of the stream, the finds are more likely to come from a temporary resting or stopping place rather than a more permanent settlement, especially since no further finds have been discovered in the vicinity.

References: **OA/RAB 2423/002; Müller 1962; Krause 1979a, 28 no. 47; **Krause 1979b; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 112, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: i) Gpot: sherds. Rpot: d. sherds. e. bowl; jar, Form Oelmann 89 or 103. g. amphora. Abone: a quantity of animal bone.

iv) Misc: charcoal frags.

Date Range of Finds: mid-second half of 2ndC AD.

Inv. no: NRM 77:11.

Cat. no: B32

Site Type: Settlement Type

Gemeinde: Essen-Burgaltendorf

Kreis: Essen

References: Hoppe 1993, 118.

Comments: settlement. unpublished.

Date Range of Findspot: Roman and Merovingian.

Cat. no: B33

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)

OA/RAB: 2535/001

Gemeinde: Essen-Überruhr-Hinsel

Kreis: Essen

Coord: x: 74625 y: 99750

TK: 4508

Archaeological Landscape: Neolithic artefacts (Rössener Culture) were also recovered from the excavation

References: Find A and B: OA/RAB

2535/001; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 119, Abb. 1. Find A: Janssen 1966; Janssen 1968a; **Bechthold, G., 1967: **Schumacher 1970*.

(All Findspots: Fig. XCIV, 1-15; XCV, 1-26; XCVI, 1-10; XCVII, 1-7).

Find A

Location: Überruhr-Hinsel, on a piece of slightly higher land in the so-called Sonderfeld, W of the Lehmannsbrink Straße, surrounded by a large bend in the river Ruhr.

Date of Discovery: March- mid August 1966.

Find Circumstances: the remains of an extensive Germanic settlement was discovered during construction work for a new satellite town. An area of 3000 m² was excavated in 1966, uncovering numerous pits containing pottery and copper alloy objects which included vessel fragments. *Grubenhäuser* discovered, sunk c. 0.6 m below the surface, and storage pits. A rectangular structure was also found, possibly a storage building, with dimensions of 1.9 m x 2 m. A large amount of native, often decorated, Germanic pottery was found as well as a large amount of imported, provincial Roman pottery, including terra sigillata and terra nigra fine wares as well as utilitarian wares. On the basis of the excavation results, the settlement was estimated to have covered a total area of c. 6000 m².
Date Range of Findspot: 2nd-3rdC AD.

Find B

Location: E of the 1966 excavation area, E of the Lehmannsbrink Straße.

Date of Discovery: 1966; 1968.

Find Circumstances: trial trenches excavated in 1966 uncovered a further part of the settlement with what appeared to be the defensive ditches and palisade of a fortified enclosure. Iron slag was also found. These finds led to a larger-scale excavation of an area 60x100 m in 1968 which led to a reinterpretation of the earlier finds. The archaeological remains proved to belong to an iron production site, comprising the remains of an iron smelting oven, a large amount of iron slag and an extensive pit complex containing very high percentages of charcoal in its fill. The relation of native to imported (provincial Roman) pottery on the site was c. 60% to 40%, the Germanic pottery dating from the 2nd into the 4thC, but most of the provincial Roman pottery dating to the 2nd-3rdC AD.

Date Range of Findspot: production : 2nd - 3rdC AD, with some continuance of activity on the site until 4thC AD.

Cat. no: B34

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: -.

Gemeinde: Duisburg

Kreis: Duisburg

Coord:

TK:

Location: Beeckstraße, on the corner of Universitätsstraße.

Date of Discovery: -.

Find Circumstances: the sherds were apparently found within a pit complex which may originally have been associated with other settlement features.

References: Krause 1988, 38-42.

Finds: Gpot: later Form V; jars; bowls. Rpot: a. Argonne bowls Form 1.3. e. late jars and bowls. (Figs. XCVIII, 1-18; IC, 1-24; C, 1-12).

Date Range of Finds: 4thC (into 5thC?)

Inv. no: NRM -.

Cat. no: B35

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)

OA/RAB: 2659/002

Gemeinde: Oberhausen-Osterfeld

Kreis: Oberhausen

Coord: x: 61130 y: 07040

TK: 4507

Location: Oberhausen, E of km 10 of the Rhine-Herne canal, NE of the waterworks.

Find Circumstances: settlement remains found at a depth of 1 m during the widening of the canal.

References: **OA/RAB 2659/002; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 128, Abb. 1.

Finds: i) Rpot: g. amphora.

iv) Gpot/Rpot: sherds. (Fig. C, 13).

Date Range of Finds: -

Inv. no: NRM no number.

Cat. no: B36

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (C)

OA/RAB: 2715/002

Gemeinde: Walsum-Vierlinden

Kreis: Dinslaken

Coord: x: 5054 y: 1170

TK: 4406

Location: 1.7 km NE of Walsum church, on the Feldweg to Bremmenkamp.

Date of Discovery: 1932.

Archaeological Landscape: prehistoric sherds (or Germanic sherds of the Roman period?) also found on the same findspot.

Find Circumstances: a spread of surface finds.

References: OA/RAB 2715/002; **Stampfuß 1933; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 129, Abb. 1.

Finds: iv) Rpot: sherds, quantity not recorded.

Date Range of Finds: Roman period.

Inv. no: NRM: missing.

Cat. no: B37

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (A)

OA/RAB: 2715/001

Gemeinde: Walsum

Kreis: Dinslaken

Coord: x: 50060, y: 11900

TK: 4406

Location: near the Maashof, 1.4 km north-east of Walsum church.

Date of Discovery: 1930s.

Find Circumstances: excavated settlement remains with deposits from a well.

References: OA/RAB 2715/001; **Stampfuß & Tischler 1938/9; Tischler 1940; **Stampfuß 1955 esp. Abb. 8-10; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 131, Abb. 1 and 3.

Find Circumstances:

Finds: Gpot: Form I/III?; Form II; Form III?; Form V. Rpot: d. flagon. Bronze: fittings; parts of a bucket. Leather: shoe. (Fig. C, 14-21; CI, 1-4; CII, 1-3; CIII, 1).

Date Range of Finds: AD 160-250.

Inv. no: NRM II37:119.

Cat. no: B38

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

OA/RAB: 2743/002

Gemeinde: Dinslaken

Kreis: Dinslaken

Coord: x: 50120 y: 13300

TK: 4406

Location: directly E of Philipsenhof, II 33.1.

Date of Discovery: 1958-9.

Landscape/Soil Type: situated on a hilltop formed by drift sand dunes.

Archaeological Landscape: prehistoric flint artefacts discovered around the findspot.

Find Circumstances: settlement pits and a 'cultural layer' 2.75 m wide were discovered whilst excavating building trenches during land development.

Comments: this site is almost certainly associated with A69 or A70.

References: OA/RAB 2743/002; **Stampfuß 1960; 1961, III, 107/8; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 132, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: i or iv) Gpot?: sherds. Rpot: numerous sherds, quantity unrecorded, including: g. ixR, large amphora. Clay Objects: o. pyramid-shaped loomweight.

Date Range of Finds: 2nd-3rdC AD.

Inv. no: apparently stored in the Haus der Heimat Dinslaken: not seen.

Cat. no: B39

Site Type: Settlement Type 1 (B)

Gemeinde: Dinslaken

Kreis: Dinslaken

Location: 2.5 km NE of the church in Oberlohberg, near Stöfkenhof.

Date of Discovery: 1930s.

Find Circumstances: probable settlement remains found during gravel extraction.

References: Stampfuß 1937b.

Find Circumstances: postholes and a hearth pit containing daub and sherds were cut through by labourers.

Finds: i or iv) Gpot?/Rpot?: numerous sherds, quantity unrecorded, including those of a large storage vessel that could be completely restored.

Date Range of Finds: probably 1stC AD.

Inv. no: NRM: not seen.

Cat. no: B40

Site Type: Settlement Type ??

Gemeinde: Voerde-Friedrichsfeld
Kreis: Wesel
Location: excavation close by the
military exercise area.
Date of Discovery: 1996
Landscape/Soil Type:
Archaeological Landscape: related to the
burials found in 1934. See A??
Find Circumstances: Only 1 *Grübenhaus*
excavated 3.10 m x 3.40 m. Inside c. 200
pieces of pottery found. Whole
Grübenhaus probably burnt down. Area
covered in charcoal. Most of the finds
secondarily burnt.
References: Wilhelmi 1967, 138 no. 97;
Schuler 1996, 50-52.

Finds: Gpot: 200 sherds, from at least
twelve vessels, including Form V Rpot:
d. jar; honeypot jars. e. lid; jars.
Clay Objects: o. biconical spindlewhorl.
Bronze: j. Brooch, Almgren fig. 38.
(fig. CIV, 1-7).
Date Range of Finds: end 1st-early 2ndC
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: B41
Site Type: ST 1,2 and 3?
Gemeinde: Königswinter-Bennerscheid
Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
Location: Rubhausen. Under the top ridge
of a mountain plateau in the
Siebengebirge.
Date of Discovery: 1992
Date Range of Findspot: 2ndC.
References: Gechter and Gechter-Jones
1996, 45-47.
Find Circumstances: The main feature is
a circular wall combined with a palisade
, a rounder-square shape of 50 x 45 m.
Possibly having two phases. to the south
and south-west of the ring, postholes
and pits excavated filled with charcoal
and pieces of lead. **Finds:** Late La Tène
pottery, Arretinè terra sigillata,
coarseware cooking pots of Haltern form
and smoothware jars. Lead. Natural
stone.
Date Range of Finds: last half 1st C
BC - AD 220.
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: B42
Site Type: ST 1
Gemeinde: Leverkusen-Schlebusch
Kreis: Stadt Leverkusen
Date of Discovery: 1996
Landscape/Soil Type: Middle Terrace
Archaeological Landscape: 400 m from
cemetery A??
Find Circumstances: Planned excavation
Date Range of Findspot: 2ndC.
References: Schuler 1997.
Find Circumstances: 4 *Grübenhauser* and 1
store house excavated.
Finds: Gpot: mainly Form V. Rpot: a.
EG, La Madeleine, Form 1.2. Coin
Antoninus Pius AD 139. Basalt lava
quernstone. Iron Frags.
Date Range of Finds: end 1st- end 2ndC.
Inv. no: -.

APPENDIX III

CATALOGUE OF STRAY FINDS AND ISOLATED FINDSPOTS

Cat. no: C1
 Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
 Gemeinde: Königswinter
 Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis
 TK: 5309
 Location: on the Petersburg plateau, Siebengebirge, 336.5 m above NN.
 Date of Discovery: 1879.
 Archaeological Landscape: the finds were found within the excavated remains of a La Tène D fortified settlement or hillfort (1stC BC).
 Find Circumstances: isolated, stray finds.
 Comments: the finds may well originally come from a larger settlement on the plateau and may well be associated with activity in the nearby stone quarry (B2).
 References: Joachim 1982, 415 with Abb. 18.

Finds: 1) c. Tech. B, 1xS. d. complete, two-handled flagon, H 14.5.
Date of Finds: second half 2ndC?
Inv. no: RLM? A 181: not seen.

Cat. no: C2
 Site Type: Stray Find (A)
 OA/RAB: 0631/003
 Gemeinde: Beuel
 Kreis: Bonn
 Location: Limpericher Burg.
 Date of Discovery: newspaper report 11.7.1950.
 Find Circumstances: isolated find, no context recorded.
 References: **OA/RAB 0631/003*; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 5, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1v?) Iron: 1. pilum?
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: Heimatmuseum Bonn-Beuel: not seen.

Cat. no: C3
 Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
 OA/RAB: 0630/095
 Gemeinde: Beuel
 Kreis: Bonn
 Coord: x: 78960 y: 23030
 TK: 5208
 Location: St. Josef 6, on the former Kaiserstraße.
 Date of Discovery: 25.6.1898.
 Find Circumstances: discovered by labourers during building construction work.
 Comments: the altar stone may well have been found on or near its original standing place, or it had been brought over the river from Bonn, probably after the Roman period.
 References: OA/RAB 0630/095*; **Nissen 1898; BJ 118, 1909, 137; **Clemen 1905, 262*; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 8, Abb. 1.

Find: 1) altar stone, originally rectangular or square, made of Berkumer Trachyt(?), broken base, with ledge border, small gable and volutes above. The left upper edge and the whole left side has been broken off and is missing. Inscription (according to Nissen):
 [I(ovi)] O(ptimo) M(aximo) / [Martii] prougnatori / [Victo]riae Saluti imp(eratoris) / [Seve]ri Alexandri Aug(usti) n(ostri) / [et M]ameae Aug(ustae) matri eius / [et e]xercitus M(arci) Aureli Se[ver]i Alexandri Pii Felici[s] / [inv]icti Augusti totiu[us]que domus divinae eius / [le]g(io) I M(inervia) [p]l(a) f(idelis) Severiana Ale[xandria]na cum auxiliis / [pu?]gna r[e]bus peractis / [c]umq[ue] T[itu]lo Rufin[o] / [c]larissimo v[ir]o leg(ato) [l]egionis eius / [de]m ag[ent]e sub Flav[i]o / [Tit]ian[o] . . . c[o(n)s(ule) n(ostro) po[n]enda[m?] cur[avi]t VI Kal(endas) / [N]o[v(embres)] [im]p(eratore) Al[exandro et Dione] co(n)s(ulibus).
 Dedicated to the Emperor Severus Alexander, his mother Julia Mamaea and the whole Imperial family, consecrated by the legio I Minerva and the auxiliary troops under the command of Titius Rufinus and the governor Flavius Titianus to commemorate a battle. H 141, W 73, T 42.
Date of Find: co(n)s(ulibus) = 27th Oct. AD 229, commemorating a battle in AD 229 or 231.
Inv. no: RLM 12423.

Cat. no: C4
 Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
 OA/RAB: 684/002
 Gemeinde: Beuel-Schwarzrheindorf
 Kreis: Bonn
 Location: found on the banks of the Rhine, on the former Pappelallee, W of the church.
 Date of Discovery: 1885.
 Find Circumstances: stray finds found by children.
 References: OA/RAB 684/002; Hagen 1938/9, 287 and 291A; Hagen 1951; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1) Copper Alloy: 1. 2 coins: Solidus, Constantius II (AD 353); Solidus, Constantius II (AD 353).
 1v?) Copper Alloy: 1. coin, Nerva.
Date of Finds: 1) TPQ AD 353. 1v?) TPQ AD 96-98.
Inv. no: 1) RLM 3521-22: not seen, 1v?) no record.

Cat. no: C5
 Site Type: Isolated Finds (A)
 OA/RAB: 684/002
 Gemeinde: Beuel-Schwarzrheindorf
 Kreis: Bonn
 References: OA/RAB 684/002; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1; Findspot A: **Lehner 1909; Lehner 1918, 12 no. 19; Marschall et al. 1954, 143 no. 6. Findspot B: **Lehner 1909, 122-8; **Clemen 1905, 339-40*.



Findspot A

Location: a few metres N of the N portal of the church in Schwarzheldndorf.

Date of Discovery: c. 1907.

Find Circumstances: discovered during the excavation of medieval building remains under and around the church.

Comments: it is most likely that the head originally came from Bonn and was transported across the Rhine at a much later date (Carolingian or later?), possibly along with building materials to be reused in new buildings, such as the church.

Find: 1) life-size marble portrait head, from the bust or statue of a woman. Perhaps originally part of a bust from the grave or tomb of a wealthy woman or possibly part of an honorary statue of an Empress or member of the Imperial household ((Julia Mamaea, Orbiana, Soaemias, Maesa, etc.?), H 27. Cf. Cat. no. 4.

Date of Find: c. AD 200-240: most probably the 3rd or 4th decade of 3rdC.
Inv. no: RLM 20335.

Findspot B

Location: within the Doppelkirche.

Find Circumstances: building material discovered used in the construction of the church and the wall surrounding the churchyard.

Comments: it is likely that the tuff stone blocks, being of similar size to those used in the Bonn legionary fortress, were transported from across the river either in the medieval or later period, to be reused in new buildings. Previous interpretation of the foundations under the church (now proved by excavation to be of medieval date) and the building materials, incorrectly assumed the church to have been built on the site of a former *Drususkastell*, built to protect the harbour installations and Rhine crossing.

Finds: tiles; tuff stone square blocks, H 85.

Date of Finds: Roman period.

Inv. no: still within the church?

Cat. no: C6

Site Type: Stray Find (A)

OA/RAB: 684/002

Gemeinde: Beuel-Schwarzheldndorf

Kreis: Bonn

TK: 5208

Location: found on land between the Rhine and the village, near the former Pappelallee.

Date of Discovery: c. 1951.

References: OA/RAB 684/002; Hagen 1951; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 9, Abb. 1.

Finds: i-iv?) Silver: i. coin, Antoninianus, Gallienus (AD beg. 266-mid. 267); 2 more coins, undiagnostic.
Date of Find: AD 266-267.

Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C7

Site Type: Stray Find (B)

Gemeinde: Niedernleis

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

Location: near Niedernleis.

Date of Discovery: before 1938.

Archaeological Landscape: cemetery remains in the vicinity (A7).

Find Circumstances: stray find.

References: Von Usar 1938, 220 c).

Find: i-iv?) Copper Alloy: j. brooch, possibly Almgren fig.207, but not seen.

Date of Find: 3rdC.

Inv. no: private collection.

Cat. no: C8

Site Type: Stray Finds (B)

OA/RAB: 740/000

Gemeinde: Sieglar-Müllekoyen

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis.

Date of Discovery: 1936.

Find Circumstances: stray finds.

References: OA/RAB 740/000; Buttler 1937a; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 19, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1) Gpot: 2xR, 2xS, Form III?, surf: smoothed, dec: row of fingertip impressions under rim and around the max. girth of the vessel, RO 25.8-26, Reve 0.14 (fig. CV.1).

Date of Finds: 2ndC.

Inv. no: RGK P36,217.

Cat. no: C9

Site Type: Isolated Find (A)

OA/RAB: 801/002

Gemeinde: St. Augustin-Niedermenden

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

Coord: x: 81100 y: 28525

TK: 5208

Location: c. 3.5 km from the present Rhine bank (according to von Petrikovits.

Date of Discovery: 1970.

Find Circumstances: found *sub primo situ* during excavation work for a water pipeline.

References: OA/RAB 801/002; Rüger & Hilgers 1971; Petrikovits 1974, 27-8; von Petrikovits 1979, 238-40; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 20, Abb. 1.

Find: i) boundary stone made of Drachenfels Trachyt, inscription: [l]egio prim[a] / Minerv[ia] / [p]ia fidel[i]s / prata / [A]urelian[a] / [a]damplavit. H 113.

Date of Find: end 2nd-first half 3rdC AD.

Inv. no: RLM 69.0096.

Cat. no: C10

Site Type: Isolated Finds (A)

OA/RAB: 797/000

Gemeinde: Rheidt

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

Altkreis: Siegkreis

TK: 5208

Location: in the old church.

Date of Discovery: 1835.

Find Circumstances: finds, which had

been used as building material,
discovered during the demolition of the
church.

Comments: the finds may well have been
transported across the river from Bonn,
to be reused in new buildings.

References: OA/RAB 797/000; **Clemen
1905*.

Finds: iv) tiles; tuff stone sarcophagi
or coffins.

Date of Find: sarcophagi apparently of
the late Roman period.

Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C11

Site Type: Stray Find (B)

Gemeinde: Sieglar

Kreis: Rhein-Sieg-Kreis

Coord: x: 78960 y: 33950

TK: 5108

Location: Grävenhardt, Wahner Heide near
Spich, 650 m SSW H 70.5.

Date of Discovery: September 1938.

Find Circumstances: stray find, possibly
originally either from a settlement or
burial context?

References: Gollub 1966, 48 no. 35.

Find: i) Rpot: a. 1xB, Form 2?, BØ
>=19?, SB.

Date of Find: -.

Inv. no: RGK P39,15.

Cat. no: C12

Site Type: Stray Find (B)

Gemeinde: Porz-Wahn

Kreis: Köln

Coord: x: 2575 y: 5636

Location: in a gravel pit, formerly
owned by Bücher.

Date of Discovery: 1963.

Find Circumstances: stray find, found
during gravel extraction work.

References: Gollub 1966, 37 no. 25 &
Abb. 265.

Find: i) Rpot: d. (pale whitish yellow)
almost complete, handle missing, flagon,
form? H 22.5, RØ 5, Reve 0.50, BØ 4.4,
Beve 1.00 (fig. CV, 2).

Date of Find: 2nd-3rdC AD.

Inv. no: KSM SP 45/1963.

Cat. no: C13

Site Type: Isolated Find (A)

Gemeinde: Zündorf

Kreis: Köln

Location: St Mariä church.

Find Circumstances: isolated find,
possibly from within the structure of
the church.

References: Führer zu vor und
frügeschicht. Denkmälern. Köln 1,2,
1980, 84? no. 171.

Find: iv) Roman tile, inscription: DVS
in tabula ansata.

Date of Find: -.

Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C14

Site Type: Stray Find (B)

Gemeinde: Porz-Urbach

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis

Location: St. Bartholomäus parish
church.

Find Circumstances: stray find, found
during excavation work, at a depth of c.
0.8 m under the church.

References: Gollub 1966, 37 no. 24 &
Taf. 5,7. Führer Denkmälern Köln, 1,2,
84 no 170.

Find: i) Rpot: a. complete, cup, Form
3.2, surf: very worn, Graffiti: 7 lines
scratched onto the internal base, H 4.7,
RØ 10, BØ 4 (Fig. CV, 5).

Date of Find: late 2ndC.

Inv. no: KSM SP 17/1965.

Cat. no: C15

Site Type: Stray Find (A)

Gemeinde: Rösrath

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis

Find Circumstances: stray find.

References: RGM archive.

Find: iv) Gold: i. coin, Nerva.

Date of Find: -

Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C16

Site Type: Stray Finds (C)

OA/RAB: 1341/000

Gemeinde: Bensberg

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis

TK: 5009

Location: near Gehöft Obereschbach.

Date of Discovery: 1935.

Archaeological Landscape: Halstatt
period sherds found mixed with those of
the Roman period.

Find Circumstances: sherds found in the
valley bottom. They may have been washed
out of their original context by a
breach in the dyke.

References: OA/RAB 1341/000; Buttler
1937b; Marschall et al. 1954, 88 no. 5;
Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 44, Abb. 1.

Find: iv) Rpot: e? sherds, cooking pot
form?. h. sherds.

Date of Find: -.

Inv. no: RGM: missing.

Cat. no: C17

Site Type: Stray Finds (A)

OA/RAB: 1349/002

Gemeinde: Engelskirchen-Vordersteimel

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis?

Coord: x: 96500 y: 48500

TK: 5010.

Location: 100 m N of House 51 in
Vordersteimel.

Date of Discovery: 1977.

Archaeological Landscape: sherds mixed
with numerous fragments of medieval
Siegburg vessels.

Find Circumstances: isolated find, found
during construction work.

References: OA/RAB 1349/002; Lüdenbach

1979; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 46, Abb. 1.

Find: i?) Rpot: d. 1xB, flagon.

Date of Find: -.

Inv. no: RLM Eing. Nr. F45/77: not seen.

Cat. no: C18

Site Type: Stray Finds (B)

OA/RAB: 1397/000

Gemeinde: Paffrath

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis

Location: near Paffrath.

Date of Discovery: 1840s.

Find Circumstances: stray finds. There is no record to indicate whether these finds were all found close together.

References: BJ 5-6, 1844, 245; **von Uslar 1938, 222 Paffrath c).

Finds: iv) Copper Alloy: i. coins. j. brooches. Stone: stones with inscriptions.

Date of Finds: Roman period.

Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C19

Site Type: Stray Find (A)

OA/RAB: 1340/000

Gemeinde: Bergisch Gladbach

Location: Milchborntal.

References: **OA/RAB 1340/000; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 50, Abb. 1.

Find: iv?) Copper Alloy: i. coin.

Inv. no: missing.

Cat. no: C20

Site Type: Isolated Find

Gemeinde: Bergisch Gladbach

Kreis: Rhein-Berg-Kreis

Location: Königsforst, near Bensberg.

Find Circumstances: a late Roman period "depot find" apparently discovered.

References:-.

Cat. no: C21

Site Type: Stray Find (A)

Gemeinde: Rheindorf

Kreis: Rhein Wupper Kreis

Location: 500-1000 m from the cemetery at Rheindorf (see A22), on the N bank of the Wupper.

Find Circumstances: surface find.

References: **Perse 1988*.

Find: i) Silver/ Copper Alloy: p. decorative wagon fitting in the form of a female tiger, with stripes of thin strips of silver inlay, H 8, L 21.7.
Date of Find: Roman period: 1st-4thC?
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C22

Site Type: Stray Finds (B)

OA/RAB: 1771/010

Gemeinde: Wermelskirchen-Dabringhausen

Kreis: Rhein Wupper Kreis

Coord: x: 86850 y: 62025

TK: 4909

Location: in the Dhünn valley, N of the

former Klevermühle.

Find Circumstances: surface finds.

References: **OA/RAB 1771/010; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 58, Abb. 1.

Finds: i?) Gpot: 1xS, dec: rows of fingernail impressions. Rpot: a. 1xB, dish/plate, form 3.17, BO c. 3.8, Beve ? (Fig. CV, 3-4).

Date of Finds:

Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C23

Site Type: Stray Finds (B)

OA/RAB: 1770/004

Gemeinde: Dabringhausen

Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis

Coord: x: 8469 y: 6340

TK: 4809

Location: WSW Stump, next to Landstraße 295.

Archaeological Landscape: mixed with sherds dating to the 14th-17th centuries.

Find Circumstances: fieldwalking, surface finds.

References: **OA/RAB 1770/004; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 60, Abb. 1.

Find: i) Rpot: c. Tech. B, 1xS, beaker.

Date of Find: 3rdC.

Inv. no: RLM 70.0035.

Cat. no: C24

Site Type: Stray Find (B)

Gemeinde: Langenfeld

Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis

Location: c. 150 m E of the Neuburger Hof and c. 300 m S of H 56.5.

Archaeological Landscape: close to the cemetery of Rheindorf (see A22).

Find Circumstances: fieldwalking, surface find.

References: von Patrikovits & von Uslar 1950, 185-190 & Abb. 25; Marschall et al. 1954, 76 no. 4.

Find: i) Copper Alloy: bell with broken attachment loop, inscription: DEO MERCURIO MAR(IUS) VLEPNUS MASSI V(OTUM) S(OLVIT) L(IBENS) M(ERITO), H c. 5.5 (Fig. CV, 6).

Date of Find: -.

Inv. no: RLM 49.44.

Cat. no: C25

Site Type: Stray Find

Gemeinde: Langenfeld-Richrath

References: -

Finds: iv) Gpot: small S-profiled beaker. Rpot: d. 2-handled flagon. e. mortarium. (Fig. CV, 10-2)

Date of Find: 2ndC?

Inv. no: found in Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C26

Site Type: Stray Find (A)

OA/RAB: 1925/000

Gemeinde: Hückeswagen

Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis
Location: auf der Wasserfuhr,
Weiherbachstraße 7.
Date of Discovery: 1944
Find Circumstances: stray find, found
during building work in the garden.
References: **OA/RAB 1925/000; Blankertz
1948; Marschall et al. 1954, 75 no. 5.

Find: 1?) clay lamp, undecorated, L 10,
W 6.5.
Date of Find: -.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C27
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
Gemeinde: Hückeswagen
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis
Location: "in der Mul".
Find Circumstances: isolated, stray
finds. Sherds were discovered mixed in
rubbish layers of medieval iron smelting
debris.
References: Blankertz 1934.

Finds: 1v?) Rpot?: h. sherds.
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C28
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2002/004
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Volmerswerth
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: near the bank of the Rhine, N
of the village.
Date of Discovery: 1914 or earlier.
Find Circumstances: stray find, probably
associated with Cat. no. B7.
References: **OA/RAB 2002/004; *Bonner
Jahrbücher* 121, 1914, Beil., 25; Kunow
1987a, 66 no. 70, Abb.1.

Find: i-iv?) small marble head, from a
statuette.
Date of Find: probably Roman.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C29
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)

OA/RAB: 2050/005
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Bilk
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 5350 y: 7500
TK: 4706
Location: Bilk, in the old church (*alte
Kirche*).
Date of Discovery: 1860s.
Find Circumstances: find fixed into the
wall of the church.
References: OA/RAB 2050/005; Schneider
1864; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 74, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1v?) tile, or tile plaque.
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C30
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2109/004

Gemeinde: Grefrath.
Kreis: Rhein-Wupper-Kreis.
Location: Haus Grünewald.
References: von Usler 1938, 199;
Marschall et al. 1954, 72 no. 5; Kunow
1987a, 66 no. 81, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1v) Rpot: d. complete, one-
handled flagon, 52, H 16.5.
Date of Finds: -
Inv. no: Stadtmuseum Düsseldorf:
missing.

Cat. no: C31
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: found between Düsseldorf and
Flehe.
Date of Discovery: 1870.
Find Circumstances: found c. 1.5 m under
the surface.
References: **von Usler 1938, 190 d)*.

Find: 1?) t. frag. of an approx.
circular, flat fitting with circular-
sectioned, narrow, profiled end. dec:
openwork, with cut-out inscription:
VTERE FELIX, H 4.5, Ø 4.8 (Fig. CV, 7*).*
Date of Find: Roman period.
Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum: not
seen.

Cat. no: C32
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 2099/005
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 54680 y: 76550
TK: 4706
Location: Alexanderplatz, c. 650 m SW H
36.2.
References: OA/RAB 2099/005; **von Usler
1938, 190*; Marschall et al. 1954, 65
no. 31; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 84, Abb. 1.

Finds: 1v) finds, including Bronze
figurines.
Date of Finds: Roman period.
Inv. no: private collection: missing.

Cat. no: C33
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Location: Flingerstraße, close to the
Rhine.
Date of Discovery: 1950.
Landscape/Soil Type: Rheinaue, clay and
sand.
Find Circumstances: finds discovered
during house building.
References: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum
archive.

Finds: 1v) Rpot: e. complete lid, Ø
11.5; 1xR, storage vessel, RO ? (Fig.
CV, 8-9).
Date of Finds:
Inv. no: Düsseldorf Stadtmuseum:
recorded missing in 1980.

Cat. no: C34
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 2154/003
Gemeinde: Mettmann
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 69600 y: 78820
TK: 4707
Location: NW Gut Benninghoven, N of the road to Mettmann, c. 200 m SW H 151.3.
References: OA/RAB 2154/003; Marschall et al. 1954, 55 no. 6; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 89, Abb. 1.

Finds: iv?) Gpot: 2xS. Rpot: a. incomplete cup; relief decorated bowl; 1xS Form 1.2. d? complete, one-handled flagon, H 10.2. Clay Objects: frag. of a lamp.
Date of Finds: TS apparently partly pre-Flavian.
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C35
Site Type: Stray Finds (B)
OA/RAB: 2149/001
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Gerresheim
Kreis: Düsseldorf
Coord: x: 59500-62 y: 78950-90
TK: 4707
Location: on the Bergischen Landstraße.
Date of Discovery: 1981?
Find Circumstances: surface finds.
References: OA/RAB 2149/001; Schulenberg & Rech 1982; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 90, Abb. 1 and 3.

Finds: i) Rpot: d. 1xS. f. 1xS, jar. Clay Objects: frag. from the back of the head of a figurine, very weathered, L 2.6, W 2.4.
iv) Rpot: sherds.
Date of Finds: 2nd-3rdC AD.
Inv. no: RLM 81.0986.00.

Cat. no: C36
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
TK: 4707
Location: Düsseldorfer Straße.
Date of Discovery: 1912.
Find Circumstances: discovered during excavation work.
Comments: this find and those in C36-C38 may well have come from burial contexts, although there is no evidence to support this. These 4 sites may well have originally been part of a cemetery.
References: OA/RAB 2278/000; Marschall et al. 1954, 57 no. 8; Germes 1985, 14, Abb. 8; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 98, Abb. 1.

Find: i) Glass: complete, small, squat bottle (perfume bottle? balsamarium?), pale yellow, slightly opaque, H 4.5, W max. 2.8 (Fig. CVI, 1).
Date of Find: AD 300-400.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C37
Site Type: Stray Find (C)

OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
TK: 4707
Location: Bechemer Straße.
Date of Discovery: 1912.
Find Circumstances: discovered during excavation work.
Comments: see C35.
References: OA/RAB 2278/000; Germes 1985, 14, Abb. 8; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 98, Abb. 1.

Find: i) Glass: complete, long-necked bottle (perfume bottle? balsamarium?), pale green-blue with narrow white waves around the body, slightly opaque, H 8.5, W max. 3 (Fig. CVI, 2).
Date of Find: AD 300-400.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C38
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
Location: Düsseldorfer Straße 37.
Date of Discovery: 1912.
Find Circumstances: isolated find, found during excavation work.
Comments: see C35.
References: Ratingen Stadtmuseum archive.

Find: i) Clay Objects: small dish/lamp with 3 sides folded inwards, (*Tränenkrüglein*), surf: whitish-yellow slip?, dec: 6 groups of 3 short red-brown painted lines, H 3.5-2.8, L 8.5, W 7.7-6 (Fig. CVI, 3).
iv) Clay Objects: oil lamp.
Date of Find: -.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum.

Cat. no: C39
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2278/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
Comments: see C35.
References: OA/RAB 2278/000; Marschall et al. 1954, 57 no. 8a; Kunow 1987a, 66 no. 99, Abb. 1.

Find Circumstances: the sherd was apparently found within the beaker.
Finds: iv) Gpot: 1xS, surf: smoothed, dec: zones of combed grooves. Rpot: c. 1xB, lower body of a beaker, dec: zones of rouletting.
Date of Finds: 3rdC AD?
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat. no: C40
Site Type: Stray Find (C)
OA/RAB: 2279/000
Gemeinde: Ratingen-Brüggen
Kreis: Düsseldorf-Mettmann
TK: 4607
Location: "in der Brück".
Date of Discovery: reported March 1950.
Comments: because the vessel was found complete, it may well have come from a

burial context.

References: OA/RAB 2279/000; Marschall 1954, 57 no. 7; Kunow 1987a, 66 no.100, Abb. 1.

Find: iv) Rpot: e. (light grey)
complete, jar, form c. Hofheim 87.
Date of Find: -.
Inv. no: Ratingen Stadtmuseum: missing.

Cat. no: C41
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
Gemeinde: Düsseldorf-Mundelheim
Kreis: Duisburg
Location: in the parish church.
Find Circumstances: isolated find, found during demolition work.
References: Krause 1979b, 26 no. 20.

Find: iv?) frag. of a Roman relief.
Date of Find:
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C42
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen
Kreis: Duisburg
References: Dörfe und Städter, Rheinische Ausgrabungen 85/86.

Find: iv) Copper Alloy: k. belt fitting.
Date of Find: Roman period?
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C43
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Huckingen
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location: behind the Esso petrol station.
Find Circumstances: surface find.
References: ** NRM archive.

Find: i) Copper Alloy: i. coin,
Diocletian.
Date of Find: TPQ AD 284-305.
Inv. no: NRM 59:124: not seen.

Cat. no: C44
Site Type: Isolated Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Großenbaum
Kreis: Duisburg
TK: 4606.
Location: Großenbaumer Allee 139.
Date of Discovery: c. 1936.
Find Circumstances: coin hoard, found during an excavation in the garden.
References: **Hagen 1938/9, 283-291*; Stampfuß 1938/9; Marschall et al. 1954, 39 no. 15; **Mayer 1972*; Krause 1979b, 30 no. 70.

Finds: i) Gold: i. 11 coins: Solidus, Constantinus II (AD 337); Solidus, Constans (AD 343); Solidus, Constantius II (AD 337); Solidus, Constantius II (AD 343); Solidus, Constantius Gallus (AD 353); 2 Solidi, Magnentius (AD 350); Solidus, Magnentius (AD 351); Solidus, Magnentius (AD 353); Solidus, Decentius (AD 351); Solidus, Decentius (AD 353).

t. frag. of wire bent into a ring form,
with both ends clipped off.
Date of Finds: mid 4thC.
Inv. no: NRM 37:72 a-1.

Cat. no: C45
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Großenbaum
Kreis: Duisburg.
Location: corner of Kastanienstraße and Großenbaumer Allee.
Date of Discovery: between 1914-18.
References: Krause 1979b, 30 no. 69.

Find: i-iv?) Copper Alloy: i. coin,
Augustus, As of the Triumvir M.
Maecilius Tullius (7 BC).
Date of Find:
Inv. no: private collection: not seen.

Cat. no: C46
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Wedau
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord: x: 2554960 y: 5697780
TK: 4506
Location: Schusternplatz.
Find Circumstances: found in a bomb crater.
References: **Duisburg NRM archive;
**Marschall et al. 1954, 40 no. 30.

Find: i?) Copper Alloy: i. coin,
denarius, Septimus Severus (AD 198-199).
Date of Find: TPQ AD 198-199.
Inv. no: NRM 50:18: not seen.

Cat. no: C47
Site Type: Stray Finds (C)
OA/RAB: 2558/006
Gemeinde: Duisburg
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord: x: 54320 y: 00550
TK: 4506
Location: in the S of the Duissernplatz, SW of Oranienstraße and Hansastraße.
Date of Discovery: May 1924.
Find Circumstances: the finds were apparently associated with a so-called Frankish grave in the ruins of the Duissernsches Kloster. It is not recorded whether they were a residual or deliberate inclusion within the context.

References: OA/RAB 2558/006; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 121, Abb. 1.

Finds: iv) Rpot: h. sherds.
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C48
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg
Kreis: Duisburg
TK: 4506/4606
Location: the river Ruhr.
Find Circumstances: dredged from the river Ruhr.
References: von Uslar 1938, 191 b); **Eggers 1951, 125 no.1271; **Marschall et al. 1954, 441 no. 5 f).

Finds: iv?) Copper Alloy: n. 2 buckets, Form 4.1, H 23.4 and 24.6 respectively.
Date of Finds: Roman period.
Inv. no: NRM 18:104-105.

Cat. no: C49
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg
Kreis: Duisburg
Location: under the town wall.
Find Circumstances: archaeological investigations discovered assemblages of potsherds at various locations under the foundations of the town wall (dating to the end of the thirteenth century). One assemblage of sherds, which because of its position must have been deposited either earlier than or, at the latest, contemporary with the building of the wall, contained a Roman period sherd.
References: **Krause 1982c, 167 iv, 168, 170 f).

Finds: i) Rpot: e. 1xR, jar, RØ 14.4, Reve not recorded (Fig. CVI, 4)
Date of Find: first half-mid 4thC AD.
Inv. no: NRM 62:6f.

Cat. no: C50
Site Type: Stray Find
Gemeinde: Essen-Steele
References: Hopp 1993, 118*, Abb. 1.6.

Find: i. coin of Domitian.
Date of Find:
Inv. no: -.

Cat. no: C51
Site Type: Stray Find
Gemeinde: Essen-Leithe
References: Hopp 1993, 118 Abb.1.7.
Find: Gpot: sherds.
Date of Find: -
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: C52
Site Type: Stray Find
Gemeinde: Essen-Innenstadt
Find Circumstances: Roman period pit excavated.
References: Hopp 1993, 118, Abb. 1.8a.*

Find: not recorded.
Date of Find: -
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: C53
Site Type: Stray Find
OA/RAB: Essen-Innenstadt
References: Hopp 1993, 118, Abb. 1.8b.

Find: Gpot/Rpot?: sherds found in a pit.
Date of Find: -
Inv. no: -

Cat. no: C54
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2621/001

Gemeinde: Duisburg-Beeckerwerth
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord: x: 49730 y: 04750
TK: 4506
Location: c. 300 m SW H 25.6.
Date of Discovery: 1940.
Find Circumstances: found during dredging.
References: **OA/RAB 2621/001;
**Tischler 1941b; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 126, Abb. 1.

Find: iv?) Rpot: d. complete, one-handled flagon, H 23, RØ 5.5, BØ 5.
Date of Find:
Inv. no: NRM H40:7: missing?

Cat. no: C55
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
Gemeinde: Duisburg-Beeckerwerth
Kreis: Duisburg
Coord: x: 4956 y: 0495
TK: 4506
Location: in the gravel pit on the Hoffsche Straße.
Find Circumstances: isolated finds.
Comments: this should probably be put together with finds under 2621/001
References: **NRM archive.
Duisburger Forschungen Bd. 2, 1959;
Heimat Duisburg Jahrbuch 1971, 13. Jahrg.

Finds: Rpot/Gpot: sherds.
Date of Finds: -
Inv. no: NRM 54:10, 54:26, 55:12 and 13, 56:42, 59:23 and 25

Cat. no: C56
Site Type: Stray Finds (A)
OA/RAB: 2714/003
Gemeinde: Walsum
Kreis: Dinslaken
Coord: x: 48280 y: 11000
TK: 4406
Location: "im Spiek", near the old Walsum harbour.
Date of Discovery: June 1930.
Find Circumstances: finds dredged out of the Rhine in the harbour.
References: OA/RAB 2714/003; Krause 1982b; Kunow 1987a, 67 no. 130, Abb. 1 & 3.

Finds: i) Rpot: a. complete dish, form Oelmann 5; complete dish, form Oelmann 5; almost complete cup?, stand ring broken, form Oelmann 10. d./e. dishes or platters. e. complete dish, form Oelmann 112. g. amphorae frags; complete mortarium, form Oelmann 69; complete mortarium, form similar to Oelmann 69. (Fig. CVI.6-13; CVII, 1)
Date Range of Finds: first half 3rdC AD.
Inv. no: NRM 81:3 a-p.

Cat. no: C57
Site Type: Stray Find (A)
OA/RAB: 2850/017
Gemeinde: Hünxe-Bruckhausen
Kreis: Dinslaken
Coord: x: 4980 y: 2018

TK: 2428

Location: in a field near Langhof.

Date of Discovery: 1932.

Find Circumstances: surface find?

References: OA/RAB 2850/017; Stampfuß
1938b; von Petrikovits & Tischler
1938/9b*; **von Uslar 1938, 208*; Kunow
1987a, 67 no. 134, Abb. 1 & 3.

A. Radnóti 1938. 127, Taf.38, 1-2.

*Find: 1) n. handle of a bowl, Form 5.3,
dec: 3 moulded rings in the centre of
the handle, lying/recumbant rams, facing
opposite directions, on both attachment
plates and patterns of bunches of grapes
at the base and centre of the handle, W
max. c. 16.3 (Fig. CVII, 2).*

Date of Finds: end 1st - 3rdC.

Inv. no: NRM H33:2.

Cat. no: C58

Site Type: Stray Find (A)

OA/RAB: 2850/018

Gemeinde: Hünxe-Bucholtswelmen

Kreis: Wesel

Coord: x: 2548940 y: 5721110

TK: 4306

Location: E of the Testerberge.

Date of Discovery: 1970-2.

Find Circumstances: finds discovered
during gardening work, c. 1.2-1.5 m
deep.

References: **OA/RAB 2850/018.

Archäologischer Park Xanten 1988, 359-60
& Abb. 5.

*Find: 1) Copper Alloy: solid head of a
young Mars with helmet, originally part
of a statuette, H (with helmet crest) 6.*

Date of Find: -

Inv. no: RMX 86,8.

APPENDIX IV

RHEINDORF, ORDERING OF GRAVES BASED ON THE MIXED, QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE GRAVE GOODS

Unit Name	Index of Highest Status Type in Unit	Sum of Status Indices for Types in Unit
GR173	3.39	6.06
GR122	3.39	10.06
GR142	3.50	6.50
GR197	3.50	6.89
GR120	3.75	10.58
GR191	4.00	7.39
GR227	4.00	7.44
GR198	4.00	10.78
GR131	4.00	14.72
GR199	4.08	11.42
GR119	4.08	13.81
GR121	4.60	8.04
GR128	4.60	8.10
GR202	4.60	8.60
GR149	4.60	12.04
GR157	4.63	8.02
GR216	4.63	8.07
GR135	4.63	8.13
GR231	4.63	8.71
GR017	4.63	8.73
GR106	4.63	11.71
GR151	4.63	12.07
GR146	4.63	13.31
GR220	4.86	12.88
GR240	4.86	14.08
GR168	5.33	9.93
GR266	5.33	9.96
GR252	5.33	9.96
GR127	5.33	13.32
GR209	5.92	10.54
GR222	5.92	12.81
GR190	5.92	13.21
GR233	5.92	14.52
GR103	5.92	14.52
GR145	6.50	9.94
GR111	6.50	9.94
GR201	6.50	14.08
GR066	6.50	14.13
GR152	6.57	10.57
GR226	6.75	15.43
GR167	7.00	10.39
GR026	7.33	17.35
GR162	8.00	12.60
GR016	8.00	16.63
GR223	8.00	17.93



GR116	8.50	14.83
GR143	8.50	16.60
GR163	8.67	12.06
GR175	9.00	27.95
GR100	9.33	24.46
GR180	10.00	28.56
GR089	10.10	14.20
GR048	10.10	27.23
GR181	10.36	13.75
GR140	10.36	17.31
GR244	10.36	20.08
GR194	10.50	23.17
GR083	10.50	26.81
GR063	10.56	14.64
GR061	10.56	15.19
GR091	10.56	15.19
GR044	10.56	15.19
GR075	10.56	20.16
GR132	10.56	20.47
GR090	10.56	20.52
GR243	10.56	21.10
GR224	10.56	21.10
GR144	10.56	21.76
GR030	10.56	24.19
GR079	10.56	24.59
GR047	10.56	26.29
GR101	10.56	31.31
GR002	10.56	33.33
GR098	10.56	36.49
GR097	10.56	39.14
GR071	10.56	63.57
GR205	10.67	18.66
GR257	10.67	41.07
GR177	11.14	15.81
GR213	11.14	20.77
GR022	11.14	21.14
GR058	11.14	26.33
GR267	11.14	38.53
GR099	11.22	27.95
GR010	11.22	28.28
GR003	11.22	30.45
GR182	11.22	37.33
GR235	11.22	58.34
GR178	11.67	21.63
GR007	11.67	23.14
GR018	11.67	31.33
GR268	11.67	36.02
GR004	11.67	37.88
GR051	11.67	39.74
GR028	11.82	27.64
GR248	11.82	27.67
GR064	12.00	22.98
GR171	12.78	20.23
GR029	12.78	22.50
GR040	12.78	25.78
GR265	12.78	28.63
GR092	12.78	36.59
GR019	12.78	40.08
GR045	12.78	45.20

GR192	13.17	17.77
GR136	13.17	17.79
GR193	13.17	17.79
GR115	13.17	23.53
GR109	13.17	24.64
GR156	13.17	25.42
GR160	13.17	25.84
GR217	13.17	29.29
GR107	13.17	31.24
GR159	13.17	32.42
GR187	13.17	37.68
GR234	13.17	38.23
GR078	13.17	40.97
GR081	14.40	24.50
GR052	14.40	41.40
GR088	15.00	30.56
GR203	16.00	24.63
GR250	16.00	40.10
GR230	16.00	47.75
GR255	16.00	76.04
GR261	16.50	21.10
GR161	17.00	30.10
GR057	17.00	32.10
GR067	17.00	40.20
GR188	17.00	48.79
GR164	17.00	49.39
GR027	17.00	66.50
GR172	17.14	20.53
GR212	17.14	20.53
GR153	17.14	24.77
GR262	17.14	29.40
GR215	17.14	30.13
GR185	17.14	30.44
GR260	17.14	45.08
GR225	17.14	45.69
GR200	17.14	46.25
GR186	17.14	48.17
GR073	17.14	52.99
GR150	17.14	58.34
GR124	17.14	62.16
GR070	17.14	62.24
GR169	17.14	64.75
GR074	17.14	69.66
GR060	17.14	73.34
GR037	18.50	23.13
GR085	18.50	29.72
GR129	18.50	30.57
GR219	18.50	33.69
GR183	18.50	36.27
GR147	18.50	37.90
GR104	18.50	38.31
GR055	18.50	38.42
GR012	18.50	39.55
GR041	18.50	44.28
GR008	18.50	46.44
GR054	18.50	54.20
GR174	18.50	56.80
GR256	18.50	62.89
GR130	18.50	68.88
GR258	18.50	90.67
GR218	19.50	40.41